ARMY ORDERS.

ISSUED BY ORDER OF

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

BOMBAY ARMY.

1892.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 1st January 1893.

Bombay

PRINTED AT THE

EDUCATION SOCIETY'S PRESS, BYCULLA

1893

INDEX.

A

PAGE

Abbey, 2nd Lieutenant W B T, attached for duty to the Durham Light Infantry 326
Abbott, Major F, 7th Bombay Lancers, to be Commandant ... 322
Adams Sergeant W, 59th Field Battery, R. A., qualified in Topography 53
Addis 2nd Lieutenant F H, B B. & C I. Railway Volunteers, passed an examination 111
Addison, Surgeon-Captain C J, Medical Staff, posted to the Bombay Command, 273, posted to the Mhow District .. 276
Adey, Surgeon-Major H., 29th Bombay Infantry, leave ... 69
Alban Captain C F S, Staff Corps, qualified for appointment on the Staff of the Army 22
Alexander, 2nd Lieutenant C. H, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, to Officiate as Squadron Officer, 6th Bombay Cavalry, on probation, 147, leave 334
Alford, Lieutenant F L, Depôt, Western Division, posted to 36th Field Battery, R A., 245, to 58th Field Battery on exchange 259
Amler, Captain F, Lancashire Fusiliers, ordered to join the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment 333
Anderson, Captain C A., Royal Artillery, leave 250
Anderson, Major J. W, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be Commandant 352
Aplin, Captain P J H, 7th Bombay Infantry, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115, from the 17th to rejoin the 7th Bombay Infantry 316
Arnim, Surgeon-Captain H C L, to the Medical Charge, 10th Bombay Light Infantry 209
Axe, Vety. Lieutenant H. J, to do duty with the Station Veterinary Hospital, Kirkee... 139
Ayers, Eli or Samuel, enquiries made about a man named ... 327
Ayerst, Lieutenant W, Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366

Accoutrements—

12½ lbs of dubbing allowed for pres[illegible] R., N[illegible] requirements of Reservists [illegible] Bomba[illegible] 55

Addendum—

In Army Order No 2[illegible] of 1892, referring to [illegible] Lieutenant C H C. Grace, after the word "Bombay" add "and Ordered [illegible] 1" 91
In Army Order No 209 of 1892, at end of para 1" and below "10 Privates" add "2 Buglers" ... .. — 145

PAGE

Commanding Officers to bring the "machine uncapping," used to swedge the blank cartridge case to shape, to the notice of the Chief Civil Master Armourer . 323

Preliminary issue of M. H. Carbines sanctioned for Snider armed Cavalry Corps . . 341

Army Act—

The Army Act in force in India from the 31st December 1892 to the 31st December 1893 353

Army Signalling—

List of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers passed an examination in Army Signalling 121, 203

Rules for the Annual Inspection of corps and batteries in Army Signalling 235, 236

Assault-at-Arms—

Presidential Assault-at-Arms, 1892, to take place at Poona on 8th, 9th and 10th September, 1892 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172 173

Names of Officers selected to act as Judges in the several events at the Assault-at-Arms 1892 . 241

B

Baddeley, 2nd Lieutenant G. H., appointed to the Yorkshire Light Infantry . . 327

Bailey, 2nd Lieutenant A. W., Middlesex Regiment, passed L. S., 17, qualified for promotion 72, to officiate as Wing Officer 4th Bombay Rifles on probation . . 241

Bailward, Major A. C., No. 2 Company, Western Division, transferred to 5th Field Battery, R. A. ... 116

Baker, Surgeon-Captain W. J., Medical Staff, transferred from General Duty, Sind District, to General Duty, Bombay District . .. 368

Balleck, Major W. S., Royal Artillery, to England, on promotion to half-pay Lieutenant-Colonel 1

Baldwin, Lieutenant J. G., Royal Artillery, passed a course at the Army Veterinary School Poona . 305

Bannatine-Allason, Major R., Royal Artillery, posted to No. 14 Company, Eastern Division, 61, posted to the 68th Field Battery 69

Bannerman, 2nd Lieutenant W. P., attached 22nd Bombay Infantry, passed L. S., 10, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers 183

Barclay, 2nd Lieutenant P. C. R., Norfolk Regiment, to officiate as Wing Officer, 29th Bombay Infantry, on probation, 262 leave 334

Barnard, Lieutenant A. E., 4th Lancers, passed H. S. 210

Barnes, Lieutenant E., Royal Artillery, to officiate as Wing Officer, 16th Bombay Infantry 117

PAGE

Barrett, Captain R. P. S., 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry, to be 2nd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem.* .. 178

Barratt, 2nd Lieutenant E. B., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed L. S., 120, passed H. S. 222

Barry, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A., 10th Bombay Light Infantry, to officiate in Medical Charge, 16, to the Medical Charge, 6th Bombay Cavalry ... 120

Barry, Surgeon-Captain T. D. C., 6th Bombay Cavalry, transferred to the Civil Department ... 120

Bason, Lieutenant W. H. P., South Wales Borderers, leave .. 309

Bass, Surgeon-Captain B. D., to General Duty Sind District, 144, passed Baluchi, 193; passed Sanskrit H. S., 234; Leave 302, to General Duty, Bombay, Deesa, and Aden Districts ... 307

Battiscombe, Captain W. W., 9th Bombay Infantry, passed examination, Part II, Staff employ, 9, qualified for appointment on the Staff ... 22

Bayly, Captain A. W. L., to be Wing Commander, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry ... 321

Bayly, 2nd Lieutenant A. R., Royal Artillery qualified for promotion ... 153

Baynes, Lieutenant C. P., 2nd Bombay Lancers, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction ... 185

Baxter, Captain C. F., Gloucestershire Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction ... 185

Beale, Captain A., 5th Bombay Light Infantry, to be Wing Commander *sub pro tem.* 120, passed Pushtu L. S., 130, passed Pushtu H. S. ... 357

Beatty, Lieutenant [illegible], 1st Bombay Lancers, leave ... 62

Be[illegible], Captain L. G., Staff Corps, obtained Musketry Certificate ... 344

Be[illegible], Captain H. L., Worcestershire Regiment, leave ... 11

Bel[illegible], Captain S., Royal Artillery, exchanged from No. 1 Company, Eastern Division, to the 20th Field Battery ... 69

Bel[illegible], Lieutenant [illegible], Worcestershire Regiment, Leave, 45, posted to 2nd Battalion [illegible] ... 200

Bel[illegible], Lieutenant R. D., Royal Artillery, transferred from No. 11 Company, Southern Division, to the 11th Field Battery .. 94

Bel[illegible], Major A. W. C., [illegible] Bombay Infantry, to be 2nd in Command from the 2[illegible] Bombay Infantry ... 322

Bel[illegible], Captain C. J., 7th Bombay Lancers, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, [illegible] to be 4th Squadron Commander, 3[illegible] [illegible] appointment on the Staff 191, 327

Bel[illegible], [illegible] H., Royal [illegible] [illegible] Hussars, passed H. S., [illegible] 2nd Lieutenant, [illegible] Regiment ... 209

Be[illegible], [illegible] Cavalry, to be Squadron [illegible] passed [illegible] L. S., [illegible] H. S. ... 377

Be[illegible], [illegible] H., Worcestershire Regiment, posted to [illegible] ... 263

PAGE

Beresford, Lieutenant M. J. B. de la Poer, South Wales Borderers, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 355
Berger, Lieutenant E. L. C., 30th Bombay Infantry, Seconded for service with the Hong-Kong Regiment, 113, transferred as Wing Officer to the Hong-Kong Regiment . . 133
Berthon, 2nd Lieutenant H. W., Middlesex Regiment, qualified for promotion, 72; to officiate as Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry 103
Beville, 2nd Lieutenant H. G. P., Suffolk Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 103, leave, 136; extension of leave, 274, attached to the 2nd Bombay Lancers 349
Bickford, Captain E., Royal Artillery, to join the School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness 318
Biddulph, Lieutenant N. T., 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, leave to England 116
Bidgood, Lieutenant T. E. W., *Royal Horse Artillery*, *leave* .. 45
Birch, Major I. W., Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Commandant, Colaba Depôt, 35, leave to England for one year cancelled. 45
Birdwood, Captain W. S., Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366
Bird, Surgeon Captain C., posted to General Duty, Bombay, for duty at Aden 82
Bishop, Captain J. D. J., Gloucestershire Regiment, for duty at the Regimental Depôt 44
Blanshard, Lieutenant-Colonel F. H., 12th Bombay Infantry, retired 78
Bliss, 2nd Lieutenant J. A., Middlesex Regiment, passed L. S. . 23
Blomfield, Major C. J., Lancashire Fusiliers, passed H. S., 75; to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bombay District, 249; posted to Bombay District as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 316
Blount, Major C. H., Royal Artillery, exchanged from No. 5 Company, Eastern Division, into the 20th Field Battery .. 343
Bodlam, Lieutenant L. B. C., 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be Wing Officer 23
Bond, Lieutenant R. C., Yorkshire Light Infantry, leave, 18, extension of leave 198, 310
[illegible] Medical Staff, to embark for [illegible] p "Serapis" 246, 266
[illegible] Wales Borderers, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 355
Borrow, Captain F. R., D. S. O., North Lancashire Regiment, appointed Officiating Adjutant, G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, 113; leave 306
Bowden-Smith, Lieutenant W., Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Acting Paymaster, 26; qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster 27
Bowen, Army Schoolmaster E. J., transferred from the Royal Artillery, Aden, to the 7th Hussars... 306

PAGE

Barnett, Captain R P S, 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry, to be 2nd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* 178
Barratt 2nd Lieutenant E B, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed L S 120, passed H S 222
Barry Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel A, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, to officiate in Medical Charge, 46, to the Medical Charge, 6th Bombay Cavalry 120
Barry, Surgeon Captain T D C, 6th Bombay Cavalry, transferred to the Civil Department 120
Baseri, Lieutenant W H F South Wales Borderers leave 360
Basu Surgeon-Captain B D, to General Duty Sind District 144, passed Baluchi, 198; passed Sanskrit H S, 234, leave 302, to General Duty, Bombay, Deesa, and Aden Districts 307
Battiscombe, Captain W W, 9th Bombay Infantry, passed examination, Part II, Staff employ 9, qualified for appointment on the Staff 22
Bayly Captain A W L, to be Wing Commander, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry 321
Bayly, 2nd Lieutenant A R, Royal Artillery qualified for promotion 153
Baynes Lieutenant C E 2nd Bombay Lancers, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 185
Baxter Captain C F, Gloucestershire Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 185
Beale, Captain A 5th Bombay Light Infantry, to be Wing Commander *sub pro tem* 120, passed Pushtu L S, 136, passed Pushtu H S 357
Beatty, Lieutenant L N 1st Bombay Lancers leave 62
Beckham, Captain L G Staff Corps obtained Musketry Certificate 344
Begbie Captain H L Worcestershire Regiment leave 11
Belfield Captain S, Royal Artillery, exchanged from No 1 Company, Eastern Division to the 20th Field Battery 69
Bell, Lieutenant F, Worcestershire Regiment leave, 45; posted 200
Bell 94
Bell, Command from the 4th Bombay Infantry 322
Bell Bruar, Captain C E, 7th Bombay Lancers to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 65; to be 4th Squadron Commander 3 2; qualified for appointment on the Staff 191, 327
Beltran, (alias H Bryan), Sergeant Instructor in Fencing, 7th Hussars passed H S, 136, promoted 2nd Lieutenant, and posted to Lincolnshire Regiment 200
Benn Lieutenant R A F, 5th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, 307, passed Pushtu L S, 355 H S 357
Bennett, Lieutenant C H Worcestershire Regiment, posted to the Regimental Depôt 265

PAGE

Beresford, Lieutenant M. J. B. de la Poer, South Wales Borderers, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 355
Berger, Lieutenant E. L. C., 30th Bombay Infantry, Seconded for service with the Hong-Kong Regiment, 113; transferred as Wing Officer to the Hong-Kong Regiment . .. 133
Berthon, 2nd Lieutenant H. W., Middlesex Regiment, qualified for promotion, 72; to officiate as Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry 103
Beville, 2nd Lieutenant H. G. P., Suffolk Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 103, leave, 136; extension of leave, 274, attached to the 2nd Bombay Lancers 349
Bickford, Captain E., Royal Artillery, to join the School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness 318
Biddulph, Lieutenant N. T., 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, leave to England 116
Bidwood, Lieutenant T. E. W., Royal Horse Artillery, leave .. 45
Birch, Major L. W., Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Commandant, Colaba Depôt, 35, leave to England for one year cancelled. 45
Birdwood, Captain W. S., Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366
Birt, Surgeon Captain C., posted to General Duty, Bombay, for duty at Aden 82
Bishop, Captain J. D. J., Gloucestershire Regiment, for duty at the Regimental Depôt 44
Blanshard, Lieutenant-Colonel F. H., 12th Bombay Infantry, retired 78
Bliss, 2nd Lieutenant J. A., Middlesex Regiment, passed L. S. 23
Blomfield, Major C. J., Lancashire Fusiliers, passed H. S., 75; to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Bombay District, 249; posted to Bombay District as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 316
Blount, Major C. H., Royal Artillery, exchanged from No. 5 Company, Eastern Division, into the 20th Field Battery .. 343
Boddam, Lieutenant E. B. C., 5th Gurkha Rifles, to be Wing Officer 23
Bond, Lieutenant R. C., Yorkshire Light Infantry, leave, 18, extension of leave 198, 310
Bourke, Surgeon Major G. D., Medical Staff, to embark for England on H. M.'s Troopship "Serapis" 246, 266
Bousfield, Lieutenant E. E., South Wales Borderers, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 355
Borrow, Captain F. R., D. S. O., North Lancashire Regiment, appointed Officiating Adjutant, G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, 113; leave 306
Bowden-Smith, Lieutenant W., Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Acting Paymaster, 26; qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster 27
Bowen, Army Schoolmaster E. J., transferred from the Royal Artillery, Aden, to the 7th Hussars... 308

PAGE

Boyl, 2nd Lieutenant A C, Royal Artillery leave, 62; to 52nd Field Battery, in exchange . . . 240
Brayne, Surgeon Captain M B 24th Bombay Infantry (Officiating in Medical Charge, 9th Bombay Infantry), leave, 116, to the Medical Charge, 30th Bombay Infantry .. 117
Brand, 2nd Lieutenant H attached to the 5th Bombay Light Infantry, 34, passed L S, 106, to be Wing Officer .. 326
Brand Private G L, 7th Hussars, passed Telugu, High Proficiency 59
Bridges 2nd Lieutenant G T. M, posted to No 11 Company, Southern Division R A .. 94
Bridges 2nd Lieutenant A H, Durham Light Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, 9th Bombay Infantry, on probation, 187 passed L S 333
Brodie Surgeon-Major J FitzG, Medical Staff posted to the Bombay Command 357
Brodie, Surgeon Major J P, Medical Staff, posted to the Deesa District 368
Bromhead, Lieutenant W Royal Dublin Fusiliers, leave . 319
Brooke Lieutenant R G, 7th Hussars, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 185
Broome, Major W A, 27th Bombay Infantry, to be Commandant 359
Broom, Captain R D, Staff Corps, qualified for appointment on the Staff .. 22
Broome Lieutenant G S 29th Bombay Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer at Hyderabad, 313 after "Hyderabad" add "in addition to his own duties" . 362
Broughton, Nursing Sister I, Indian Nursing Service, leave .. 363
Browell, Lieutenant Colonel F T, Royal Artillery, transferred from Karachi to England . .. 223
Brown Lieutenant C A, 5th Bombay Infantry, leave, 45, extension of leave, 62, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 185
Brown Surgeon Captain H H Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Serapis" .. 216, 266
Browne Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A L, Medical Staff, leave 203
Browne Lieutenant A. P., Staff Corps, obtained Musketry Certificate 344
Browne, Surgeon Major A L, Medical Staff, transferred to Mhow 36
Browne, Lieutenant C. W., Royal Artillery, to officiate as Subaltern, No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery 178
Bruce, Lieutenant W A. M, to be Wing Officer, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment, Bombay Infantry 321
Brue, Captain C M, Lancashire Fusiliers, appointed Station Staff Officer, Poona, 13, passed L S, 75, passed H S .. 234
Brydges, H ... D ..., 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, 7.., passed L S 197

PAGE

Buchanan Surgeon-Captain J B W, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Euphrates," 246, 266, transferred to General Duty, Poona District 335
Buck Captain W I, Durham Light Infantry leave . 561
Buckle 2nd Lieutenant L H Yorkshire Light Infantry, qualified for promotion . . 173
Bull, Lieutenant N A H Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366
Bullock, Lieutenant F Royal Engineers transferred from the Madras to the Bombay Command 354
Bury, 2nd Lieutenant F, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion 113, leave 250
Burges Lieutenant F Gloucestershire Regiment, leave, 3, obtained Musketry Certificate . 314
Burle Captain W H M Yorkshire Light Infantry, leave, 10; extension of leave 111, transferred to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment . 305
Burle Surgeon-Captain J F Medical Staff, to proceed to England in the "Crocodile" sailing on the 29th March 1892. 61
Burn 2nd Lieutenant G C, Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion .. 191
Burnett Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W F, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Serapis" 246, 266
Burnett Surgeon Lieutenant S H, Indian Medical Service, posted to the Poona District 327
Burrows Major L A, Royal Artillery, posted to the 36th Field Battery . 510
Burrows 2nd Lieutenant N, North Lancashire Regiment, qualified for promotion 173
Burrard Captain H G, Royal Artillery, passed H P Arabic 310
Butler Lieutenant R W Lancashire Fusiliers passed H S 120
Butler Lieutenant A I Royal Horse Artillery, exchanged from N to G Battery 69
Butler Captain J B R, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be 2nd Squadron Commander . 349
Byrne Army Schoolmistress Mrs M, posted to the 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, 76, posted to Royal Artillery School, Bombay 201
Bythell, Colonel R, Staff Corps, leave 33

Bedding—

Rates of compensation in lieu of Bedding for 1892 1893 . . 229

Books—

[illegible] 71
circulation .. . . 6[illegible]

PAGE

Messrs King King & Co, Bombay appointed Contractors for the supply of Books to the Military Department 78
Receipts for Books from Contractors to be returned by Commanding Officers immediately the contents are received . 363

Bounty—

Rules for the grant of a Special Bounty to men with not less than six years service who would in ordinary course return to England during the Trooping Season 1892-93 156, 157
Extension of Bounty to men of the Garrison Artillery and six British Infantry Battalions 220
The grant of Bounty is inadmissible in the case of men in permanent Staff employ or probationers for the Unattached List 332

C

Cahusac, Captain W F 26th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 23rd Regiment Bombay Infantry . 322
Campbell, Lieutenant A C J., Middlesex Regiment, passed Persian L S, 17, leave 357
Campbell, Captain G Liverpool Regiment, to the 2nd Battalion, on exchange 197, extension of leave . . . 274
Campion, Captain R W, G I P R Volunteer Corps, to be Acting Adjutant . 267
Carbutt, 2nd Lieutenant E G., Royal Artillery, transferred to the 3 th Field Battery, 3 ; leave . . 367
Carlen, Paymaster and Honorary Captain H W, Army Pay Department to be Paymaster of Deolali Depot . 23
Carlew, Surgeon Captain G S, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship ' Malabar ' . 247, 267
Carew Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel R H, D S O, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M.'s Troopship ' Crocodile " 247, 267
Carew, Captain G A L, 7th Hussars, posted to the Regimental Depot 265
Carey, Lieutenant de V, Worcestershire Regiment, to be Acting Paymaster, 26, qualified for the appointment as Acting Paymaster, 27, to be Acting Paymaster, Karachi Depot 335
Carleton, Gunner J, 19th Field Battery, R A, qualified in Topography 53
Carleton, Captain G A, Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Adjutant, Deolali Depot 113
Carlisle, Nursing Sister M, permitted to retire .. . 341
Carr, Surgeon-Captain H, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M.'s Troopship "Serapis" . 246, 266
Carr, Lieutenant C. F, Yorkshire Light Infantry, ordered to join the 2nd Battalion 333
Carter, Captain E A F., Royal Lancaster Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115; qualified for promotion, 303, leave 319

PAGE

Cartkew Yorstoun, Captain M E, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be 2nd in Command *sub pro tem* 352

Cartwright, Lieutenant C M, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Station Staff Officer, Quetta, 87, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 221

Cartwright, Lieutenant G S, Royal Engineers, from Bombay to the Rawal Pindi Command 254

Casement, Lieutenant J B, Durham Light Infantry, leave, 69, posted to the Regimental Depot 265

Castle, Lieutenant R, Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be Staff Officer Colaba Depot 1

Cassel, Lieutenant G R, Worcestershire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, 3 th Sikhs 87

Caulfield, Captain F W J, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 185, to be Station Staff Officer at Kirkee 216

Chalmers, Lieutenant R C H, Staff Corps, obtained Musketry Certificate 344

Chance, Captain H, Royal Artillery, attached to the 7th Hussars to complete Staff College course, 54, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Bombay District 174

Chapman, Captain F R H, Staff Corps, qualified for appointment on the Staff, 22, Seconded for service on the Staff 326

Chase, Captain W St L, v c, 28th Bombay Pioneers, passed in Army Signalling 121

Chatterton, Lieutenant G D L, 1st Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer, 55, passed Pushtu L S, 188, passed H S 241

Clegg, Lieutenant R I, Liverpool Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry, on probation 152

Clayton, Lieutenant H L G, Royal Engineers, passed L S 361

Clery, Lieutenant C B L, 25th Bombay Infantry, passed H S, 10, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366

Clarkson, Surgeon-Captain H I, Indian Medical Service, passed Arabic H S 234

Clifford, Sub Conductor W J, Bombay Unattached List, passed Persian L S. 73

Coblam, Lieutenant H W, 5th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, 178, passed L S Pushtu 251

Colborn, Serjeant A, Commissariat Department, passed Baluchi 115

Coghill, Captain C L, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion 153

Colridge, Captain H F, North Lancashire Regiment, leave, 58, extension of leave, 247, posted to the Regimental Depot 265

Collings, Captain C B, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment, 313, obtained Musketry Certificate 344

PAGE

Messrs King K ng & Co Bombay appo nte l C ntractors f r tl e s pply of Bo ks to the Mil tary Dep rt ne t 78
Rece pts for Bo ks from Co tractors to l e ret rned by Comman l ng Officers immed atelv tl e contents are rece ved 363

Bounty—

Infantry l attal ons _0
The gra t of B unty is inad m s ble in tl e case of men n per at ent Staff e nploy or probationers for the Unattached L st 332

C

Cal usac, Captain W F 26th Bombay Infantry atached to the 3rd Regiment Bombay Infantry 322
Campbell, Lieutenant A C J , Middlesex Regiment, passed Pers an L S 17 leave 307
Campbell, Captain G L verpool Reg ment to the 2nd B ttal on on exch nge 107 extension of leave 274
Campion Captain R W G I P R Volunteer Corps, to be Acting Adjutant 267
Carbutt 2nd Lieutenant E G Royal Artillery transferred to the 30th Field Battery, 3 , leave 367
Carden Paymaster and Honorary Captain H W Army Pay Department to be Paymaster of Deolali Depot 23
Cardew, Surgeon Captain G S Medical St ff to embark for England on H M 's Troopship Malab r 247 267
Care Brigad -Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel R H D S O, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M s Troop ship Crocodile' 247, 267
Carew Captain G A L , 7th Hussars posted to the Regimental Depot 265
Carey Lieutenant de V , Worcestershire Regiment to be Acting Paymaster 26 , qualified for the appointment as Acting Paymaster, 27 , to be Acting Paymaster Karachi Depôt 335
Carleton, Gunner J , 59th Field Battery R A qualified in Topography 53
Carleton Captain G A , Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Adjutant, Deolali Depôt 113
Carlisle, Nursing S s 341
Carr, Surgeon Capta for England on H M 's 246, 266
Carr, Lieutenant C Light Infantry, ordered to join the 2nd Battalion 333
Carter, Captain L A F Royal Lancaster Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115, qualified for promotion, 308 , leave 319

PAGE

Cartkew-Yorstoun, Captain M E, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be 2nd in Command *sub pro tem.* 352

Cartwright, Lieutenant C M, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Station Staff Officer, Quetta, 87, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 221

Cartwright, Lieutenant G S, Royal Engineers, from Bombay to the Rawal Pindi Command 254

Casement, Lieutenant J B, Durham Light Infantry, leave, 69; posted to the Regimental Depôt 265

Cashel, Lieutenant R., Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be Staff Officer, Colaba Depot 1

Cassels, Lieutenant G R, Worcestershire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, 3(?)th Sikhs 87

Caulfeild, Captain F W J, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 185; to to be Station Staff Officer at Kirkee 216

Chalmers, Lieutenant R C. H, Staff Corps, obtained Musketry Certificate 344

Chance, Captain H, Royal Artillery, attached to the 7th Hussars, to comple[illegible] officiate as Deputy Assist[illegible] strict ... 174

Chapman, Captain I[illegible] appointment on the Staff, 22, Seconded for service on the Staff .. 326

Chase, Captain W St L, v.c., 28th Bombay Pioneers, passed in Army Signalling 121

Chatterton, Lieutenant G D L, 1st Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer, 55, passed Pushtu L S, 188; passed H S. 241

Cheyne, Lieutenant R E, Liverpool Regiment, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry, on probation .. 152

Clayton, Lieutenant H E G., Royal Engineers, passed L S 361

Clery, Lieutenant C B L, 25th Bombay Infantry, passed H S, 10, obtained School of Musketry Certificate ... 366

Cleveland, Surgeon-Captain H. F., Indian Medical Service, passed Arabic H S 234

Clifford, Sub-Conductor W J, Bombay Unattached List, passed Persian L S. 53

Cobham, Lieutenant H W, 5th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, 178, passed L S. Pushtu 231

Colburn, Serjeant A., Commissariat Department, passed Baluchi 115

Cogball, Captain C. E., Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion 153

Coleridge, Captain H. F., North Lancashire Regiment, leave, 53; extension of leave, 247; posted to the Regimental Depôt 265

Collings, Captain C. B, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment, 313; obtained Musketry Certificate ... ...

PAGE

Combe, Brigadier-General B A, C B Commanding Sind District leave . 235
Cook, Lieutenant C C, 1st Bombay Lancers, leave 57
Cook, Captain H R, Royal Artillery, posted to No 11 Company, Southern Division . 75
Cooke 2nd Lieutenant S A Central India Horse, passed L S 306
Cooke Lieutenant A Hyderabad Contingent, passed L S and H S 100
Cooper, Lieutenant W G, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer 352
Copeland Surgeon-Captain R J, Medical Staff, transferred to General duty Poona District 368
Corker, Surgeon Captain P M Medical Staff appointed to Medical charge, Station Hospital, Hyderabad (Sind) 92
Corkery, Surgeon-Captain T H, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M s Troopship 'Euphrates' 246, 266
Cotgrave Lieutenant E C B Central India Horse to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 185
Courtenay Lieutenant M H Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion 222
Cox, Captain E H Royal Fusiliers passed L S 234
Cox, Captain W L Lincolnshire Regiment leave 344
Crawley Lieutenant L R 7th Hussars to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 185
Crawford, 2nd Lieutenant J H, Royal Artillery qualified for promotion 327
Cree, Surgeon-Captain G, Medical Staff, to embark on H M's Troopship 'Euphrates' 246, 266
Crockett Lieutenant W M, Royal Artillery transferred from No 17 Company, Eastern Division, to the 58th Field Battery . . 63
Crofton, Surgeon Captain W J, Medical Staff, struck off the strength of the Bombay Command 114
Croly Surgeon-Captain A E J, Medical Staff, leave, 76, to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Kamptee 219 leave . 301
Crommelin, 2nd Lieutenant F A, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 76, examination 111
Crooke, Surgeon-Captain W R D, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship 'Euphrates" 246, 267
Crookshank Lieutenant C de W, Royal Engineers transferred to the Bombay Sappers and Miners 332
Cruickshank, 2nd Lieutenant H. A, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion . . 153
Cuffe, Lieutenant P W, Bombay Light Horse, leave . 139
Culling, Surgeon-Captain J C, Medical Staff leave 81, 301
Cumberledge Lieutenant C J, Scottish Borderers (attached 8th Bombay Infantry), passed H S, 100, attached to the 23rd Regiment, Bombay Infantry 331

—

PAGE

Cumming, 2nd Lieutenant R H, Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps, examination 111
Cunningham, Colonel on the Staff E, posted to Nasirabad 7
Cure Captain H C, D S O, Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion, 8, leave . 198
Currie, Colonel A, Assistant Adjutant-General, posted to the Sind District . . 368
Curtis, Colonel R L H, Adjutant-General's Department, leave, 116, extension of leave 203, 250
Curtin, Lieutenant Colonel F J, Gloucestershire Regiment, leave 198

Camps of Instruction—

All manœuvres suspended on 20th January 1892 that being the day fixed for the funeral of the late Prince Albert Victor, Duke of Clarence and Avondale 12
All Officers from outstations ordered to the Poona Camp of Instruction to rejoin their appointments 21
Remarks by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the report of the Camp of Instruction held near Poona in January and February 1892 182

Clothing—

Issued to soldiers sent to England to be discharged with ignominy 8
A free issue of a jersey to every British Soldier embarking for England sanctioned 14 27
Certain Articles of Clothing for British Infantry will be issued without buttons 27
Disposal of Helmets brought to England by troops returning from India 46
A free issue of jerseys to recruits on enlistment 47
Great coats for the Bombay Infantry obtainable from the Superintendent Army Clothing Madras for about Rs 10 each .. 67
Disposal of [illegible] Native Army Bombay 133
Officers Commanding British Infantry Regiments to submit a statement, showing by sizes the number of surplus new wicker helmets in possession to the Army Clothing Alipore 153
Indents [illegible] to the Clothing Department for Schoolmasters, Commanding Officers [illegible] whether Warrant Officers or not .. 243
Indents [illegible] for troops and their families proceeding home [illegible] ample time to ensure compliance 253
[illegible] will be worn only in Review Order, Church Parade Order and when walking out 354
[illegible] Socks and [illegible] Military Handkerchiefs may be sold at Regimental Canteens . 362 363

Correspondence—

Head Assistants of the Army Clothing Department empowered to sign certain documents for Superintendents, Army Clothing 71
The telegraph not to be used except when the time saved by its use is of real importance to the public Service 103
Enquiries regarding a man named Eli or Samuel Ayers 327

Courts Martial—

Drummer H J Gorman Connaught Rangers tried by General Court Martial on a charge of murder
Sentences of penal servitude under the Army Act may be for any period not less than three years
Sowar Futteh Mahomed Khan 7th Bombay Lancers tried by General Court Martial on a charge of murder ..

PAGE

. . . General 140

. . . Court- 224

. . . rt Martial 225

. . . tried by 261

Sowar Dinleep Singh 6th Bombay Cavalry, tried by a General Court Martial on a charge of using Criminal force ... 263

. . . 325

. . . 329, 330

. . . al ... 358

D

Da Costa, 2nd Lieutenant O M. J., 21st Hussars, to officiate as Wing Officer, 20th Bombay Infantry, 103, leave, 116, 302; attached to the 5th Bombay Cavalry, 331, passed H S. . 335

Daly Surgeon-Captain F A B, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M.'s Troopship "Serapis" . 246, 266

Dalyell, Lieutenant H K, Hyderabad Contingent, passed H S. 100

Darley, 2nd Lieutenant J R, Gloucestershire Regiment, leave, 25, passed L S, 100; to be Wing Officer, 9th Bombay Infantry, ... H S . 361

. . . eas, transferred to the Wor- ... 201

. . . hire Regiment, passed Persian L S. 306

Davidson, Major G, Royal Engineers, posted to the Aden Division 51

Davie Lieutenant R M, Gloucestershire Regiment, for duty at the Regimental Depôt .. 44

Davies, Captain J, 24th Bombay Infantry, Seconded . 204

Davies, Sergeant D, Assistant Chief Warder, Military Prison, Poona, awarded Good Conduct Medal .. 247

Day, Surgeon-Captain J D, Medical Staff, posted to General duty, Bombay 82

de Brett, Lieutenant H S, Royal Artillery, passed L S. .. 361

de Hoghton, Major D, North Lancashire Regiment, leave . 25

de Lisle, Captain H de B, D S O, Durham Light Infantry, passed L. S Pushtu, 56; exchanged into the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment, 65, to be Adjutant 232

de Lom, Surgeon-Captain H. A, posted to the Bombay District for General duty, 174, transferred to the Home Establishment 177

Dennys, Lieutenant A H, 23rd Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 335, obtained Musketry Certificate 344

PAGE

De Visme de Ponthieu Lieutenant R G R, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, passed in Army Signalling 121
Devlin, Lieutenant N Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 18, 334
Devlin, Private J, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, passed H S 100
Digby, Sergeant R, Military Works Department, passed H. S (Persian) 100
Dixon Captain P E, Royal Engineers, leave . . 117
Dixon Surgeon Captain A L H, from the Home to the Bombay Establishment . 177
Dobie, Major W H F, Ordnance Department, posted to No 2 Company, Western Division, R A, 146, 191, leave 260
Domvile Captain J R C, 7th Bombay Lancers, to be 3rd Squadron Commander . . 322
Donaldson 2nd Lieutenant J W E, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion .. 175
Douglas, Major J D Royal Artillery, leave, 91, promoted Lieutenant-Colonel 310
Douglas Lieutenant W B, Gloucestershire Regiment, to officiate as Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry, on probation 153
Doutlett Army Schoolmaster A, transferred from the Home to the Bombay Establishment 18
Doveton, Lieutenant A M, Bedfordshire Regiment passed L S 234
Dowman Surgeon-Captain W, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Malabar" . 247, 266
Dressner, Captain C J B H Central India Horse, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 115
Drew Lieutenant F L, Worcestershire Regiment to be Officiating Wing Officer, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry, 93, passed L S, 120, passed H S .. 341
Ducat Captain C M, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be 3rd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* . . 372
Duffe n 2nd Lieutenant R, attached for duty to the Durham Light Infantry 326
Dulin Captain W W T, Royal Artillery, transferred to No 13 Company, Western Division . 9
Duncan Captain S, *Gloucestershire Regiment, to proceed to* England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment . 61
Dunlop, Major J W, 'N' Battery, R H A transferred on promotion, to the 2nd Battery, 2nd Depot Division, Field Artillery . 110
Durant Surgeon Captain R J A Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Euphrates," 246, 266, transferred to General duty, Poona District . .. 349
Dyer Captain P S, North Staffordshire Regiment to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115, qualified for promotion, 318 to proceed to England . . 353
Dyson, Surgeon-Captain F F, in Medical charge 5th Bombay Cavalry passed L S Pushtu, 56, transferred to the Civil Department 141

PAGE

So ar Hikum Singh 3rd (Queen's Own) Light Cavalry, tried by General Court Martial on a charge of using Criminal force 140
Ressaldar Shunker Singh 6th Bombay Cavalry tried by General Court Martial on a charge of disgraceful conduct 224
Jemadar Bhan Sett 20th Bombay Infantry, tried by General Court Martial on a charge of neglecting to obey Station orders 275
Private Thomas Evans 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, tried by District Court Martial on a charge of neglect of duty 261
Sowar Dilleep Singh 6th Bombay Cavalry tried by a General Court Martial on a charge of using Criminal force 263
Subadar Shah Mahomed 29th (D C O) Regiment (2nd Baluch Battalion) tried by General Court Martial 325
Private Mark Allen 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade tried by a General Court Martial 329 330
Serjeant C F Hart 1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers tried by General Court Martial 353

D

Da Costa 2nd Lieutenant O M. J., 21st Hussars, to officiate as Wing Officer 20th Bombay Infantry 103 leave, 116, 302, attached to the 5th Bombay Cavalry, 331, passed H S 333
Daly Surgeon Captain F A B, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Serapis" 246, 265
Dalzell, Lieutenant H K, Hyderabad Contingent, passed H S 100
Darley, 2nd Lieutenant J K Gloucestershire Regiment leave, 20, passed L S, 100, to be Wing Officer, 9th Bombay Infantry, 204, leave, 319, passed H S 361
Dauern Mrs M Army Schoolmistress, transferred to the Worcestershire Regiment Poona 201
Davidson Captain J, North Lancashire Regiment, passed Persian L S 306
Davidson, Major G, Royal Engineers, posted to the Aden Division 51
Davie Lieutenant R M, Gloucestershire Regiment, for duty at the Regimental Depôt 44
Davies, Captain J, 24th Bombay Infantry, Seconded 204
Davies Sergeant D Assistant Chief Warder, Military Prison, Poona awarded Good Conduct Medal 247
Day Surgeon-Captain J D, Medical Staff, posted to General duty, Bombay 82
de Brett, Lieutenant H S, Royal Artillery, passed L S 361
de Heyhton, Major D, North Lancashire Regiment, leave 25
de Lisle, Captain H de B, D S O, Durham Light Infantry, passed L S Pushtu, 56, exchanged into the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment, 65, to be Adjutant 232
de Lom, Surgeon Captain H A, posted to the Bombay District for General duty, 174, transferred to the Home Establishment 177
Deane, Lieutenant A H, 23rd Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 335, obtained Musketry Certificate 345

PAGE

De Visme de Ponthieu, Lieutenant R. G R, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, passed in Army Signalling 121
Devlin, Lieutenant N Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 1[illegible], 2[illegible]
Devlin, Private J, King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, passed H. S . .. . . 1[illegible]
Digby, Sergeant R, Military Works Department, passed H. S (Persian) .. . . 1[illegible]
Dixon, Captain P E, Royal Engineers, leave 147
Dixon, Surgeon Captain A L H, from the Home to the Bombay Establishment 177
Dobie, Major W H E, Ordnance Department, posted to No. 2 Company, Western Division, R A, 146, 191, leave 2[illegible]
Domville, Captain J R C, 7th Bombay Lancers, to be 3rd Squadron Commander . .. . 3[illegible]
Donaldson 2nd Lieutenant J W. E, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion . . .. 17[illegible]
Douglas, Major J D Royal Artillery, leave, 91; *promoted* Lieutenant-Colonel ... ... 2[illegible]
Douglas Lieutenant W. B., Gloucestershire Regiment, to officiate as Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry, on probation 1[illegible]
Douthett, Army Schoolmaster A, transferred from the Home to the Bombay Establishment . 1[illegible]
Doveton, Lieutenant A. M, Bedfordshire Regiment, passed L S 2[illegible]
Dowman, Surgeon-Captain W, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Malabar" ... 247, 2[illegible]
Dressner, Captain C J B H, Central India Horse, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction . . . 11
Driver, Lieutenant T. I, Worcestershire Regiment to be Officiating Wing Officer, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry, 93, passed L S, 120, passed H S .. ... [illegible]
Ducat, Captain C M, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be 3rd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* ... .. 3[illegible]
Dudgeon 2nd Lieutenant R, attached for duty to the Durham Light Infantry .. .. 3[illegible]
Duhan Captain W W T, Royal Artillery, transferred to No 13 Company, Western Division . .. .. 3[illegible]
Duncan, Captain S, Gloucestershire Regiment, to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment . [illegible]
Dunlop, Major J W, "N" Battery, R H A, transferred, on promotion, to the 2nd Battery, 2nd Depôt Division, Field Artillery . . . . . . [illegible]
Durant, Surgeon-Captain R J A., Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Euphrates," 246, 266; transferred to General duty, Poona District ... [illegible]
Dyson, Captain P S, North Staffordshire Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115, qualified for promotion, 3[illegible]8, to proceed to England .. .. .. [illegible]
Dyson, Surgeon-Captain T E, in Medical charge, 5th Cavalry, passed L S Pushtu, 56, transferred to the Department ... .

PAGE

In Army Orler No 189 for 10th April 18 ° to 9th January 1893 real 1°th Ajril 189° to 11th January 1893 143
In Army Orler No 240 f r 1st May substitute 7th May' 155
In Army Orle N 301 for 2nd Lieutenant R J C Eastward, substitute 2nd Lieutenant R J C Lasw o l 174
In Army Orler No 31° for the present event N 25 substitute No 25 R l g m l Jumping Competition 184
Army Order No 308 referring to Lieutenant E C Pottinger Royal Artillery is cancelled 198
In Army Orler No 4 1 f r 18th instant read 17th instant 243
Correction to Army Orler No 303 (V) 2°°
Army Orler No 440 cancelled 2°5
In Army Order No 22 for from 17th April to 16th December 1892 read from 8th May 189° to 7th January 1893 ' 26" 274
In Army Orler No 432 of 18 2 for best read et cetera 327

Examinations—

Standard of qualification raised in each subject—examination for promotion in subjects (c) and (d) 7 8 4"
Result of examinations for Staff employ 95
Vol IX 110
ss u sl ml l 114
o i the regt 131
as passed for promotion unless they have qualified in the practical part of Drills and Exercises 272
29b

Exhibitions—

Soldiers Industrial Exhibition of 1892 to be held at Poona in September 123, 1 4 1°5, 126 12" 1 8 1-9 130
Distribution of prizes for the Essays (British and Native Army) referred to in Army Order No 2o1 of 1892 5°8

F

Fair, Lieutenant F K, Bombay Sappers and Miners leave, 116 to be Adjutant 120
Faichne, Surgeon Captain N Medical Staff, posted to the Bombay Command, 366, *posted* to General duty, Nagpore District 368
Fanshawe, Captain E A, Royal Horse Artillery leave . 112
Farquharson, 2nd Lieutenant E G, Royal Engineers, posted to the Bombay Command 71
Farrell, Miss E M Schoolmistress, Royal Artillery, directed to proceed to Campbellpore 267
Faulknor, Lieutenant, A A M M, 2nd Bombay Infantry, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 65, qualified for appointment on the Army Staff 191, 327
Fenner, Lieutenant C C, 26th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry ... 153

PAGE

Ferguson Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel R P, Medical Staff appointed an Administrative Medical Officer in the Bengal Command 307

Ferguson Davie Lieutenant A F 10th Bombay Infantry, transferred to 2nd Punjab Infantry, 72, leave, 138, passed L S 191 to officiate as Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, 221 passed L S Pushtu, 251 passed H S 298

Fernandez Native Military Pupil Alex, admitted to service as Sub-Hospital Assistant 111

Ferris Lieutenant J F, Manchester Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, 92, passed L S 192 leave 267, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry . 362

Fisher 2nd Lieutenant W A Royal Artillery, Seconded, 3, attached to the 2nd Bombay Lancers, 30 leave, 234, passed L S . 306

Fisher Lieutenant F 7th Bombay Infantry, to be Quarter Master 202

Fitz Gibbon 2nd Lieutenant J A, Royal Artillery, posted to No 3 Company Southern Division . 223

Fitzherbert Major I H, Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Commandant, Karachi Depot 335

Fitz-Henry, Captain C B 7th Hussars attached to the Military Accounts Department, 142, to rejoin his Regiment 252

Flanagan Surgeon Major J W H, Medical Staff, to the medical charge, Station Hospital Aden, 249, to embark for Aden on H M's Troopship "Serapis" 266

Forbes, Captain A W, 4th Bombay Cavalry, qualified for appointment on the Army Staff, 104, 191, to be 2nd in Command . 352

Ford Lieutenant C A W 4th Bombay Rifles, passed L S Pushtu 231 to be Wing Officer, 235, to be Quarter Master 323

Forbes Captain A D, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, Seconded 59

Forestier Walker Lieutenant C E, No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, leave . . 252

Forteath, 2nd Lieutenant F W H, attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, 59, to officiate as Wing Officer, 21st Bombay Infantry, on probation 187, to rejoin the 17th Bombay Infantry 303, passed H S 361

Foster, Captain W Y, Royal Artillery, appointed Staff-Captain, R A, Meerut Circle 61

Foster Captain R C, Royal Artillery, leave 198, 334

Fowler, Lieutenant F. J, 27th Bombay Light Infantry, passed Pushtu L S, 24, to be Adjutant . 352

Fowler, Lieutenant V A M, Liverpool Regiment, leave, 69, to Regimental Depôt on exchange .. . 197

Fox 2nd Lieutenant L W, Worcestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion .

Francis Captain J C, 5th Bombay Light Infantry, seconded

PAGE

Francis Major G F 5th Bombay Cavalry passed L S Pushtu, 231, to be 2nd in Command 307
Fraser Lieutenant K A 7th Hussars leave 81
Fraser Lieutenant F J Liverpool Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer 5th Bombay Infantry on probation 152
French 2nd Lieutenant W C Lancashire Fusiliers to officiate as Wing Officer 3rd Gurkha Rifles on probation 241
Frizell, 2nd Lieutenant J Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L S 355
Fryer 2nd Lieutenant J 7th Hussars qualified for promotion 72, leave 91
Fyffe Captain B O, Gloucestershire Regiment, posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment . 61

Festivals

Passes may be granted to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing certain festivals 67

Forms—

Pending a revision of India Army Form 5 the words public or to be inserted after the word unadjusted in the certificate at para 7 page 3 65
The last sentence of clause VI of the instructions on the back of India Army Form 158 expunged 87
Approval of Bombay Form 10 for the Half yearly Return of Gymnastics 142
[illegible] Confidential Inspection 270
Report revised 360
Forms to be in future obtained 360

Funds—

Attention of Officers Commanding British Corps invited to the orders authorizing them to give annual donations to the Soldiers Charitable Fund and to the Soldiers and Sailors Families Association 66
The accounts of the Queen's Military Widows Fund for 1891 published for information 276 to 297

G

Gabbett Lieutenant J E, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps leave 81
Gaither, 2nd Lieutenant R M S Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L S 17 qualified for promotion 52
Gage Lieutenant R S Royal Dublin Fusiliers leave M C 116
Ganley Color Sergeant W W Lancashire Fusiliers passed in Topography .. 154
Garland, Captain V J, Leinster Regiment to be Commandant, Mount Abu Sanitarium 352
Garstin Major A A, Middlesex Regiment, passed Persian L S 24
Geary, Lieutenant H G L 52nd Field Battery to 17th Field Battery, R A, in exchange 210

PAGE

Gelles, Lieutenant J G, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion, 175, posted to 17th Field Battery, on promotion 245

Geoghegan, Captain E P, 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry, on the Seconded List, to be 2nd in Command 178

Geoghegan Lieutenant F L, 28th Bombay Pioneers, passed L S, 76, to officiate as Wing Officer, 24th Bombay Infantry, on probation 132, to be Wing Officer 275

Gillespie, 2nd Lieutenant F M, South Wales Borderers to proceed to England 365

Godfrey 2nd Lieutenant C North Lancashire Regiment, passed H S 11 qualified for promotion 175, to officiate as Wing Officer, 7th Bombay Infantry, on probation 178

Godfrey Captain S H, 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment extension of leave . 177

Goggin Surgeon-Captain G T Medical Staff, to the Medical charge Station Hospital, Nusseerabad 82

Gordon, Lieutenant McL J 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be Adjutant 1

Gordon 2nd Lieutenant J L R 10th Sikhs passed H S 51

Gordon Lieutenant L G I, 47th Field Battery, R A, qualified for promotion 221, to join long course at the School of Gunnery Shoeburyness . 359

Gordon 2nd Lieutenant J M, Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 248

Gordon Lieutenant H L 2nd Bombay Lancers, announcing the death of at Kathiawar 362

Gott Captain G A 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry, to be 3rd Squadron Commander and 2nd Squadron Commander subject pr te i. 178

Grace Lieutenant C H C Middlesex Regiment, leave, 11, passed L S 75, extension of leave, 122, to be Wing Officer 5th Bombay Light Infantry, 187, passed H S 260

Grainger, Veterinary Captain J K, Army Veterinary Department leave, M C 116, 271

Grant Lieutenant P G Royal Engineers, passed L S 260

Gratham Captain C I 6th Bombay Cavalry, qualified for Staff Employ 96 to be 3rd Squadron Commander . 349

Graves, Captain A A Wing Officer, 26th Bombay Infantry, transferred to the 20th Bombay Infantry 322

Greany, Surgeon Captain H, M D, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, passed Persian L S 10

Grenfell Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel J R, to embark for England on H M s Troopship "Euphrates" . 266

Greenstreet Lieutenant Colonel W L, Royal Engineers transferred from the Rawal Pindi to the Bombay Command 133, 354

Greenway, Captain C E Liverpool Regiment, leave 62

Greig 2nd Lieutenant W B, North Lancashire Regiment, qualified for promotion, 72, to be Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Regiment, Madras Infantry, 109, passed L S 323

/

PAGE

Francis Major G F 5th Bombay Cavalry passed L S Pushtu, 231, to be 2nd in Command 307
Fraser, Lieutenant K A 7th Hussars leave 81
Fraser Lieutenant F J, Liverpool Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer 5th Bombay Infantry on probation 152
French 2nd Lieutenant W C Lancashire Fusiliers to officiate as Wing Officer 3rd Gurkha Rifles on probation 244
Frizelle, 2nd Lieutenant J Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L S 355
Fryer 2nd Lieutenant J 7th Hussars qualified for promotion, 72, leave 91
Fyffe Captain B O, Gloucestershire Regiment, posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment 61

Festivals—

Passes may be granted to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing certain festivals 67

Forms—

Pending a revision of India Army Form 5 the words public or to be inserted after the word unadjusted in the certificate at para 7 page 3 65
The last sentence of clause VI of the instructions on the back of India Army Form 103 ex[illegible] 87
Approval of Bombay F r 12) for the Half-yearly Return of Gymnastics and Single Stick (Native Army 142
Army Forms B 83 B 94 and B 210 (India Confidential Inspection [illegible] 270
360
[illegible] ... fixture obtained 360

Funds—

Attention of O [illegible] C rps invited to the orders [illegible] the Netley Charitable [illegible] ... ociation 66
The [illegible] ... itary Widows Fund for 1891 published for information 276 to 297

G

Gibbett, Lieutenant J E, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps leave 81
Gardiner, 2nd Lieutenant R M S Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L S 17, qualified for promotion 62
Gage Lieutenant R S Royal Dublin Fusiliers leave, M C 116
Ganley Color Sergeant W W Lancashire Fusiliers passed in Topography 154
Garland, Captain V J, Leinster Regiment to be Commandant, Mount Abu Sanitarium 352
Garstin, Major A A, Middlesex Regiment, passed Persian L S 24
Geary, Lieutenant H G I 52nd Field Battery, to 17th Field Battery, R A, in exchange . . 210

PAGE

Gymnastics—
List of Non Commissioned Officers and men who obtained Certificates of Gymnastics at the Central Gymnasium, Poona 24, 61, 192 273 328

H

Haldon Captain H E, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps leave 248
Haig, Captain D , 7th Hussars, attached to the Adjutant-General s Office for special duty, 204, leave 240
Haines Major R L, No. 11 Company, Eastern Division, posted, on promotion, to No 11 Company, Western Division, R A 110
Hales Lieutenant E B, Durham Light Infantry, obtained Musketry Certificate 344
Hall Major F H Royal Artillery, leave 33
Hall, Surgeon Captain R J D Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M s Troopship "Serapis 246, 266
Hall, Surgeon-Captain E W G Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M 's Troopship "Malabar" 247, 267
Hamilton Lieutenant P D., Royal Artillery, Seconded 10
Hamilton, 2nd Lieutenant A S, 4th Sikh Infantry, passed H S, 51 Pushtu L S 138
Hancock 2nd Lieutenant F DeB Lancashire Fusiliers, qualified for promotion, 153, passed L S 361
Hancock 2nd Lieutenant P B Loyal North Lancashire Regiment passed a preliminary examination in Russian 244
Hanley Surgeon Captain R. G Medical Staff, to General duty, Bombay District, 269, order posting to Bombay District cancelled 303
Hanmer, Lieutenant L A G, West Riding Regiment, leave, 14, passed L S 103 passed H S 145
Hanna, 2nd Lieutenant J C, posted to No 2 Company, Western Division, R A 114
Hannyngton Lieutenant J A, Worcestershire Regiment, passed L S, 17 to officiate as Wing Officer, 19th Bombay Infantry, 82, passed H S, 104, to be Officiating Wing Officer, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry, 321 attached to the 29th Bombay Infantry 353
Harley, 2nd Lieutenant H K, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed Baluchi, 17 to officiate as Wing Officer, 14th Sikhs, on probation 197
Harold, Lieutenant C F Worcestershire Regiment, passed L S 17, passed H S 361
Harrington, Lieutenant J L, Staff Corps, obtained Musketry Certificate 344
Harris Major F, Middlesex Regiment, leave, 4 , posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment 17
Harrison, Captain D C W, 4th Bombay Rifles, passed Pushtu L S 3[illegible]
Harrison, Captain C F East Yorkshire Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115 , qualified for promotion

PAGE

Home, Lieutenant G J L, Royal Engineers, qualified for promotion 153

Hooper, Lieutenant S H, 20th Field Battery, R A, to attend course of Garrison Instruction, 115 withdrawn from course of Garrison Instruction, 119, posted to 'S' Battery, R H A 200

Hornby, Lieutenant M L, 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, 82, passed L S, 192 passed H S, 260 attached to the 12th Bombay Infantry 331

Horn Captain H S, Royal Artillery to proceed from Meerut to Kirkee on appointment as Adjutant R H A 93

Howells Captain A M Royal Dublin Fusiliers, leave 33

Howe Surgeon-Captain A, Medical Staff, leave 18

Hotham, Major J, Royal Artillery, appointed to 'N' Battery, Royal Horse Artillery 9

[illegible] A, Staff Corps, to be Station [illegible] 92

[illegible] rtillery Militia posted to 20th Field Battery [illegible] 234

How Captain C Worcestershire Regiment, detailed for duty at his Regimental Depôt 333

Howard Captain C A, Royal Artillery, Seconded 10

Hubbard 2nd Lieutenant G H, G I P Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps passed an examination 110

Huddleston 2nd Lieutenant R C T B B & C I Railway Volunteers, passed an Examination 111

Hudson Surgeon Captain C I, I M S to officiate in Medical charge of 6th Bombay Cavalry 21 to officiate in Medical charge 2nd Bombay Infantry 144

Hughes Lieutenant F I C, Erinpura Irregular Force passed Persian H S 333

Humphrys, Lieutenant M A Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, attached to the Military Accounts Department 199 to be Acting Paymaster, 349, qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster 350

Hunter 2nd Lieutenant C N, Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion, 52 leave 361

Hunter, Major W S D Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps to England on leave on P A 81

Hutchinson, Captain J W C 6th Punjab Infantry, passed examination Part II, Staff employ, 9, qualified for appointment on the Staff 22

Hutchinson Captain F M G Royal Lancaster Regiment, passed a course at the Army Veterinary School Poona 305

Honors and Salutes—

Royal Salute to be fired at all Military Stations on Tuesday 24th May 1892 the date fixed for the celebration of the Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen Empress of India 131

PAGE

I

Inglefield, Major N. B., Royal Artillery, posted to No. 14 Company, Eastern Division 310
Ingram, Sergeant W. P. C., Royal Engineers, Military Works Department, passed L. S. 154
Irvine, Surgeon-Captain T. W., I. M. S., passed L. S. 100

Instruction—

List of Officers attending the Garrison Class at Poona 115, 185
Formation of a Military Tactical Society at Poona 137
Officers to join long course at the School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness ... 318

Inspections—

Tour of Inspection of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India . . 13
Programme of Tour of Inspection of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army, 1891-92 15, 16, 34, 58, 63
Programme of Tour of Inspection of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army, 1892-93 242, 251, 268, 315, 320, 340, 347, 348
Inspection of Barracks and Hospitals by the Principal Medical Officer, Bombay Army 341

J

Jackson, Surgeon-Captain J., I. M. S., to officiate in Medical charge, 29th Bombay Infantry, 64, to officiate in Medical charge, 10th Bombay Light Infantry . . 269
Jackson, Surgeon-Lieutenant F., Indian Medical Service, posted to the Poona District . . 327
Jacob, 2nd Lieutenant A. L., Gloucestershire Regiment, passed L. S., 17, qualified for promotion, 52, to officiate as Wing Officer, 30th Bombay Infantry, 113, passed H. S. . 354
Jacob, Lieutenant A. Le G., 30th Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 21, passed Pushtu H. S. . 357
Jacob, Lieutenant C. W., 24th Bombay Infantry, passed Pushtu H. S. 44
Jacob, Lieutenant H. F., 14th Bombay Infantry, passed Persian L. S., 42 306
James, Major M., 5th Bombay Cavalry, leave 274
James, Lieutenant-Colonel W. W., Inspector of Gymnasia, on vacating his appointment is permitted to proceed to England 231
Jameson, Surgeon-Captain J. B., to officiate in Medical charge, 7th Bombay Lancers, 114, to officiate in Medical charge, 5th Bombay Cavalry, 331, order appointing him to officiate in charge, 7th Bombay Lancers, cancelled 331
Jefferies, Lieutenant W., Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave. 223
Jennings, Surgeon-Captain W. E., I. M. S., to the Medical charge of 23rd Bombay Infantry . 21
Johnson, Captain F. E., Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion. 8
Johnson, Lieutenant H. W. B., Liverpool Regiment, qualified for promotion, 9, promoted Captain and ordered to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment 331

PAGE

Johnson, Major Sir H A W, Bart York hire Light Infantry passed the Final Examination of the Staff College, 46, passed L S 319
Johnson Captain R F M, 4th Lancers Hyderabad Contingent, qualified for appointment on the Army Staff 104, 191
Jones Surgeon Captain F W C Medical Staff posted to the Mhow District for General duty 34
Jones, Surgeon Captain J L T, 7th Bombay Lancers leave 144
Jones Lieutenant M D G, Durham Light Infantry obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366

K

Kearney, Surgeon Captain J Medical Staff to embark for England on H M s Troopship ' Euphrates' 246, 266
Kelly, 2nd Lieutenant F P C, Royal Lancaster Regiment, qualified for promotion 298
Kelly, Captain A L 7th Hussars leave 10
Kelly Captain F H, Royal Engineers to proceed to England for a course at Chatham 56
Kennedy, Surgeon Captain A, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M s Troopship Crocodile' 247, 267
Kenny Captain H I Staff Corps qualified for appointment on the Staff, 22, passed a course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, 305, leave 378
Keogh 2nd Lieutenant J. B, Royal Lancaster Regiment, qualified for promotion 298
Kerrett Surgeon Captain F T S Medical Staff to embark for England on H M s Troopship Euphrates 245
Kerwick, Bombardier F J, 20th Field Battery, R A to join the Roorkee College 72
King, Lieutenant A J Royal Lancaster Regiment leave 33 posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on promotion to the rank of Captain 3 0
King, Lieutenant S W First Lancashire Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry 92 passed L S. 260, leave, 274, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry 362
Kirk, Lieutenant M W, Royal Lancaster Regiment, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 231
Kirkpatrick Lance Corporal C H, Gloucestershire Regiment passed H S 10
Kirkpatrick 2nd Lieutenant F Somersetshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer, 26th Bombay Infantry on probation, 174 appointed to the 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry in the same capacity 321
Kirkpatrick, Surgeon Captain R Medical Staff, posted to the Bombay Command, 366, posted to General duty, Poona District 368
Kirkpatrick, Lieutenant R T, Leinster Regiment, leave 370

PAGE

Knox, Captain A R, Royal Artillery, posted, on promotion, to the 59th Field Battery, 110, qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain . 175
Kuper, Major C V B, Royal Artillery, passed H. S., 10, leave, 70, posted to 71st Field Battery . 139

L

Lambert, Lieutenant E P, Royal Horse Artillery, leave 69
Lan, Surgeon-Major W I, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Crocodile" 246, 265
Lane Captain S W Royal Artillery, to officiate as Staff Captain R A, Poona Circle . 304
Lane, Lieutenant F M Lancashire Fusiliers, to officiate as Wing Officer 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, on probation, 64 passed H S, 135, to officiate as Wing Officer, 28th Pioneers, on probation 187
Lang, Lieutenant J M, Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps, Winner of the Provincial Medal for good shooting 155
Langtry, 2nd Lieutenant H V M, Royal West Surrey Regiment, to officiate as Wing Officer, 28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers) on probation 138
Larnder, Veterinary Lieutenant F W Army Veterinary Department leave 81, 306
Lash Lieutenant H A, Devonshire Regiment passed H S 361
Late Surgeon Captain T G, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M s Troopship Serapis' 246 265
Lawrence, Lieutenant R I R, Royal Engineers qualified for promotion 9, transferred to Karachi Division, 117, transferred from the Bombay Command to the Head Quarters of the Director-General of Military Works, Simla 354
Lawrence A cle 2nd Lieutenant J H Royal Artillery qualified for promotion 145 passed in Army Signalling, 203 to officiate as Wing Officer, 13th Madras Infantry, on probation 271 passed I S 318
Leach Lieutenant Colonel H P, D S O, Royal Engineers, passed H S 361
Lealer, Lieutenant W T Middlesex Regiment for duty at the Regimental Depot 3
Lealer 2nd Lieutenant L F Liverpool Regiment, qualified for promotion 340
LeBaill, Lieutenant A C, 17th Bombay Infantry, leave 62
Lee, Army Schoolmaster J Royal Artillery from Neemuch to Mhow 273
LeFeuvre Sergeant L B B & C I Railway Volunteer Corps, winner of the Bombay Presidency Medal for good shooting 155
Legh, Captain P R Wing Officer 26th Bombay Infantry, transferred to the 16th Bombay Infantry 322
LeMessurier, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel A, C I E, Royal Engine is permitted to reside in India 195
LeMesurier, Lieutenant E, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Adjutant 322

PAGE

Lenox Conyngham, Captain W A Worcestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion 8

Leonard, Captain H G, ... to be Adjutant of 3rd and 17

Leslie, Captain A K, B ... of leave 143

Leslie, Lieutenant G A J Royal Engineers, transferred from Rangoon to Kurrachi 304

Lester, Lieutenant C D, 17th Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 303, obtained Musketry Certificate 344

Lethbridge, Lieutenant S, Royal Artillery leave 95

Lewin, Captain W H Staff Corps obtained Musketry Certificate 344

Lewis, Lieutenant C H 5th Bombay Cavalry extension of leave 136

LeQuesne, Surgeon-Captain F S v c, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M S Malabar" 247, 266

Lichfield Acting Superintendent E M, Indian Nursing Service, permitted to retire 341

Liddell, Lieutenant W A, Royal Engineers passed Departmental Examination in Hindustani 141, passed L S 152, appointed to the Military Works Department Madras Command 332

Liebert, Lieutenant B R 7th Hussars leave 69, qualified for promotion 1 3

Lloyd-Jones, Lieutenant F L 13th Bombay Infantry to be Wing Officer 270, to be Quarter-Master 303

Lloyd Lieutenant J H Norfolk Regiment to officiate as Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, on probation 152, passed L S, 260 leave, 351, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry 362

Lock Lieutenant F R E 2nd Bombay Infantry to be Wing Officer, 359 obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366

Loring, 2nd Lieutenant C B Durham Light Infantry, passed L S 333

Lovell, 2nd Lieutenant A N, South Lincolnshire Regiment leave 310

Lovett, Captain A C from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment 91

Lowis Lieutenant H E, 19th Bombay Infantry, passed Examination in Army Signalling 121

Lowndes, 2nd Lieutenant J G, North Lancashire Regiment, qualified for promotion 72

Lowndes, 2nd Lieutenant M, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed H S, 154, passed Persian L S 192

Lowther, Lieutenant H, Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366

Luard, Lieutenant C C, Durham Light Infantry, attached to the Military Accounts Department 252

Luard, Major F S, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 69

PAGE

Lucas, Lieutenant Colonel C A de N, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Commandant 349

Lugard, Major and Brevet Colonel E G Royal Lancaster Regiment, leave, 10, posted to the 1st Battalion on promotion 75

Lulin 2nd Lieutenant R. C W, Yorkshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers, on probation 199

Lyons, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel F, Medical Staff, transferred to Colaba, 35, to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Poona 269

Lyons, Lieutenant R A, Lancashire Fusiliers, passed Examination in Army Signalling 121

Lyster, Major W. H, 14th Bombay Infantry, to be Commandant, 26, leave 113

Languages—

Hindustani—Higher Standard 10 51 52 75 100 120 135 136 145

Hindustani—

333, 354, 375 371

Arabic—Higher Standard . 106 234

Persian—High Proficiency Test 206

Persian—Higher Standard 100 234 333

Persian—Lower Standard 10 17 24, 53, 57, 76 91 1 5 192, 6 361

Pushtu Higher Standard 44 76 115 357

Pushtu—Lower Standard 24 56 136, 138 198 231 306, 3 5

Baluchi 17 115 119 198

Sanskrit 2 4

Sindhi—Higher Standard 17 333

Gujerathi—Higher Standard 333

Telugu—High Proficiency 59

Urdu—High Proficiency 333

Latest dates on which applications for examination in Russian should reach the Adjutant General's Office 114

Sanction of the division of the Lower Standard Hindustani Tests and revised scale of rewards to promote the study of Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers and men of the British Army 253

Leave —

Passes may be granted to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing certain Festivals 67

Special system of recalling Native soldiers to their Regiments when on leave and furlough 142, 243

Application for extension of leave by Officers of the British service while at home must be made to the authorities in India and not to Horse Guards, except in cases of the most pressing emergency 197

M

Mackay, Major W G. W, to be Commandant, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment, Bombay Infantry .. . 321

MacBean, Lieutenant F A E, Royal Dublin Fusiliers posted to the Regimental Depôt 265

PAGE

Lenox Conyngham, Captain W A Worcestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion 8
Leonard, Captain H G ... appointed Adjutant of 3rd and ... ment 17
Leslie, Captain A K, B ... extension of leave 143
Leslie, Lieutenant G A J, Royal Engineers, transferred from Rangoon to Karachi 304
Lester, Lieutenant C D, 17th Bombay Infantry, to be Adjutant, 303, obtained Musketry Certificate 344
Lethbridge, Lieutenant S, Royal Artillery, leave 95
Lewin, Captain W H Staff Corps obtained Musketry Certificate 344
Lewis, Lieutenant C H, 5th Bombay Cavalry extension of leave 136
LeQuesne, Surgeon-Captain F S v c, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M S "Malabar" 247, 266
Lichfold Acting Superintendent E M, Indian Nursing Service, permitted to retire 341
Liddell, Lieutenant W A, Royal Engineers passed Departmental Examination in Hindustani 141, passed L S 192, appointed to the Military Works Department, Madras Command 332
Liebert, Lieutenant B R, 7th Hussars leave, 69, qualified for promotion 153
Lloyd-Jones Lieutenant F I 13th Bombay Infantry, to be ... Quarter-Master 303
... Regiment to officiate as Wing ... Infantry, on probation, 132, passed L S, 260 leave, 351, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry 362
Lock, Lieutenant F R L, 2nd Bombay Infantry to be Wing Officer, 353 obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366
Loring, 2nd Lieutenant C B Durham Light Infantry, passed L S 333
Lovell, 2nd Lieutenant A N, South Lincolnshire Regiment, leave 310
Lovett, Captain A C from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment 91
Lowis, Lieutenant H E, 19th Bombay Infantry, passed Examination in Army Signalling 121
Lowndes, 2nd Lieutenant J G, North Lancashire Regiment, qualified for promotion 72
Lowndes, 2nd Lieutenant M, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, passed H S 154, passed Persian L S 192
Lowther, Lieutenant H Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366
Luard Lieutenant C C, Durham Light Infantry, attached to the Military Accounts Department 252
Luard, Major F S, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 69

PAGE

Lucas, Lieutenant Colonel C. A. de N., 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Commandant 319
Lugard, Major and Brevet Colonel E. G., Royal Lancaster Regiment, leave, 10, posted to the 1st Battalion on promotion 75
Lulan, 2nd Lieutenant R. C. W., Yorkshire Light Infantry to officiate as Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Lancers, on probation 199
Lyons, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel I., Medical Staff, transferred to Colaba, 35, to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Poona . . 269
Lyons, Lieutenant R. A., Lancashire Fusiliers, passed Examination in Army Signalling . . . 121
Lyster, Major W. H., 14th Bombay Infantry, to be Commandant, 26, leave 113

Languages—

Hindustani—Higher Standard 10, 51 52 75, 100 120, 135 136, 145, 154 1?? 197, 222 234, 244 260 271, 298 ?06 3?3 354 361
Hindustani—Lower Standard 10 17 ?3 ? 56 7? 76 100, 1?9, 120, 13?, 152, 1?4 191, 192, 197, 234, 260, 306, 318 3?? 32? 333, 354, 3?5 361
Arabic—Higher Standard 1?6, 234
Persian—High Proficiency Test 306
Persian—Higher Standard 100, 234 333
Persian—Lower Standard 10 17, 24, 53, 5?, 76 91 1?? 192, ?06 361
Pushtu—Higher Standard 44 76 115 3?7
Pushtu—Lower Standard 24 56, 136, 138 19? 231 306 3?5
Baluchi 17 115, 119 198
Sanskrit 234
Sindhi—Higher Standard 17, 333
Gujerati—Higher Standard 353
Telugu—High Proficiency 59
Urdu—High Proficiency 333
Latest dates on which applications for examination in Russian should reach the Adjutant General's Office 114
Sanction of the division of the Lower Standard Hindustani Tests and revised scale of rewards to promote the study of Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers and men of the British Army 253

Leave—

[illegible] be 67
[illegible] on 132, 243
Application for extension of leave by Officers of the British service while at home must be made to the authorities in India, and not to Horse Guards except in cases of the most pressing emergency 197

M

Macbay, Major W. G. W., to be Commandant, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment, Bombay Infantry 321
MacBean, Lieutenant J. A. E. Royal Dublin Fusiliers posted to the Regimental Depot 265

PAGE

MacGeorge, Lieutenant H K, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer . 319
MacI[illegible], Major F H, 2nd Bombay Infantry, passed Pushtu H S . 115
Mack[illegible], Army Schoolmaster W, transferred from the 7th Hussars, to the South Wales Borderers 306
MacM[illegible], Lieutenant G F, Royal Artillery, passed examination in subjects (c) and (d) 9
Macn[illegible], Lieutenant W C F R, 27th Bombay Infantry, passed H S 52
Macneece, Surgeon Major I F Medical Staff from General duty, Bombay District to the Medical charge of Station Hospital Mount Abu . 183
Macq[illegible], Lieutenant C E E F K Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366
Ma[illegible]locks, 2nd Lieutenant W R N, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion . 51
Mal[illegible], Army Schoolmistress Miss E M, transferred to the Bombay Establishment and posted for duty to the Middlesex Regiment, 25, transferred to the Gloucestershire Regiment 67
Maitland Colonel P J, 4th Bombay Cavalry, to be Commandant 352
Maitland, Surgeon Captain C B I M S 1st Bombay Lancers appointed to the Medical charge . 13
Mayo Surgeon-Lieutenant Colonel N B Medical Staff, to embark [illegible] Malabar" 247, 266
Manders, [illegible] . to embark for England . 246, 266
Manderson [illegible], leave 133
Marr[illegible] Lieutenant T J Royal Lancaster Regiment, leave 25
Marl[illegible] Surgeon Captain G F Medical Staff leave 57
Marriott Lieutenant L H No[illegible]th Lancashire Regiment, passed L S 56, passed H S 271
Marriott Captain F W Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps leave 177, 307
Marshall Lieutenant J, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, extension of leave on Medical Certificate, 81, posted to the 1st Battalion 185
Marston Corporal W H Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps passed H S . 197
Martin Lieutenant C F Connaught Rangers, leave . . 25
Mas[illegible], Surgeon Major H D, to the Medical charge, 24th Bombay Infantry, 117, leave . 324
Mason, Lieutenant S M, 4th Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 185
Massie, Lieutenant R H, to be Subaltern, No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery 92
Maunsell Surgeon Major E L, Medical Staff transferred to General duty, Sind District 322
McCausland, 2nd Lieutenant C O, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, qualified for promotion, 175, passed Baluchi 333

PAGE

McFroy Honorary Surgeon W Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 250
McI ill, Captain A W C 2nd Yorkshire Light Infantry, to join the 1st Battalion 135
McLachlan, Lieutenant D M, Royal Lancaster Regiment, qualified for promotion 103
McLean 2nd Lieutenant D A D, Liverpool Regiment qualified for promotion 310
McWatters, Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Malabar" 216 266
Willis, Lieutenant C J, 9th Bombay Infantry leave 274
Melville Surgeon Captain C H Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Crocodile" 247, 267
Meal Lieutenant H R 10th Bombay Infantry to be Adjutant 178
Mer ther, Colonel G L C Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, leave 112
Merriman Colonel W c r Royal Engineers, leave 133
Vessiter 2nd Lieutenant C B, Gloucestershire Regiment, qualified for promotion 191
Mills Surgeon Captain B L Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Euphrates" 246, 266
Milne Surgeon Captain A, 2nd Bombay Infantry transferred temporarily to the Civil Department 144
M l, Lieutenant A H R 5th Bombay Light Infantry Wing Officer (Assistant Commandant, Burma Military Police), Seconded 202
Mihan l Lieutenant F D Lancashire Fusiliers to join the Ordnance Store Department for temporary duty 2 3, posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on promotion to the rank of Captain 333
Milton Major P W A Yorkshire Light Infantry to officiate as Station Staff Officer 1st Class Nasirabad 70 appointed Station Staff Officer 1st Class Nasirabad 187
Minchin Captain F Royal Artillery leave 240
Minter Captain J S Royal Artillery leave 135, posted to No 11 Company Southern Division 180
Mitchell, Surgeon Captain C A P posted to General duty, Poona 82
Mitchell Honorary Captain H H Army Pay Department, permitted to retire from the service 144
Moir, 2nd Lieutenant G W Bombay Light Horse leave 18
Monds Schoolmistress M, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, passed L S, 154, passed H S 333
Monro, Captain G N, Worcestershire Regiment, ordered to join the 1st Battalion 333
Monteith, Captain J, 7th Bombay Lancers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Mhow District, 183, appointed 2nd in Command 322, Seconded for service on the Staff, 322, posted as D A A-G. to Mhow District 322

PAGE

Monteith, Captain A M, 7th Bombay Lancers, to be 2nd Squadron Commander .. 322
Monteith, Major E V P, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be 2nd in Command 349
Montgomery, 2nd Lieutenant A A, Royal Artillery, posted to No 21 Company, Western Division . . 57
Montresor, Lieutenant R P, Somersetshire Light Infantry, passed H S, 75, to be Wing Officer, 1 th Bombay Infantry, 178, obtained Musketry Certificate . . 314
Moore, Surgeon-Captain C M, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, passed H S 10
Moore, 2nd Lieutenant G. D M, Lancashire Fusiliers, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation in 8th Bombay Infantry, 78, passed L S, 260, attached to the 10th Bombay Infantry, 307, leave . 324
Morris, Lieutenant C C D, Royal Engineers, passed L S .. 53
Morris, Lieutenant D C, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, passed H S 135
Morse, Lieutenant Colonel W J, to be Officiating Commandant, 20th Bombay Infantry 303
Moss, Captain C, Gloucestershire Regiment, attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, 46, qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster . 144
Moss, Major A Worcestershire Regiment, passed L S, 73; passed H S . 234
Muir, Brigade-Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel H S, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Euphrates" .. 246, 266
Murphy, Captain W J, Durham Light Infantry, leave . 201
Murray, Lieutenant J H. S Royal Engineers, posted to the Bombay Defence Division, 27, passed L S . 154
Murray, Surgeon Captain P L, I M. S passed L S, 154, to officiate in Medical charge 7th Bombay Lancers, 331, transferred to General duty, Sind District . .. 331

Malt Liquor—

Rules for the supply of Indian Malt Liquor to British Corps . 152

Medals—

Two annas per medal allowed to cover the expense of affixing each additional clasp to medals 8
Grant of a medal to all troops employed in the late Miranzai Expedition, 17 18 49 50
Grant of the India Medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "Hazara, 1891," to troops and followers employed in the Hazara Expedition, 106 107 108, 147
Grant of the Bombay Presidency and Provincial Medals for good shooting 1891 92 155
Grant of the India Medal of 1854 with clasp inscribed "North East Frontier, 1891," to troops employed in the expedition to Manipur, 217, 218, 219, 220
Followers who may have enlisted as sellers in possession of the bronze medal may be supplied, if they wish it, with the Silver Medal . 271

PAGE

Grant of the good conduct medal to certain Non Commissioned Officers on the Bombay Unattached List . 334
Grant of the India Medal of 1854 to troops employed in the Hunza Nagar Expedition 1891 336, 337, 338, 339
Rules for the competition for the Presidency and Provincial Volunteer Medals 1892 339, 340

Medical Department—

Promotions amongst Hospital Assistants . . 32, 53, 186, 273
A lady nurse to proceed to Deesa for temporary duty there 62
Medical Officers requiring passage for their families to apply to General Officers Commanding Districts 243
Native Military Pupils admitted into the service as Sub Hospital Assistants 319
Sub Assistant Apothecary V H Vieira leave 334
Assistant Apothecary J DeMonte, leave 361

Medical Boards—

Orders relating to the assembly of the Annual Invaliding Boards, 226 227, 228, 229, 230

Miscellaneous—

Death of H R H the Duke of Clarence and Avondale 6
Her Majesty's reply to the expression of sympathy of the Army in India with Her Majesty the Queen Empress and Their R H the Prince and Princess of Wales in the calamity which has befallen the Nation through the death of Major H R H the Duke of Clarence and Avondale 10th Hussars 20
Tinning of Handlers kettles in use both in Barracks and Hospitals twice a month is sanctioned 254
No recoveries will be made from British Troops on field service for the grocery ration 254

Movement of Troops—

The Umballa Kalka Branch of the Delhi Kalka Railway opened for traffic 36
Allotment of troops to the fifth, sixth and seventh troopships sailing for England . . 36, 37 38, 39
Railway from Gonda to Bahram Ghat opened for traffic 70
Troops Officers and details travelling *via* the Bengal Nagpur Railway to be sent *via* Allahabad 142
Commanding Officers empowered to grant warrants by road rail or river to Native Soldiers travelling on duty 145
The South India n Railway accept 6 as per standard meal for small parties of British Troops, provided that at least 12 hours notice is given 179
[illegible] 183
233
H M's Troopship Crocodile 264
The Hyderabad Oomerkot Railway open for traffic as far as "Shadipalli" 308
Certain Railway Companies agree to the payment of the next lower fares for male servants in attendance upon invalid Military passengers 323

Movement of Troopships—

H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Karachi about the 19th January 1892 2
H M S "Euphrates" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 18th February 1892 28 29 30, 31
The voyage from India of H M S "Malabar" on the 11th March 1892 dispensed with 52

PAGE

The Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 24th March 1892 56
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 19th March 1892 60
Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 24th March 1892 68
The date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1891-92, 6th April 1892 70
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 28th March 1892 .. 73, 74
P & O Steamer "Peninsula" left London on 11th March 1892 79, 80
Programme of movements of H M S Indian Troopships during the Season 1892-93 238, 239
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 29th September 1892 255, 256, 257, 258, 259
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 10th October 1892 272
H M S "Euphrates" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 22nd October 1892 300, 301
H M S "Malabar" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 1st November 1892 309
Programme of the movements of H M S "Himalaya" during Season 1892-93 317
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Karachi on the 11th December 1892 342, 343
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay on the 22nd December 1892 356
Sixth April 1893 fixed as the date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1892-93 359
H M S "Euphrates" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 2nd January 1893 364, 365
H M S "Malabar" expected to arrive at Karachi about the 12th January 1893 369

Musketry—

Annual course of Volunteer Corps for 1892-93 not to commence pending further orders 78
Two days preliminary drill, immediately before the annual course of target practice made compulsory for British Troops 82, 83, 84, 85, 86
Tables relating to the annual courses of target practice of the Native Army published in anticipation of the issue of the Musketry Regulations 87, 88, 89, 90
[illegible] asses at the School of [illegible] 93
[illegible] 98, 99
[illegible] 105, 106
[illegible] 109
[illegible] on the targets by regiments serving in the Bombay Presidency 134, 135
[illegible] 179
[illegible] 179
Distribution of Musketry Circles in the Bombay Presidency 180
Correction in Musketry Regulations, Native Army [illegible] 188
[illegible] 197
[illegible] 202

PAGE

Return showing the results of the Annual Course of Musketry for the Season 1891-92 as executed by Corps in the three Presidencies 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214 215
Additional changes in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction Martini Henry Rifle and Carbine 1892 216
Fire Discipline and the Control and Direction of Fire—Fire units or groups of Infantry Fire Tactics will form the subject of study for Officers attending the 2nd Class at the Schools of Musketry during the Season 1892 216
Officers and Non Commissioned Officers sent to the Schools of Musketry with a very imperfect knowledge of the Rifle and Carbine Firing Exercises 236
Vernacular (Urdu, Gurmukhi and Hindi) translations of the Native Musketry Regulations, 1891 ready for supply free to Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry 270
Poona Central Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Rifle Association to commence on 1st November 1892 299
To prevent dummy cartridges being mistaken for ball cartridges those manufactured regimentally to be of the same pattern in weight and colour as those issued by the Ordnance Department 299
Attention called to the programme of the Bengal Presidency Rifle Association 1892 303 304
Corrections to Musketry Instructions Lee Metford Rifle 1892 317
Attention of Commanding Officers invited to the fact that practice (sighting shots &c.) is inadmissible previous to the commencement of Collective Firing 323
Preliminary issue of M H Carbines sanctioned for Smaller armed Cavalry Corps 341
List of Officers and Non Commissioned Officers and Others obtained Musketry Certificates at School of Musketry 1892 344, 345, 355 ... 366 367
Only ground leads of cartridge ammunition allowed for the training of Native Infantry Recruits 350
Meeting of Bengal Presidency Rifle Association held at Meerut from 14th to 22nd December 1892 354

N

Nathan, Lieutenant W S, Royal Engineers, transferred to Rawal Pindi 51
Newnham, Captain A T H, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, attached to 22nd Bombay Infantry for duty 103, obtained Musketry Certificate 344
Newsom, Veterinary Lieutenant A C, Army Veterinary Department, posted to the Chief Station Veterinary Hospital, Mhow 193
Newton King, Captain A. C. to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 26, order directing him to attend the course cancelled 32
Nicholson, Captain C, G I P Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 57
Nicholson, Captain L F, Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 116
Nicholson, Captain J S 7th Hussars leave 95
Norie, Lieutenant E W M, Middlesex Regiment leave 45
North, 2nd Lieutenant E B, Royal Lancaster Regiment, extension of leave 143, 260
Norton, Captain R, exchanged from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Durham Light Infantry 65

PAGE

The Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 24th March 1892 ... 56
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 19th March 1892 ... 60
Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 24th March 1892 ... 68
The date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1891-92, 6th April 1892 ... 70
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 28th March 1892 ... 73, 74
P & O Steamer "Peninsula" left London on 11th March 1892 ... 79, 80
Programme of movements of H M S Indian Troopships during the Season 1892-93 ... 238, 239
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 29th September 1892 ... 255, 256, 257, 258, 259
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 10th October 1892 ... 272
H M S "Euphrates" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 22nd October 1892 ... 300, 301
H M S "Malabar" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 1st November 1892 ... 309
Programme of the movements of H M S "Himalaya" during Season 1892-93 ... 317
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Karachi on the 11th December 1892 ... 342, 343
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay on the 22nd December 1892 ... 356
Sixth April 1893 fixed as the date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1892-93 ... 359
H M S "Euphrates" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 2nd January 1893 ... 361, 365
H M S "Malabar" expected to arrive at Karachi about the 12th January 1893 ... 369

Musketry—

Annual course of Volunteer Corps for 1892-93 not to commence pending further orders ... 78
Two days - practic[illegible] ... 86
Tables relat[illegible] publis[illegible]
[illegible] ... [illegible], 90
Dates of commencement of the 1st and 2nd Classes at the School of Musketry Deolali ... 93
Detailed instructions for the conduct of the classes [illegible] ... [illegible] 98, 99
[illegible] ... [illegible]5, 106
[illegible] ... 109
[illegible] Bombay Presidency [illegible] Regiments serving in the [illegible] ... 134, 135
[illegible] ... 179
Instruction of Musketry Circles in the Bombay Presidency ... 179
Correction in Musketry Regulations Native Army 1892 [illegible] ... 180
[illegible] ... 183
[illegible] ... 197
[illegible] ... 203

PAGE

Return showing the results of the Annual Course of Musketry for the Season 1891-92 as executed by Corps in the three Presidencies 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215
Additional changes in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine 1892 216
Fire Discipline and the Control and Direction of Fire—Fire units or groups of "Infantry Fire Tactics" will form the subject of study for Officers attending the 2nd Classes at the Schools of Musketry during the Season 1892 216
Officers and Non Commissioned Officers sent to the Schools of Musketry with a very imperfect knowledge of the Rifle and Carbine Firing Exercises 236
Vernacular (Urdu, Gurmukhi and Hindi) translations of the Native Musketry Regulations, 1892 ready for supply free to Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry 270
Poona Central Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Rifle Association to commence on 17th November 1892 299
To prevent dummy cartridges being mistaken for ball cartridges, those manufactured regimentally to be of the same pattern in weight and colour as those issued by the Ordnance Department .. 299
Attention called to the programme of the Bengal Presidency Rifle Association 1892 . 303, 304
Corrections to Musketry Instructions for Metford Rifle 1892 .. 317
Attention of Commanding Officers invited to the fact that practice (sighting shots, &c.) is inadmissible previous to the commencement of Collective Firing 323
Preliminary issue of M. H. Carbines sanctioned for Snider armed Cavalry Corps . 341
List of Officers and Non Commissioned Officers obtained Musketry Certificates at Schools of Musketry 1892 344, 345, 355, 363, 366, 367
Only 20 rounds of carbine ammunition allowed for the training of Native Infantry Recruits 350
Meeting of Bengal Presidency Rifle Association held at Meerut from 14th to 22nd *December 1892* .. . 354

N

Nathan, Lieutenant W. S., Royal Engineers, transferred to Rawal Pindi 51
Newnham, Captain A. T. H., 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, attached to 22nd Bombay Infantry for duty, 193, obtained Musketry Certificate 344
Newsom, Veterinary Lieutenant A. C., Army Veterinary Department, posted to the Chief Station Veterinary Hospital, Mhow 153
Newton King, Captain A. C., to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 25, order detailing him to attend the course cancelled 32
Nicholson, Captain C., G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 57
Nicholson, Captain L. F., Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 116
Nicholson, Captain L. S., 7th Hussars, leave 95
Norie, Lieutenant E. W. M., Middlesex Regiment, leave .. 45
North, 2nd Lieutenant E. B., Royal Lancaster Regiment, extension of leave 143, 260
Norton, Captain R., exchanged from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Durham Light Infantry 65

PAGE

The Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 24th March 1892 . 56
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 19th March 1892 60
Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 24th March 1892 . 68
The date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1891-92, 6th April 1892 70
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 28th March 1892 ... 73, 74
P & O Steamer Peninsula left London on 11th March 1892 7[illegible], 80
Programme of movements of H M S Indian Troopships during the Season 1892 93 2[illegible]8, 239
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 29th September 1892 255, 256 257, 258, 259
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 10th October 1892 272
H M S "Euphrates" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 22nd October 1892 300, 301
H M S "Malabar" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 1st November 1892 309
Programme of the movements of H M S "Himalaya" during Season 1892 93 . 317
H M S "Crocodile" expected to arrive at Karachi on the 11th December 1892 342, 343
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay on the 22nd December 1892 356
Sixth April 1893 fixed as the date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1892 93 359
H M S "Euphrates" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 2nd January 1893 364, 365
H M S "Malabar" expected to arrive at Karachi about the 12th January 1893 . 369

Muskotry—

Annual course of Volunteer Corps for 189[illegible]-9[illegible] not to commence pending further orders . 79
Two days preliminary drill, immediately before the annual course of target practice, made compulsory for British [illegible] 82 83, 84, 85, 86
Tables relating to the annual courses of target practice of the Native Army published in anticipation of the issue [illegible] the Musketry Regulations [illegible] 87, 88, 89, 90
[illegible] asses at the School of [illegible] 93
[illegible] [illegible] 97, 98, 99
[illegible] [illegible]5, 106
[illegible] 109
[illegible] regiments serving in the Bombay Presidency [illegible] 134 135
[illegible] 179
[illegible] prepared by Major H D R[illegible] [illegible] the Native Army, [illegible]
Distribution of Musketry Circles in the [illegible] Presidency . 179
Correction in Musketry Regulations Native Army, 1892, Table B, Cavalry and Infantry 180
[illegible] 185
[illegible] 197
[illegible] for the day, [illegible] 202

PAGE

Return showing the results of the Annual Course of Musketry for the Season 1891-92 as executed by Corps in the three Presidencies 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215

Addition and changes in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine 1892 . 216

Fire Discipline and the Control and Direction of Fire—Fire units or groups of "Infantry Fire Tactics" will form the subject of study for Officers attending the 2nd Classes at the Schools of Musketry during the Season 1892 216

Officers and Non Commissioned Officers sent to the Schools of Musketry with a very imperfect knowledge of the Rifle and Carbine Firing Exercises . 236

Vernacular (Urdu, Gurmukhi and Hindi) translations of the Native Musketry Regulations, 1892 ready for supply free to Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry 270

Poona Central Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Rifle Association to commence on 17th November 1892 299

To prevent dummy cartridges being mistaken for ball cartridges, those manufactured regimentally to be of the same pattern in weight and colour as those issued by the Ordnance Department ... 299

Attention called to the programme of the Bengal Presidency Rifle Association 1892 . 303, 304

Corrections to Musketry Instructions Lee-Metford Rifle 1892 . 317

Attention of Commanding Officers invited to the fact that practice (sighting shots &c.) is inadmissible previous to the commencement of Collective Firing 323

Preliminary issue of M H Carbines sanctioned for Sowar armed Cavalry Corps 341

List of Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers obtained Musketry Certificates at School of Musketry 1892 344, 345, 355, 363, 366, 367

Only [illegible] rounds of [illegible] ammunition allowed for the training of Native Infantry Recruits 350

Meeting of Bengal Presidency Rifle Association held at Meerut from 14th to 22nd December 1892 354

N

Nathan, Lieutenant W. S., Royal Engineers, transferred to Rawal Pindi . .. 51

Newnham, Captain A. T. H., 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, attached to 22nd Bombay Infantry for duty, 193, obtained Musketry Certificate . . . 344

Newsom, Veterinary Lieutenant A. C., Army Veterinary Department, posted to the Chief Station Veterinary Hospital, Mhow 193

Newton King, Captain A. C., to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 25, order detailing him to attend the course cancelled 32

Nicholson, Captain C., G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 57

Nicholson, Captain L. F., Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 116

Nicholson, Captain J. S., 7th Hussars, leave 95

Norie, Lieutenant E. W. M., Middlesex Regiment, leave 45

North, 2nd Lieutenant L. B., Royal Lancaster Regiment, extension of leave 143, 260

Norton, Captain R., exchanged from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Durham Light Infantry 65

PAGE

The Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 24th March 1892 ... 56
H M S 'Crocodile' expected to arrive at Bombay about the 19th March 1892 ... 60
Hired Transport "Avoca" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 24th March 1892 ... 68
The date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1891-92, 6th April 1892 ... 70
H M S "Serapis" expected to arrive at Bombay about the 28th March 1892 ... 73, 74
P & O Steamer 'Peninsula' left London on 11th March 1892 ... 79, 80
Programme of movements of H M S Indian Troopships during the Season 1892-93 ... 238, 239
H M S 'Crocodile' expected to arrive at Bombay about the 29th September 1892 ... 255, 256 257 258, 259
H M S 'Serapis' expected to arrive at Bombay about the 10th October 1892 ... 272
H M S 'Euphrates' expected to arrive at Bombay about the 22nd October 1892 ... 300, 301
H M S 'Malabar' expected to arrive at Bombay about the 1st November 1892 ... 309
Programme of the movements of H M S "Himalaya" during Season 1892-93 ... 317
H M S 'Crocodile' expected to arrive at Karachi on the 11th December 1892 ... 342 343
H M S 'Serapis' expected to arrive at Bombay on the 22nd December 1892 ... 356
Sixth April 1893 fixed as the date of sailing of the last troopship of the Season 1892-93 ... 359
H M S 'Euphrates' expected to arrive at Bombay about the 2nd January 1893 ... 364, 365
H M S "Malabar" expected to arrive at Karachi about the 12th January 1893 ... 369

Muskotry—

Annual course of Volunteer Corps for 189[illegible] not to commence pending further orders ... 78
Two days preliminary drill, immediately before the annual course of target practice, made compulsory for British Troops ... 82 83, 84, 85, 86
Tables relating to the annual courses of target practice of the Native Army published in anticipation of the issue of the Musketry Regulations ... 87, 88, 89 90
Dates of commencement of the 1st and 2nd Classes at the School of Musketry Deolali ... 93
[illegible] ... 98, 99
[illegible] ... 105 106
[illegible] ... 109
[illegible] Bombay Presidency [illegible] regiments serving in the [illegible] ... 134 135
[illegible] Instruction, 1892, regarding target [illegible] ... 179
[illegible] Regulations for the Native Army, [illegible] ... 179
Distribution of Musketry Circles in the Bombay Presidency ... 180
Correction in Musketry Regulations Native Army, 1892, Table B, Cavalry and Infantry ... 188
Publication [illegible] Bombay Army Order No 71 of 1890 [illegible] ... 197
[illegible] Regulations [illegible] regulation practice [illegible] Native Musketry Regulations 1892 ... 202

PAGE

Return showing the results of the Annual Course of Musketry for the Season 1891-92 as executed by Corps in the three Presidencies 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215

Addition and changes in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine 1892 ... 216

Fire Discipline and the Control and Direction of Fire—Fire-units or groups of "Infantry Fire Tactics" will form the subject of study for Officers attending the 2nd Classes at the Schools of Musketry during the Season 1892 ... 216

Officers and Non Commissioned Officers sent to the Schools of Musketry with a very imperfect knowledge of the Rifle and Carbine Firing Exercises ... 236

Vernacular (Urdu Gurmukhi and Hindi) translations of the Native Musketry Regulations, 1892 ready for supply free to Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry ... 270

Poona Central Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Rifle Association to commence on 17th November 1892 ... 299

To prevent dummy cartridges being mistaken for ball cartridges, those manufactured regimentally to be of the same pattern in weight and colour as those issued by the Ordnance Department ... 299

Attention called to the programme of the Bengal Presidency Rifle Association 1892 ... 303, 304

Corrections to Musketry Instructions Lee Metford Rifle, 1892 ... 317

Attention of Commanding Officers invited to the fact that practice (sighting shots &c) is inadmissible previous to the commencement of Collective Firing ... 323

Preliminary issue of M H Carbines sanctioned for Snider armed Cavalry Corps ... 341

List of Officers and Non Commissioned Officers obtained Musketry Certificates at School of Musketry 1892 ... 344, 345, 355, 363 366, 367

Only 20 rounds of carbine ammunition allowed for the training of Native Infantry Recruits ... 350

Meeting of Bengal Presidency Rifle Association held at Meerut from 14th to 22nd December 1892 ... 354

N

Nathan, Lieutenant W S, Royal Engineers, transferred to Rawal Pindi ... 51

Newnham Captain A H, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, attached to 22nd Bombay Infantry for duty, 193, obtained Musketry Certificate ... 344

Newsom, Veterinary Lieutenant A C, Army Veterinary Department, posted to the Chief Station Veterinary Hospital, Mhow ... 193

Newton King, Captain A C, to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, 23, order detailing him to attend the course cancelled ... 32

Nicholson, Captain C, G I P Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave ... 57

Nicholson, Captain L F, Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave ... 116

Nicholson, Captain L S, 7th Hussars, leave ... 95

Norie, Lieutenant E W M, Middlesex Regiment, leave ... 45

North, 2nd Lieutenant E B, Royal Lancaster Regiment, extension of leave ... 143, 260

Norton, Captain R, exchanged from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Durham Light Infantry ... 65

PAGE

Pollock Captain F, Royal Artille
Field Batte y to N 1 Co rp . 69
Pottinger Lieutenant R S Royal
Officer 10th Bombay Light
L S, 1 5, attached to the 19th Bombay Infantry 353
Pottinger Lieutenant L C No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, passed H S 192 le vo 192
Potts Major J W H, 55th Field Battery R A, appointed to "K" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery 135
Po ah Major J R, Royal Dublin Fu liers, to officiate as D A A G S l Distr ct 26
Poulett, Lieutenant C lo el N Royal Artillery appointed to comma d the R A at Karachi 324
Price, Captain C H U Staff Corps qualified for appointment on the Staff, 22, to be Wing Commander, 27th Bombay Infantry 359
Price Lieutenant C U 30th Bombay Infantry, passed H S, 51, Baluchi H S 119
Price Major G R, Royal Artillery leave 100
Prideaux Lieutenant Colonel R A. Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate Gene al fro Poona to Secunderabad 133
Pylett Gunner J S Royal Artillery passed in Somali . 217

Passages—

To Officers by p ate stea ners 21 92
For f m l es of Med l Office appl cat n to be m le to General Officers C nna d D st ets 245

Pay Soldiers'—

Attent on calle l to re lat ns as egard th proc lure to be adopted as tra s tt n ns l e t th s ller whch ha ot have been settled pr or to l s q tt ng the Corps 332

Pay and Allowances—

To men of the I lan Unattached Lists se t t England for discharge 14 244
Th allo a ce f R 3 lail f r C pta s a l S b lterns when travell g on l ty so ly a tr vell g allo v ce by r il and not a letent on allowance 179
The travell allowa ce f R 3 daily gr t l to Captains and Subal ter s exte led to Surg o Capta s l Surgeon Lieutenants 327, 328

Pensions—

Documents n connect on with the payment by the Postal Department of Nat e M l tary p ns o ers to be forwarded by Commanding Officers to that Department 65

Practice—

Pres lency for 148 149 150 151
Presidency 194
Presidency 195 196

Promotions—

Exam at n of Officers f r pr mot on the standard of qual ficat on in subjects (c) a l (d) 47

PAGE

The provisions of Article 1034 Army Regulations India Volume I Part I, sanctioning promotion and increase of N. C. Officers employed extra regimentally for months are not applicable in the case of Non Commissioned Officers detailed for temporary duty at the Deolali or Karachi Depots ... 290

Promotion of 2nd Class English Schoolmaster of 30th Bombay Infantry ... 310

A Non Commissioned Officer not to be granted a higher titular rank than he actually possesses ... 332

Recommendations in favor of Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers for promotion to the rank of Quarter Master to show the foreign and field service ... 340

Promotion of 1st Class English Schoolmaster, 16th Bombay Infantry .. 345

Promotions—

Medical ... 32, 53, 189

Q

Quill, Surgeon Major R. H., Medical Staff, transferred to General duty, Poona District . 86

R

Rainsford, Major J. R., Worcestershire Regiment, leave ... 177

Randolph, Captain and Adjutant B. H., Worcestershire Regiment, leave, 112, extension of leave ... 248

Raymond, Lieutenant R. H., Royal Lancaster Regiment, passed H. S., 52, obtained School of Musketry Certificate ... 366

Read, Major H. A., 7th Hussars, passed a course at the Army Veterinary School Poona ... 305

R[illegible]lie, Lieutenant W. J. K., Royal Artillery, transferred from the 58th to the 36th Field Battery ... 250

Rees, Staff-Sergeant W., Commissariat Department, passed a course at the Army Veterinary School Poona ... 305

Richardson, Veterinary Lieutenant A. E., Army Veterinary Department, to proceed to England ... 271

Riddell, Major W. C., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, extension of leave ... 143

Riddick, Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel J., Medical Staff, posted to the Bombay Command ... 260, 269

Rigden, Army Schoolmaster J., transferred to the Middlesex Regiment ... 3

Robertson, 2nd Lieutenant L. J., Bombay Volunteer Artillery, passed an examination ... 110

Rolland, Lieutenant G. M., 1st Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer ... 269

Roosmale-Cocq, Lieutenant C. A., Leicestershire Regiment, leave, 7?, passed H. S. ... 154

Rose, Veterinary Lieutenant C., Army Veterinary Department, transferred to Mhow, 189, posted to Bombay Presidency for duty ... 190

Ross, 2nd Lieutenant H., Somersetshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Wing Officer 9th Bombay Infantry ... 113

Ross, Lieutenant C. H., B. B. & C. I. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 192

PAGE

Rowe, Major O transferred from No 3 to No 1 Company, Southern Division, R A 114
Russell, Army School master C P transferred from the Home to the Bombay Establishment 814
Rowlandson Lieutenant A 1 Royal Lancaster Regiment attached 24th (Beluchistan) Regiment passed I S Pushtu, 56; passed H S Pushtu 115 to be Wing Officer, 275, leave 894

Ranks, Non-Commissioned Officers'—

A Non C mmis ned Officer not to be granted a higher titular rank than he actually possesses 833

Rations—

of Br t sh Troops 59
96
cers beyond the 369

Recruiting—

Men who have served w h the Imperial Service Troops to produce discharge cert ficates when presenting themselves for enlistment in the Army 71
Commanding Officers to see that the regula ions re ard g the long rolls of recr ts are st ctly compl e l w h 902
Attention called t the reg l ti s w th regard to the enl stment of boys for tra n as drummers or m sicians 216

Regimental Institutes—

Arm

tl art cles 304 305
Socks and 369 363

Remittances—

Att 185

Reorganization, Native Army 332

Mustering out of the th Bombay Infantry 311 312 313 314

Reports—

Of Officers arrivals at and departures from Mal al lesl var 114
The d eto ed 187

Reserve, Army—

Soldiers who on transfer to the 1st Class Army Reserve while serving in India are permitted to res le the e Army 59
Con II or 319
those Homes 350

PAGE

Reserve, Native Army—

Reserve pay continued to men of the existing Garrison Reserve 52
System of training the Reservists of the Bombay Army 65, 66
Pay to be disbursed in arrears by Postal Money Orders 78
Manner of making payment of the arrears of reserve pay due to Garrison Reservists 93
Enrolment of men passing from the colors to the reserve from Battalions not located at the depot centre and disposal of their documents 100
In continuation of Army Orders Nos 145 210 and 247, 1892 with reference to clause (f) No 247, one Native Officer will be sent for the annual training of Reservists at the centre 176
Training of Reservists of Bombay Regiments belonging to another Presidency to be carried out at the training centres nearest their homes 232
Training of Reservists of the Madras and Bombay armies to be carried out at the centre nearest their homes 243

Returns—

Returns of Officers, Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers and men who have completed 8 years' continuous foreign service, to be rendered on India Army Form 2?? 118
All Returns for the Inspector of Gymnasia to be forwarded through General Officers Commanding Districts 270
Delay in rendering to the War Office the Annual Return of Certificates of Education 360

S

Sandbach, Lieutenant W , Royal Lancaster Regiment, qualified for promotion 9
Sanders, Lieutenant G H , transferred from No 26 Company, Southern Division, to the 5th Field Battery, R A 94
Sangster Lieutenant A B 4th Bombay Infantry, to be Quarter Master 1
Sargent, 2nd Lieutenant H G F , Lancashire Fusiliers, passed L S 361
Sartorius, Lieutenant G C I , 19th Bombay Infantry, qualified for employment in the Army Transport Department, 1–1, transferred to the 26th Bombay Infantry, 275 to be Officiating Adjutant 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry 321
Sartorius, Colonel G C , c B 27th Bombay Infantry, to command the Sind District 235
Saulez Captain P H , 16th Bombay Infantry to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 115 , passed examination in Part II para 331 Army Regulations, India V 1 II 305
Saule , Lieutenant E , 8th Bombay Infantry attached to 17th Bombay Infantry as Wing Officer 120, to rejoin 8th Bombay Infantry for duty 199
Saw, Surgeon Captain F A , Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M 's Troopship 'Malabar' 247, 266
Sawyer, Major C E Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, to be Assistant Adjutant-General Army Head Quarters, temporarily, 117, to rejoin appointment at Mhow, 264, transferred from Mhow to Poona District temporarily . .. 275

PAGE

Scales Captain W H Liverpool Regiment leave 10
Sedlos Captain R I ... 23rd Bombay Infantry to be ... in Command ...
Scott, Lieutenant H C P Yorkshire Light Infantry, obtained Musketry Certificate 341
Scudamore, Lieutenant W V Royal Engineers passed H S 75
Searle, Lieutenant P C ...th Bombay Infantry, passed H S, 151 to be Quarter Master 303
S... Major H O Royal Engineers, to proceed to Chatham for a course of instruction 72 the above order cancelled 114
S... Lieutenant J J O B, 10th Bombay Infantry, attached to 28th Bombay Infantry as Wing Officer 2
S... Lieutenant Colonel J R Royal Lancaster Regiment leave 30..
S... Surgeon Captain T I M S, passed Baluchi H S 113
S... Lieutenant H S Lancashire Fusiliers leave 271
Shepherd Captain J I F posted to 53rd Field Battery R A ... promotion 94, to 80th Field Battery in exchange 223
Shepherd Captain J I, Royal Dublin F... passed H S 10 to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 180 passed Baluchi 198, leave 224
Shepherd Lieutenant Colonel C H, Assistant Judge Advocate General, from Allahabad to Poona 133
Sh...rd, Captain R W 5th Bombay Cavalry to be 3rd Squadron Commander 307
Sh...r, Lieutenant J D Royal Artillery leave 3
Sh... ll Lieutenant A P 23rd Bombay Infantry to rejoin his Regiment ... passed H S 2..
Sh...rt Lieutenant W A No 2 Company Western Division transferred to 51st Field Battery R A 119
S... ...ght, Captain C J 30th Bombay Infantry leave 310
Sill..., Lieutenant J J D, 2..th Bombay Infantry to be Adjutant, 178 transferred to 2..th Bombay Infantry, 270 to be Adjutant ...
Sim..., Lieutenant G I H ...ton Royal Engineers to proceed to England 303
Simms, Schoolmaster T, Royal Artillery passed Persian L S, 91, tour expired 273
Sim...s, Lieutenant C B Royal Horse Artillery exchanged from 'G' to 'N' Battery ...
S... Lieutenant Colonel R S 30th Bombay Infantry, to ... Commandant 21
S... 2nd Lieutenant H Durham Light Infantry, attached to Military Accounts Department 117 passed L S 1..
S... Captain A E, ..., 27th Bombay Infantry, to be ... in Command 3..
S... 2nd Lieutenant C W Royal Engineers attached Military Works Department, posted to the Bombay Sappers and Miners, 153 to be Company Officer 1..
S... Captain ... Medical Staff to embark for ... H M S Troopship Serapis 2..

PAGE

Sley, Lieutenant I I G, Royal Engineers, transferred from the Bomb[illegible] [illegible]iners 383
Slater, Captain . . . 91
Sl[illegible], Captain F . . . 334
S[illegible], Lieuten[illegible] [illegible]nded 3
Smith Captain G B, No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, passed H S . . 135
Smith, Surgeon Captain E L C, I M S, passed Persian H S 234
Smith Surgeon Captain J B, I M S, to officiate in Medical charge of 2nd Bombay Infantry 349
Smith, Lieutenant H C, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona 303
Smith Lieutenant G R de H, Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366
Smith, Private P, Royal Dublin Fusiliers passed Baluchi 115
Smith, Lance Corporal J N, Durham Light Infantry, passed L S 260
Smyth, Lieutenant Colonel H F, Royal Artillery, posted to Aden 14
S[illegible] [illegible], Assistant Apothecary leave 5[illegible]
Southey Lieutenant W M, 27th Bombay Infantry to be Quarter Master [illegible]
South[illegible], Captain P 30th Bombay Infantry to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 138 leave, 186 struck off the list of Officers for Garrison Instruction [illegible] [illegible]
Sprague, Surgeon-Lieutenant W C to officiate in Medical charge 2nd Bombay Infantry 326, passed L S [illegible]3
Squire Surgeon-Captain W P, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Malabar" 246, 266
Stabb Lieutenant R I North Lancashire Regiment to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 115, qualified for promotion 308
Starl Lieutenant C S, [illegible] Bombay Cavalry passed Pushtu H S 115
Steel Captain L I, District Staff leave 174
Ste[illegible]ns Lieutenant Colonel M W 3rd (Queen's Own) Light Cavalry, extension of leave 95, to be Commandant 178
Stevenson 2nd Lieutenant W I, 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment, attached to the Yorkshire Light Infantry, 23 to officiate as Wing Officer 5th Bombay Light Infantry 3[illegible] passed L S 30[illegible]
Stewart Lieutenant J L, 7th Hussars obtained School of Musketry Certificate 66
Steuart 2nd Lieutenant W FitzA attached for duty to the Lancashire Fusiliers . 26
Stuart Lieutenant J M 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles passed Persian L S, 55 to attend a course of Garrison Instruction 65 qualified for appointment on the Army Staff . 232
St[illegible] Lieutenant H I Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion . 163

PAGE

Stokes, Lieutenant L I J de V, Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Commandant, Purandhur Sanitarium . 70
Stokes Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel H H, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M s Troopship "Malabar" 247, 267
Stokes Surgeon-Captain W B, Medical Staff posted to the Bombay Command ... 324
Street, Surgeon-Captain A, I M S, passed L S, 75, to offic ... ntry, 96, to th ... ntry 321
Stuart, . promotion 303
Stubbs, Lieutenant A K, Worcestershire Regiment, attached to Military Accounts Department 202 qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster 3[illegible]9
Summers, Assistant Apothecary J, passed L S 53
Sutton, Lieutenant E W, 7th Hussars leave [illegible], 334
Sutton, Surgeon Captain A A, Medical Staff passed L S 192
Swal[illegible], 2nd Lieutenant W S, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry to the 1st Battalion in exchange . 223
Swann, 2nd Lieutenant C J H, Royal Artillery, posted to 53rd Field Battery 112
Swift Lieutenant R M P Royal Dublin Fusiliers, leave 4
Swinton, Surgeon Lieutenant [illegible] L I M S posted to the Poona District 327

Schools—

P[illegible] showing the state of Education in the British Corps in the Bombay Presidency 1891 40 41
Return showing the state of Education in the Native Regiments 42 43
List of Students [illegible] course of instruction at the Military Normal School [illegible]7, 367
Messrs King, King & Co Bombay appointed contractors for supplying books, school materials &c to the Military Department [illegible]
Promotion of Native Schoolmasters 310
[illegible] an Anglo-Vernacular Class of the Military Normal School to train men as Army Schoolmasters 3[illegible]0

Staff College—

Officers passed the Staff College no longer to be returned as passed for promotion unless they have qualified in the practical part of drills and exercises 22[illegible]
All Officers of the Staff Corps who have passed the final examination at the Staff College required to examination in Part I para 331 Army Regulations India Vol II except [illegible] 298
Q[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 29[illegible]
Capta[illegible]
S[illegible] 2[illegible]

Supernumerary List—

Sanct[illegible] for Non-Commissioned Officers being placed on the Supernumerary List of their Corps after 3 months at the Thomason College [illegible]
[illegible] India Vol II Part II [illegible] Officers detailed for temporary [illegible]

PAGE

Service—

Returns of Officers Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers and men who have completed 18 years continuous service to be rendered in India Army ... 2 6 — 118
Men who formerly served in the Royal Navy or Royal Marines and who enlisted into the Army subsequent to 30th September 1881 ... reckon their former service — 270

T

Talbot, Lieutenant J, Royal Munster Fusiliers, passed H S, 75 obtained Musketry Certificate, 311 attached to 7th Bombay Lancers . — 309
Tanner, Lieutenant C O O, 24th Bombay Infantry to be Quarter Master . . . — 308
Taylor Lieutenant E F Worcestershire Regiment, leave 62, appointed to the Army Service Corps on probation — 264
Taylor, Lieutenant A I, Royal Navy passed L S — 10
Taylor, Captain D J O 6th Punjab Infantry, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 60, qualified for appointment on the Army Staff . — 23[illegible]
Teel, 2nd Lieutenant A S H, Liverpool Regiment to be Officiating Wing Officer, 12th Bengal Infantry — 30[illegible]
Templer Lieutenant C F Royal Artillery passed L S — 3[illegible]
Ternan Major H B 1 th Bombay Infantry, to be 2nd in Command, 78 to officiate as Commandant 14th Bombay Infantry — 11[illegible]
Thacker, Surgeon Captain R C, Medical Staff to General duty, Aden, 249, to embark on H M s Troopship 'Serapis' for Aden — 26[illegible]
Thomas Lieutenant B H Worcestershire Regiment, obtained School f Musketry Certificate — 30[illegible]
Thomson, Surgeon Captain G S I M S, to officiate in Medical charge 14th Bombay Infantry — 1, 26[illegible]
Thomson Major C F 7th Hussars, leave — 307
Thunder Paymaster and Honorary Major G F, Army Pay Department to proceed to England . — 75
Tidswell, Captain E C Lancashire Fusiliers, passed L S — 306
Todd Lieutenant J L 2nd Punjab Cavalry, passed H S — 51
Tomkins, 2nd Lieutenant H L, Royal Lancaster Regiment, leave . . — 32
Trask, Surgeon Captain J F Medical Staff to the Medical charge, 3rd Dragoon Guards during voyage in the R I M S Clive ' — 269
Tripp, Captain A W H, Liverpool Regiment leave — 45
Trotter, Lieutenant F W D, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, to be Wing Officer . — 59
Truefitt, 2nd Lieutenant A B, Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps examination — 111
Tucker, Surgeon Captain T B A, Medical Staff to embark in H M s Troopship Crocodile,' sailing on 29th March 1892 — 61

PAGE

[illegible], Lieutenant F A T, Royal Engineers, passed L S, 136, qualified for promotion 153, passed H S 199, transferred to the Military Works Department, Oudh Command, Fort William — 3[illegible]4

Tulloch, Captain J W G, 24th Bombay Infantry, passed Pushtu H S — 44

Tulloch, Lieutenant A C, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion 222, to officiate as Subaltern No [illegible] (Bombay) Mountain Battery — 2[illegible]

Turner, Captain G H, 16th Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry — 321

Turner, 2nd Lieutenant H H, Royal Engineers, posted to Karachi for duty in the Military Works Department, Bombay Command — 109

[illegible], Colonel E D'O, Royal Engineers, temporarily posted to the Sirhind Lahore Command — 133

[illegible], 2nd Lieutenant [illegible] A, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion — 231

Transfers —

[illegible] transfers [illegible] be effected [illegible] Corps proceeding to England — 1[illegible]8 1[illegible]9 19[illegible]

U

[illegible]rton, Captain B, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, passed L S — [illegible]61

[illegible], Lieutenant [illegible] M, Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion — 340

V

[illegible], 2nd Lieutenant J, 7th Hussars, qualified for promotion — 7[illegible]

[illegible], Lieutenant Colonel [illegible] B, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, leave, 161, placed on the Indian Supernumerary List — 234

[illegible], Lieutenant C J, Gloucestershire Regiment, leave 139, posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on [illegible] — 343

[illegible], Sub Assistant Apothecary [illegible] H, Subordinate Medical Department, leave — 334

[illegible] D[illegible]nop, Captain S B, Royal Artillery, leave — [illegible]

Veterinary —

List of Native [illegible] Commissioned Officers [illegible] who passed [illegible] examination at the Army Veterinary School [illegible] — [illegible]

Alteration in official designations of Veterinary Officers — [illegible]

Volunteers —

List of Volunteers of [illegible] Volunteer Rifle Corps [illegible] passed the examination [illegible] Army Regulations [illegible] Volume IX — 45

Annual Musketry [illegible] not [illegible] commence pending further orders — 78

[illegible] of Volunteers of the [illegible] Volunteer Rifle Corps and the [illegible] Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps who have passed the examination [illegible] IX [illegible]

W

PAGE

Wace, Major L C, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, exchanged from the 20th Field Battery into No 5 Company, Eastern Division 343
Waddington, 2nd Lieutenant P M Royal Artillery, qualified for promotion . . 153
Wade, Captain J. M, Royal Engineers, transferred from Aden to Simla . 23
Walkerson, Captain F W G, 7th Bombay Lancers, qualified for Staff employ, 96, to be 4th Squadron Commander, 322, to be 2nd Squadron Commander, 4th Bombay Cavalry 352
Walker, 2nd Lieutenant F S, Royal Munster Fusiliers to officiate as Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, 103, passed L S, 154, attached as Wing Officer to 25th Bombay Infantry, 260, order attaching him to 25th Bombay Infantry cancelled, 275, leave 302, 357, transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry 362
Waller, Surgeon-Captain C P, Medical Staff, to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Serapis" 246 266
Wallington, Captain C D, Lancashire Fusiliers qualified for promotion, 8, detailed for duty with his Regimental Depot . 333
Walpole, Lieutenant A, Royal Engineers passed L S, 1st to act as Executive Engineer Bombay Dockyard Division 178
Walter, Captain R L 7th Hussars qualified for promotion, 8, leave . 62
Walter, Lieutenant W F Lancashire Fusiliers, passed the Final Examination of the Staff College, 40, to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment . . 121
Wapshare, Major A to be Wing Officer, 26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry 321
Wapshare, Captain R, Staff Corps qualified for appointment on the Army Staff 191
Warburton, Sergeant-Instructor A G Bombay Volunteer Artillery, awarded Good Conduct Medal 247
Warden, Lieutenant A W 3rd Lancers Hyderabad Contingent to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 185, struck off the list of Officers detailed for Garrison Instruction 234
Ware, Lieutenant F C W 7th Bombay Lancers, to be Squadron Officer 335
Watts, 2nd Lieutenant G A R, attached for duty to the Lancashire Fusiliers . 326
Wales, Captain M M, Royal Artillery leave 33
Wellings, Surgeon Major B W, Medical Staff, to General duty, Poona District . 138
Wells-Cole, Lieutenant H., 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, passed Army Signalling, 121, to join the 1st Battalion 223, 245

PAGE

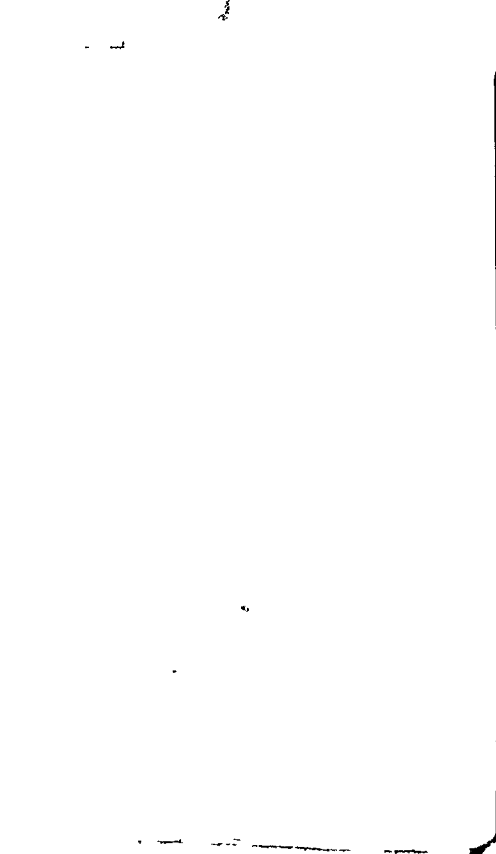
Welman, Captain H, Staff Corps, qualified for appointment on the Staff ... 22
West, Lieutenant A A, 1st Bombay Infantry, extension of leave, 267, to be Wing Officer, 5th Bombay Light Infantry ... 303
Westropp, Lieutenant S H Staff Corps, Seconded ... 157
Whitl..., Major I H, Durham Light Infantry, leave ... 153
White Lieutenant G F Royal Artillery, leave ... 18
Whitchill, Major C S S, Yorkshire Light Infantry, leave ... 26
Whittaker, Sub-Conductor F N, Ordnance Department passed L S, 76, passed H S ... 135
Whittall Captain I V, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, passed Persian H P ... 306
Whylock, Lieutenant J G H, Gloucestershire Regiment, obtained School of Musketry Certificate ... 360
Whyte Lieutenant J N, Lancashire Fusiliers, to attend a course of Garrison Instruction, 32, qualified for promotion ... 154
Whyte, Lieutenant C W. F, 17th Bombay Infantry, to be Quarter Master ... 59
Widdicombe, Lieutenant F S, 16th Bombay Infantry, passed Army Signalling ... 20[illegible]
Wilkie, Captain E O H, Worcestershire Regiment leave ... [illegible]
Wilkinson, Captain F A, Royal Fusiliers passed a course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona ... 310
Williams, Captain R Staff Corps qualified for appointment on the Staff, 22, attached to the 4th Bombay Infantry ... 26
Williams, Lieutenant J R, B B & C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave ... 136
Williams, Driver L J 59th Field Battery, R A, to join the College of Engineering Madras ... 17[illegible]
Willis, Captain R A Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, leave 116 extension of leave ... 200
Willoughby, Lieutenant Colonel J I General List, placed on General duty ... 174
Wilson Lieutenant I A Royal Engineers leave, 57 extension of leave ... 240
Wilson, Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel W D, Medical Staff, transferred to Karachi ... 3[illegible]
Wilson Captain W A M, 23rd Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Commander ... 54
Wilson, Captain W G Bombay Volunteer Artillery, passed an examination, 110, leave ... 122
Wilson Captain and Adjutant C I, Durham Light Infantry, extension of leave ... 119
Wilson, Surgeon Captain J B, Medical Staff to embark for England on H M's Troopship "Crocodile" ... 247, 267
Winslow, Lieutenant C J, Royal Marines, passed H S, 52, to be Wing Officer, 7th Bombay Light Infantry ... 193
Wi[illegible]m, Honorary Captain C S, Adjutant-General's Department leave ... 12
W[illegible], Lieutenant F W, 2[illegible]th Bombay Infantry, Seconded ... 190

PAGE

Welley-Ded, Lieutenant O C, to be Adjutant, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers .. 86
Wolseley, Surgeon Captain W. O, Medical Staff, to proceed to England in the ' Serapis ' sailing on the 6th April 1892 61
Wood, Captain P A N St L, Indian Staff Corps, obtained School of Musketry Certificate . 366
Wooldridge, Lieutenant W H, 22nd Bombay Infantry, passed H S 10, obtained Musketry Certificate .. 344
Wooldridge, 2nd Lieutenant H C, Worcestershire Regiment, to officiate as Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, 92, passed L S, 100, leave, 177, extension of leave . 260
Woolmer, Lieutenant D, Lancashire Fusiliers, qualified for promotion 154
Woolrych, Lieutenant H S, posted to the 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment, 64, leave, 95 leave, M C. . 155
Woolsey, Lieutenant F, 23rd Bombay Rifles, passed Army Signalling 121
Wormald, 2nd Lieutenant F W, 7th Hussars, qualified for promotion . . 153
Wyatt, Surgeon-Captain H J, Medical Staff, posted to General duty, Poona District 92
Wylde Browne, Lieutenant G H, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, obtained School of Musketry Certificate 366
Wynne Captain J G L Royal Artillery appointed Instructor in Gunnery and Adjutant, Royal Artillery, Karachi 259

Y

Young 2nd Lieutenant D C, Durham Light Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles, 86, passed L S . 152
Young Captain A D 80th Field Battery, R. A, to 53rd Field Battery, in exchange 223
Young, Lieutenant and Quarter-Master J, Worcestershire Regiment, leave . 33
Yourdi, Surgeon Captain J R, Medical Staff, posted to Bombay District for General duty . 78



ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
8th January 1892.

1 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

4th Bombay Cavalry (Poona Horse) —Lieutenant McL. J Gordon, Squadron Officer and Officiating Adjutant to be Adjutant, with effect from the 16th January 1891 *vice* Lieutenant C M Ducat, appointed 4th Squadron Commander *sub pro tem*

4th (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant A B Sangster, Wing Officer to be Quarter Master, with effect from the 9th December 189[illegible] *vice* Lieutenant A E Barton, appointed to the Punjab Commission

14th Bombay Infantry —Surgeon G S Thomson Indian Medical Service, o[n] general duty Bombay District to officiate in medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Major J L Ferguson, Indian Medical Service, on furlough, or until further orders

Colaba Depot —Lieutenant R Cashel, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry to be Staff Officer *vice* Captain A C Lovett, Gloucestershire Regiment, ordered home on promotion

---

2 I —Referring to Army Order, No 122 of 6th March 1891 Clause II, Lieutenant A P Shewell, Officiating Wing Officer, 23r[d] Regiment (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, attache[d] to the 5th Bombay Light Infantry, will rejoin the former Battalion

II —With reference to Army Order, No 631 of 4th ultimo, Lieute[nant] R S Paul, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 23rd Reg[i]ment (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, attached t[o] the 5th Bombay Light Infantry, will rejoin the former Battalion.

---

3 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commande[r]-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th December 1891

Major W S Baldock, Royal Artillery, is directed to proceed from Raw[al] Pindi to England on promotion to half pay Lieutenant Colonel Under Arm[y] Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, para 223, clause (*d*), and Part II, par[a] 512, clause (*d*)

4 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Kurachi in H M's Indian Troop Ship *Serapis*, on or about the 19th January 1892 —

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	N C O s Class 16 & 17	N C O s Class 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families		Female Servants	Soldiers Families		Horses		Destination	Remarks
										Wives	Children		Wives	Children	Officers	Troop		
To embark at Portsmouth																		
1/ Royal West Kent		2	1				5	2	184				2	3			Chakrata	(Rail to Meerut)
2nd Dragoon Guards		1					2		60	1	1		2	3			Sialkot	
3rd Dragoon Guards							1		40				2	3			Rawal Pindi	
7th Dragoon Guards									70								Muttra	
Various		45			3	1				9	5	4	2				(*a*)	
To embark at Malta																		
1/ Royal West Kent	4	3	14	2	3	11	30	14	744	2	6		29	42	6		Chakrata	(Rail to Meerut)

(*a*) To join as ordered

5. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 4th and 8th December 1891 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 5th instant, and those of the 11th and 15th December 1891, on the 7th instant.

---

6. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that the undermentioned Officers have been placed upon the Seconded List as probationers for the Indian Staff Corps —

Lieutenant O. A Smith, No 2 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery.

2nd Lieutenant W A Fisher, 26th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

---

7. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that Major E C. F. Holland, No. 11 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery, has been posted to the 2nd Battery, 1st Depôt Division, Field Artillery.

---

8 Under instructions from India Head-Quarters, it is notified that Major W. A. Eden, N Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, is promoted Lieutenant-Colonel, and posted to Allahabad to Command the Royal Artillery at that station.

---

9. In continuation of Army Order, No. 479 of the 18th September last, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has been detailed for duty at the Regimental Depot.—

Regiment	Officer selected	In relief of
Middlesex Regiment (2nd Battalion)	Lieutenant W F Leader	Lieutenant R M O Glynn

---

10 The following transfers of Army Schoolmasters are ordered —

I —J. Riglen, from 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, to 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, *vice* Cockell, proceeded to England, tour expired

II —J Eccles, from 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, *vice* Riglen, transferred.

---

11. The undermentioned Officers have been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Gloucestershire Regiment (*2nd Battalion*)—Lieutenant F Burges, to remain in England, in extension, from 24th December 1891, to 23rd January 1892, on private affairs.

Middlesex Regiment (*2nd Battalion*) —Major T Harris, to remain in England, in extension from 18th to 31st December 1891, on private affairs

---

12. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (*2nd Battalion*) —Lieutenant R M P Swift, to England, for one year, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
8th January 1892

13 At a General Court-Martial, held at Aden on the seventeenth day of November 1891, No. 3960, Drummer Herbert John Gorman, 1st Battalion, the Connaught Rangers, was arraigned upon the following charge —

Charge —In some place not in the United Kingdom or Gibraltar and more than one hundred miles as measured in a straight line from any city or town in which he can be tried by competent Civil Court for the offence, committing the offence of murder

in that,

he at Aden, on the 1th day of October 1891, feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought did kill and murder William Robert O Meara

Finding —The Court find that the Prisoner, No 3960, Drummer Herbert John Gorman, 1st Battalion the Connaught Rangers, is—

Guilty of the Charge

Sentence —The Court sentence the Prisoner, No 3960, Drummer Herbert John Gorman, 1st Battalion, the Connaught Rangers to suffer death by being hanged

Recommendation to Mercy —The Court unanimously recommend the prisoner to mercy on the ground of his youth, he being only 17 years and 149 days of age The Court believe that he committed the crime in a fit of recklessness caused partly by drink and partly by his brooding over the conduct towards him of certain comrades who had led him astray

Signed at Aden this twentieth day of November 1891

(Signed) B VAUGHAN ARBUCKLE, Lieutenant Colonel, R A,
President

I confirm the finding and sentence of the Court, but I commute the sentence to Penal Servitude for Life in consideration of the recommendation of the Court to mercy and on account of the Prisoner s youth

Signed at Poona this third day of December 1891

(Signed G R GREAVES, Lieutenant General
Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army

APPROVED

By Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council

(Signed) R H POTTINGER, Lieutenant General,
Secretary to Government

Poona 31st December 1891

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
15th January 1892

14 The following *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated 14tl
anuary 1892, is republished for general information —

Intelligence having been received of the death of His Royal Highness, Princ
lbert Victor Christian Edward Eldest Son of His Royal Highness the Princ
f Wales, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, Earl of Athlone, K G, K P, LL D
antab and Dublin) the Governor General in Council hereby directs that th
fficers of Her Majesty's Civil Military and Marine Services do put themselve
nto mourning until further orders

2 The Governor General in Council requests that a similar mark of respec
ay, on this melancholy occasion, be observed by all other classes of Britisl
ubjects in India

3 The flag at Fort William will be hoisted half mast high from sunris
o morrow until further orders

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
15th January 1892.

15 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion) —Lieutenant S H Pelly Wing Officer, 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity To be graded below Captain Southey and above Lieutenant Mennie

---

16. With reference to G O G No 22 of the 13th instant, Colonel E Cunningham, Colonel on the Staff, is posted to Nusseerabad.

---

17 Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J D Edge, Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is posted to Bombay District for general duty

---

18 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 23rd December 1891

With reference to the examinations for promotion in subjects (*c*) and (*d*), an alteration is about to be made in Appendix II Queen's Regulations (Part II, page 410), by which the standard of qualification will be raised from 4 to 5 in each subject

This rule will come into force in India at the examination in July 1892

Adverting to paragraph 1 of G O C C,* page 536 of 1891, the standard of qualification in ' Fortification ' and ' Tactics will be 5 *in each part*, practical and theoretical

---

* Bombay A O No 459 (II), of 1891

2 The above applies also to Part II of the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations India, Volume II (*vide* para 337)

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 24th December 1891

II

… issued … Volume … charged … worthless

No … cer …

One jacket
One waistcoat.
One pair of trousers
One hat or cap

III

… rnment … Assis … revised … from … 892, at a price which will not exceed one anna per copy

IV

… allow … clasp

19 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla 21st December 1891

At the examination held on the 18th October 1891 and following days, the undermentioned Officers qualified as noted opposite their names —

Name	Corps	
Captain R L Walter	7th Hussars	Examination in (c) and (d) Section IX paragraph 31 (III) Queen's Regulations 1889 Part II Qualified for the rank of Major
Captain F E Johnson	Royal Artillery	
Captain C D Wallington	2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers	
Captain R C Core (3) D S O	2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment	
Captain W A Lenox Conyngham	1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment	

Name	Corps	Examination
Lieutenant R T R Laurence	Royal Engineers	Examination in (c) and (d) Section IX, paragraph 31 (II) Queen's Regulations, 1889 Part II Qualified for the rank of Captain
* *	* *	
Lieutenant W Sandbach	2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment	
* *	* *	
Lieutenant H W B Johnson	2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment	
* *	* *	
Lieutenant C H Hicks (3)	2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers	
* *	* *	
Lieutenant G F MacMunn (3)	Royal Artillery	Examination in (c) and (d) Section IX para 31 (II) Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II
* *	* *	
Captain J W C Hutchinson	6th Punjab Infantry	Examination in Part II, paragraph 331 Army Regulations India, Vol II
* *	* *	
Captain E O Owen (3)	5th Bombay Cavalry	
Captain R Errington	1st Bombay Infantry	
Captain W W Batti combe (3)	9th Bombay Infantry	
* *	* *	

(3) Distinguished in Military Topography

---

20 *It is notified that the London Gazettes of the 18th and 22nd* December 1891 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 14th instant

---

21 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I —Major J Hotham 66th Field Battery Royal Artillery has been appointed to N Battery Royal Horse Artillery

II —Captain W W T Duban No 12 Company Southern Division has been transferred to No 13 Company, Western Division (Heavy Battery) Royal Artillery

22 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that the following Officers have been placed on the Seconded List, on being selected for the Long Course of Gunnery 1892 —

Captain C A Howard No 13 Company Western Division (Heavy Battery)
Lieutenant P D Hamilton, 72nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

---

23 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

Major C V B Kuper Royal Artillery

Captain J F Sheppard, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

Lieutenant W H Wooldridge, 22nd Bombay Infantry

" C B L Clery 25th Bombay Infantry (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment)

" R S Paul Border Regiment (attached 5th Bombay Infantry)

Surgeon Captain C M Moore 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry

Lance Corporal C H Kirkpatrick, 2nd Battalion, Gloucestershire Regiment

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*

Lieutenant A T Taylor Royal Navy (Her Majesty's 'Marathon')

2nd Lieutenant W P Bannerman 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment (attached 22nd Bombay Infantry)

PERSIAN—*Lower Standard*

Surgeon Captain H Greany, M D, 5th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent

---

24 The undermentioned transfer is ordered —

Army Schoolmistress Mrs A E Hayes, from the 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, to the 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

---

25. The undermentioned Officers have been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

7th Hussars—Captain A L Kelly, to remain in England from 1st to 8th December 1891 pending retirement in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 610 of the 20th November last

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)—Captain W H Burke to remain in England in extension, from 10th January to 15th April 1892, on medical certificate

---

26. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion)—Major and Brevet Colonel E Lugard to England, for six months, on private affairs

Liverpool Regiment (2nd Battalion)—Captain W H Scales, in and out of India from 15th January to 1st November 1892, on private affairs

Worcestershire Regiment—Captain H L Begbie, to England, for six months, on private affairs, pending retirement

[illegible] C Grace (Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd [illegible] months, from date of departure, to study

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

28–41

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters,
Poona, 22nd January 1892.

28. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Station Staff—Captain C M Brunker, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class, at Poona, with effect from 21st November 1891

1st (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Bombay Lancers.—Surgeon Captain C B Maitland, Indian Medical Service in medical charge 23rd Regiment (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, to the medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain J Holt, deceased.

---

29. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished.—

I

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 30th December 1891

The following addition is made to G O C C,* dated 30th June 1890, page 273 —

3 (e) Compensation at the rate of Rs 2 per mensem will be granted to men under instruction at Telegraph Offices in Civil Stations

II

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 31st December 1891

The second tour of the Inspector General of Cavalry in India is published for information —

Probable date of arrival.	Station	Remarks
1891		
29th December	Mhow ...	Inspect 7th Hussars
1892		
2nd January .	Poona ...	Camp of Exercise Inspect 2nd Bombay Lancers, 3rd and 4th Bombay Cavalry
17th January .	Secunderabad .	Camp of Exercise Inspect 21st Hussars 1st and 2nd Madras Lancers
29th January	Bangalore ..	Inspect 19th Hussars
7th February	Saugor	Inspect 1st Bengal Cavalry
14th February	Meerut ..	Visit Remount Depots Hapur and Saharunpur
15th February	Jullundur	Inspect 14th Bengal Lancers
18th February	Mian Mir	Inspect 10th Bengal Cavalry
21st February	Ferozepore ..	Inspect 18th Bengal Lancers
24th February	Mooltan	Inspect 17th Bengal Lancers
28th February	Rajanpur ..	
4th March ...	Quetta	
14th March	Dera Ismail Khan	
18th March	Edwardesabad	Inspect 5th Punjab Cavalry
20th March	Kohat	Ditto ditto
23rd March	Peshawar	Inspect 9th Bengal Lancers
27th March	Nowshera ..	Inspect 13th Bengal Lancers
31st March	Rawalpindi	Inspect 3rd Dragoon Guards and 11th Bengal Lancers
5th April	Jhelum	Inspect 19th Bengal Lancers
9th April	Sialkot ..	Inspect 2nd Dragoon Guards and 12th Bengal Cavalry
16th April	Simla	

* Bombay A O No. 369 (I) of 1890

34 The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in the Sind and Quetta Districts is published for general information —

Date	Day of Week		Stations	Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks
1892						
February 11th	Thursday	Leave	Poona		10 0 P M	Passenger
12th	Friday	Arrive	Bombay	119	6 0 A M	
		Leave			3 0 P M	
13th	Saturday		At Sea			By Sea
14th	Sunday	Arrive	Kurrachee	500	10 or 11 A M	
15th	Monday	Leave	Cantt		11 18 P M	Mail
16th	Tuesday	Arrive	Kotri	103	6 22 A M	Sleep in carriages till daybreak Cross to Gidoo Bunder at 7 A M
			Hydrabad	4	8 0 A M	
		Leave			3 0 P M	
		Arrive	Kotri	4	4 0 P M	
		Leave			4 23 P M	Mail
17th	Wednesday	Arrive	Ruk Junction	207	6 5 A M	
		Leave			6 25 A M	
		Arrive	Sukkur	15	7 10 A M	
		Halt				12 Hours
		Leave			7 40 P M	Mail
		Arrive	Ruk Junction	15	8 15 P M	
		Leave			10 50 P M	
18th	Thursday	Arrive	Jacobabad	37	12 9 A M	,
		Leave			1 18 A M	
		Arrive	Sibi	96	6 40 A M	
		Leave			7 10 A M	
		Arrive	Quetta	156	7 26 P M	

30 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General s Office, Simla, 31st December 1891

The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

* * *

West Riding Regiment —Lieutenant L. A G Hanmer, Officiating Squadron Officer on probation 1st Punjab Cavalry, to Rawal Pindi, for six months, to study the native languages

31 In modification of Bombay Army Order, No 664 of 1891, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the *free* issue of a jersey to every British soldier embarking for England, if he has not already received one under War Office Army Orders 366 and 214, dated 1st October 1890 and 1st October 1891, respectively

32 It is notified that the Government of India has been pleased to sanction * the free issue of 50 rounds of Martini-Henry ball ammunition for each man landing in India untrained in the use of the Martini-Henry rifle

* Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No 113 dated 19th January 1892

* * clubs have already expended xercising "trained recruits' rifle, the Government of India has also been pleased to sanction the amount of ammunition certified by the Officer Commanding as thus expended being made good to the shooting club in question from Ordnance stock

33 It is notified that an arrangement has been made between the India Office and the War Office in accordance with which men remanded from the Indian Unattached Lists for discharge in England will, in future be settled with by the station paymaster at the place where they are discharged, the amounts so disbursed being subsequently recovered by the paymasters from the India Office

2 As the settlement will include not only pay and ration allowance, but also compensation for clothing and deferred pay, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief desires that especial care be taken in completing the No I reports, transfer clothing statements records of service, etc, of these men before they leave India These documents will be forwarded by the station paymasters to the India Office as vouchers for the amounts due

3 The special attention of Officers Commanding British Corps and Depots is invited to this Order.

34 The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in the Sind and Quetta Districts is published for general information —

Date	Day of Week		Stations	Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks
1892						
February 11th	Thursday	Leave	Poona		10 0 P M	Passenger
12th	Friday	Arrive	Bombay	119	6 0 A M	
		Leave			3 0 P M	By Sea
13th	*Saturday		At Sea			
14th	*Sunday	Arrive	Kurrachee	500	10 or 11 A M	
15th	Monday	Leave	Cantt		11 18 P M	Mail
" 16th	Tuesday	Arrive	Kotri	103	3 22 A M	Sleep in carriages till daybreak Cross to Gidoo Bunder at 7 A M
			Hydrabad	4	8 0 A M	
" "		Leave			3 0 P M	
		Arrive	Kotri	4	4 0 P M	
		Leave			4 23 P M	Mail
17th	Wednesday	Arrive	Ruk Junction	207	6 5 A M	
		Leave			6 25 A M	
		Arrive	Sukkur	15	7 10 A M	
"		Halt	"			12 Hours
"		Leave			7 40 P M	Mail
"		Arrive	Ruk Junction	15	8 15 P M	
		Leave			10 51 P M	
18th	Thursday	Arrive	Jacobabad	37	12 29 A M	"
"		Leave			1 18 A M	
		Arrive	Sibi	96	6 40 A M	
		Leave			7 10 A M	
" "		Arrive	Quetta	156	7 26 P M	"

Date	Day of Week	Stations		Distance in Miles	Time	REMARKS
1892						
February 19th	Friday	} Halt	Quetta			Visit Chaman
20th	Saturday					
" 21st	Sunday	Leave			8 25 A M	Mail
" 22nd	Monday	Arrive	Ruk Junction	289	5 55 A M	"
		Leave	"		10 48 A M	"
" 23rd	Tuesday	Arrive	Kurrachee Cantt	260	6 51 A M	
" 24th	Wednesday to	} Halt				
" 29th	Monday					
March 1st	Tuesday	Leave	Kurrachee		8 0 A M	} By Sea
" 2nd	Wednesday		At Sea			
3rd	Thursday	Arrive	Bombay		1 0 A M	

35 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 25th and 29th December 1891 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 21st instant

36 Under instructions from Horse Guards, it is notified that Major T Harris, 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, has been posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment as Second in Command

37 Major H S B Hodgkinson, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, having exchanged into the North Staffordshire Regiment, is, under instructions from Horse Guards, directed to return home at his own expense in order to join the 2nd Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment, to which he has been posted

38 Captain H G Leonard, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, having been selected for the Adjutancy of the 3rd and 4th (Militia) Battalions, North Lancashire Regiment, is, under instructions from Horse Guards, directed to proceed to England without delay; travelling at the public expense, under para 225, Part I. and para. 512 (*l*), Part II Army Regulations, India, Volume X

39 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz. —

Baluchi —(*According to the Standard laid down in Government Resolution, No 161 dated 14th January* 1881)

2nd Lieutenant H K Harley, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

Sindhi —*Higher Standard*

Private P Smith, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

Persian —*Lower Standard*

ieutenant A C J Campbell Middlesex Regiment (Attached 25th Bombay ntry, 3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment)

Hindustani —*Lower Standard*

urgeon Major W A Parker Medical Staff
ieutenant J A Hannyngton, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment
C F Harold, Worcestershire Regiment (Attached 27th Bombay Infantry
nd Lieutenant R M S Gardner, A L Jacob — 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment
A W Bailey 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment
Sergeant Instructor in Fencing H Beltram 7th Hussars
Private C F Robey 7th Hussars
„ J Devlin 2nd Battalion King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment

40 Intimation has been received from Horse Guards of the transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Army Schoolmaster Alexander Douthett of the Corps of Army Schoolmasters

2 On arrival in India, he will be posted to the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers for duty.

---

41. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Artillery —Lieutenant G F White, 48th Field Battery, to England, for 12 months, on private affairs

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) —Lieutenant R C Bond, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

Bombay Light Horse —2nd Lieutenant G W Moir to remain out of India, in extension, for three months, on private affairs

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps —Lieutenant N Devlin, in India, for 12 months, on private affairs

Medical Staff —Surgeon Captain A Hosie, to England, for 6 months, on private affairs Surgeon Captain A L H Dixon, to England, for 3 months, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters Poona,
29th January 1892

42. With reference to Army Order, No. 14, dated 15th January 1892, it is notified for information that the duration of mourning for His Royal Highness the late Duke of Clarence and Avondale will be until the 26th February 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Poona,
29th January 1892.

43 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 16th January 1892

21 A The Commander in Chief in India having submitted to His Royal [illegible] sympathy [illegible] n Empress [illegible] ie calamity [illegible] l Highness [illegible] e following message conveying Her Majesty's gracious reply is promulgated to the troops under His Excellency's command —

From Field Marshal His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

Dated 16th January 1892

[illegible] n Empress [illegible] that Her [illegible] this great

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters,
Poona, 29th January 1892.

44. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

6th Bombay Cavalry (Jacob's Horse)—Surgeon-Captain C T Hudson, Indian Medical Service, on general duty, Bombay District, to officiate in medical charge, *vice* Surgeon-Captain F D C Barry, Indian Medical Service, or until further orders

23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry—Surgeon Captain W E Jennings, Indian Medical Service, officiating in medical charge 6th Cavalry, to the medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain C B Maitland, Indian Medical Service, transferred

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Biluch Battalion).—Lieutenant A LeG Jacob, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant with effect from the 1st July 1891

45. All Staff Officers from out-stations ordered to the Poona Camp of Instruction on duty should rejoin their appointments as soon as possible.

46. Surgeon-Captain A Peterkin, Medical Staff, Poona District, is transferred to general duty, Mhow District.

47. The following Home Order is republished:—

Army Order No 244, dated 1st November 1891—Pending the issue of the Annual Army Act 1892, in which the requisite alterations will be made, it is notified for general information that by the Penal Servitude Act, 1891, sentences of penal servitude under the Army Act may, at the discretion of the Court, be for any period not less than three years

48 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla 10th January 1892

12 The following copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Quarter Master General in India, No 1893 C, dated 12th November 1891, is published for information and guidance —

"With reference to the correspondence ending with Military Department letter No 825 C, dated the 28th May 1891, I am directed to forward, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, the accompanying copy of a despatch from the Secretary of State for India stating that it is not considered desirable to enter into any special contracts with any particular steam-boat companies for passages to or from Bombay and other Indian ports, and declining to make any change in the existing rules for the grant of passage money

No 125 dated 27th August 1891

directed to state that under the above decision the rules for passages in private steamers are as follows —

"(i) The General Officer Commanding Bombay District is to exercise his ... proceeding home on medical ... teamers of the Pen ... ages in other vessels provided the latter have suitable passenger accommodation and carry surgeons In all cases the General Officer Commanding is to be guided in his decision by considerations of economy, and as a rule Officers should be provided with passages by the line which is most economical to Government both as regards passage money and date of sailing provided the accommodation is considered suitable,

"(ii) Officers, whether proceeding on leave on medical certificate or not, may be sent from Karachi when the expense of rail passage to that port is less than that to Bombay,

"(iii) ... British ... 525 ... achi

The necessary alterations to Army Regulations, Vol X, will be published in due course

---

49 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 9th January 1892

7 The following Officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in para 331 Army Regulations India Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the Regimental, General and Personal Staff of the Army —

* * *

Captain C F S Alban

* * *

Captain F R H Chapman

* * *

Captain J W C Hutchinson

* * *

Captain R D Broome
" R Williams
" W W Battiscombe

* * *

Captain T O Owen
" H Welman
" R Errington

* * *

Lieutenant H T Kenny

* * *

Lieutenant C H U. Price

* * *

II

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January 1892

17 *Military Works Department* —Captain J M Wade R E, is transferred from the Aden Division to the Head Quarters of the Director General of Military Works, Simla

III

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January 1892.

29 *Army Pay Department* —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment —

Paymaster and Honorary Captain H W Carden, on return from furlough, to be Paymaster of the Deolali Depôt, *vice* Paymaster and Honorary Captain H H Mitchell

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th January 1892

IV

35 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * *

2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles —Lieutenant E B C Boddam, Wing Officer, on probation, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation, with effect from date of joining

V

38 2nd Lieutenant W F Stevenson, 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, is attached to the 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry pending appointment to the Indian Staff Corps in the Bombay Presidency

50 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Adjutant-General's Office Ootacamund 22nd January 1892

No 39 The undermentioned candidates have passed in *Hindustani* by the tests specified —

* * *

2nd Lieutenant J A Bliss Middlesex Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps, Lower Standard, Secunderabad, 4th January 1892

* * *

51 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 1st and 5th January 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 27th instant

52 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 675 of 31st ultimo, the name of Captain A C Newton-King 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, is added to the list of Officers detailed to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, which commenced on 23rd instant

"2 His Lordship is further of opinion that the arrangements proposed in the last paragraph of the Government of India despatch No 92, dated the 24th May 1889, *for the grant of passages from India to England* will fully meet the requirements of the case In order to prevent any misunderstanding, I am directed to state that under the above decision the rules for passages in private steamers are as follows —

"(i) The General Officer Commanding Bombay District is to exercise his

provided the accommodation is considered suitable,

"(ii) Officers, whether proceeding on leave on medical certificate or not, may be sent from Karachi when the expense of rail passage to that port is less than that to Bombay,

"(iii) Officers allowed to make their own arrangements will receive the British India Steam Navigation Company's rate of passage money, *viz*, Rs 525 as heretofore They are entitled to rail passage to Bombay or Karachi whichever journey may be the cheapest"

The necessary alterations to Army Regulations Vol *X*, will be published in due course

---

49 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 9th January 1892

7 The following Officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in para 331 Army Regulations, India Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the Regimental, General and Personal Staff of the Army —

* * *

Captain C F S Alban

* * *

Captain F R H Chapman

* * *

Captain J W C Hutchinson

* * *

Captain R D Broome
" R Williams
" W W Battiscombe

* * *

Captain I O Owen
" H Welman
" R Errington

* * *

Lieutenant H T Kenny

* * *

Lieutenant C H U. Price

* * *

II

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January 1892

17 *Military Works Department* —Captain J M Wade R E is transferred from the Aden Division to the Head Quarters of the Director-General of Military Works, Simla

III

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 10th January 1892

29 *Army Pay Department* —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment —

Paymaster and Honorary Captain H W Carden, on return from furlough, to be Paymaster of the Deolali Depot, *vice* Paymaster and Honorary Captain H H Mitchell.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th January 1892

IV

35 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * *

2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles —Lieutenant E B C Boddam, Wing Officer, on probation, 2nd Sikh Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation, with effect from date of joining

V

38 2nd Lieutenant W I Stevenson 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, is attached to the 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, pending appointment to the Indian Staff Corps in the Bombay Presidency

50 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund 22nd January 1892

No 39 The undermentioned candidates have passed in *Hindustani* by the tests specified —

* * *

2nd Lieutenant J A Bliss, Middlesex Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps, Lower Standard, Secunderabad 4th January 1892

* * *

51 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 1st and 5th January 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 27th instant

52 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 675 of 31st ultimo, the name of Captain A C Newton-King, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, is added to the list of Officers detailed to attend the course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, which commenced on 23rd instant

53. The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names :—

Corps	Regtl No	Rank	Name	Certificate
Royal Artillery (20th Field Battery)	66297	Actg Bombardier	F G Clark	First Class
Royal Artillery (27th Field Battery)	59369	Bombardier	D McCartly	Second Class
Royal Artillery (36th Field Battery)	48163	Actg Bombardier	J Cleaver	Do
Southern Division Royal Artillery No 11 Com	53650	Actg Bombardier	W J Hewitt	First Class
Western Division Royal Artillery No 13 Com	48302	Corporal	J Evans	Do
Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion)	1836	Lce Corpl	E Chatterton	Second Class
	993	Private	F W O Bradley	Do
Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	2361	Lance Corporal	W Peaty	First Class
Middlesex Regiment (2nd Battalion)	2014	Lance Corporal	A White	Do
King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)	1946	Sergeant	H Lawton	First Class
	309	Lce Corpl	G Simkins	Second Class
3rd Bombay Light Cavalry	180	Sowar	Bisram Singh	1st Class
	1868	Do	Govindrao Chauhan	Do
	1721	Do	Sucha Singh	Do
3rd Bombay Light Infantry	1156	Private	[illegible]	D[illegible]
	1160	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
13th Bombay Infantry	1690	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1970	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23rd Bombay Infantry (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment)	180[illegible]	Do	Shaik Kutbuddin	2ndClass
2[illegible]th Bombay Infantry (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment)	2919	Do	Ran Singh	1st Class
	298	Do	Hari Singh	2ndClass
29th Bombay Infantry	721	Do	Ludhay Khan	1st Class
	80[illegible]	Do	Karim Din	2ndClass
	1331	Do	Mir Zaman	1st Class

---

54 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the requi examination in the following languages —

Persian—Lower Standard

Major A A Garstin 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment

Pashto—Lower Standard

Lieutenant F J Fowler 27th Regiment (1st Baluch Battalion) Bombay L Infantry

55 Intimation has been received from Horse Guards of the transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Army Schoolmistress Miss E M Mahon

2 On arrival in India, she will be posted to the 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment for duty, *vice* Army Schoolmistress Mrs A E Hayes, transferred

---

56 The following transfers of Armourer Serjeants are ordered —

No 584 1st Class Armourer Serjeant J A Crisp from the School of Musketry, Deolali, to the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

No 699 2nd Class Armourer Serjeant J Evans from the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to the School of Musketry, Deolali

---

57. With the approval of the Government of India, the undermentioned Officer is granted leave of absence —

Connaught Rangers (*1st Battalion*) —Lieutenant C F Martin to remain in India from 15th November 1891 to 5th May 1892, on private affairs

---

58 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Yorkshire Light Infantry (*2nd Battalion*) —Major C S S Whitehill to England, for one year, on private affairs

Gloucestershire Regiment — 2nd Lieutenant J R Darley (Officiating Wing Officer 22nd Bombay Infantry) to Bombay from date of departure to 7th June 1892 to study the native language

Royal Lancaster Regiment (*2nd Battalion*) —Lieutenant T J Marker to England, for one year, on private affairs

North Lancashire Regiment (*1st Battalion*) —Major D de Hoghton to England for one year, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,

W F GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General



ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
5th February 1892.

59. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

District Staff.—Major J R Porah, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Sind District, *vice* Captain H. S Fitz Gerald, proceeded on sick leave

Royal Lancaster Regiment (*2nd Battalion*) —Lieutenant W Bowden Smith to be Acting Paymaster

Worcestershire Regiment (*1st Battalion*) —Lieutenant de V Carey to be Acting Paymaster.

8th Bombay Infantry —Captain R Errington, Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers), to be Wing Commander *sub pro tem*, *vice* Captain Sandwith, appointed *sub pro tem* 2nd in Command

14th Bombay Infantry —Major W H Lyster 2nd in Command, to be Commandant, with effect from 19th December 1891, *vice* Colonel T I Strong who vacates under the operation of Article 266 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I

---

60 Captain R Williams, Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 25th Regiment (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, is attached to the 4th Regiment (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, for duty in the same capacity

---

61. With reference to para 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that the undermentioned Officers

have completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and are reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster. They should rejoin their Corps forthwith

Lieutenant W Bowden Smith, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment
Lieutenant de V Carey, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

---

62. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 25th January 1892.

I

No 53.—*Military Works Department*.—On completion of his course of instruction in the Telegraph Department Lieutenant J C Ogilvie, R E, is transferred from the Bombay Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Department

Lieutenant Ogilvie is posted to the Meerut Command, and is directed to proceed to Meerut

---

II

No 54.—*Military Works Department*.—On return from leave, Lieutenant J H S Murray, R E, is posted to the Bombay Defence Division

---

63. In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No. 31 of 22nd January 1892, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction* War Office Army Order No 214 of 1891, providing for the issue of a jersey as part of the free kit of necessaries of recruits of certain arms of the service, being made applicable to India

* Bombay Government Resolution, Military Department, No 209 of 26th January 1892

---

64. Intimation has been received from the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras, that as bales containing clothing are now packed by the "Victoria Baling Press," it will not be practicable to issue the garments named in the margin* with the buttons sewn on, as the pressure of the buttons against the material would damage the cloth

* Tunics, British Infantry. Serge Frocks, British Infantry

Serge Frocks and Coats } Bombay Infantry.

2 The buttons will, therefore, be issued separately, and should be sewn on regimentally, at the cost provided in Appendix 7, page 97, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI., Part I, and para. 51, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Bombay.

65 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H M's Indian Troop Ship "Euphrates," on or about the 18th February 1892 —

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers	Sergeants	Corporals and Bombardiers	Farriers and Trumpeters	Wheelers	Carriage Smiths	Gunners	Drivers	Officers Families: Wives	Officers Families: Children	Female Servant	Soldiers Families: Wives	Soldiers Families: Children	Horses: Officers	Horses: Troop	Destination	Remarks
To [illegible]																					
2 Liverpool			1																	(a)	
2nd Co West Div R A			2			2					10									(a)	
15th								1												(a)	
Staff					1											1	4			(a)	
[illegible]																					
R A																13	10			(a)	Families of drafts
B Battery R H A						1														Rawal Pindi	
H												1								Sialkot	
M											12	2								Secunderabad	
N											8	8								Mhow	
Q							1													Umballa	
S											6	2								Bangalore	
[illegible]th Field Battery											7	4								Neemuch	
[illegible]th			1					1			6	5								Ahmednagar	
[illegible]											14	13								Kirkee	
[illegible]3th											13	11								Ahmedabad	
[illegible]								1			15	9								Kirkee	
[illegible]4th			1								16	3								Nusseerabad	
56th											17	9								Deesa	

(a) To join as ordered

have completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and are reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster. They should rejoin their Corps forthwith

Lieutenant W Bowden Smith 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment
Lieutenant de V Carey, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

---

62 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

Adjutant General s Office, Simla, 25th January 1892

I

No 53 —*Military Works Department* —On completion of his course of instruction in the Telegraph Department Lieutenant I G Ogilvie, R E is transferred from the Bombay Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Department

Lieutenant Ogilvie is posted to the Meerut Command, and is directed t proceed to Meerut

---

II

No 54 *Military Works Department* —On return from leave, Lieutenant J I S Murray, R E, is posted to the Bombay Defence Division

---

63 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 31 of 22n January 1892, it is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction War Office Army Order No 214 of 189 providing for the issue of a jersey as part of the free kit of necessaries of recruits of certain arms of the service, being made applicable to India

* Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No 209 of 30th January 1892

---

64. Intimation has been received from the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras, that as bales containing clothing are now packed by the "Victoria Baling Press," it will not be practicable to issue the garments named in the margin* with the buttons sewn on, as the pressure of the buttons against the material would damage the cloth

* Tunics, British Infantry Serge Frocks, British Infantry

Serge Frocks and Coats } Bombay Infantry.

2 The buttons will, therefore, be issued separately, and should be sewn on regimentally, at the cost provided in Appendix 7, page 97, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI., Part I, and para 54, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Bombay.

65 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H M's Indian Troop Ship "Euphrates," on or about the 18th February 189[illegible] —

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers	Sergeants	Corporals and Bombardiers	Farriers and Trumpeters	Wheelers	Carriage Smiths	Gunners	Drivers	Officers' Families Wives	Officers' Families Children	Female Servants	Soldiers' Families Wives	Soldiers' Families Children	Horses Officers	Horses Troop	Destination	Remarks
For Aden																					
2 Liverpool			1																	(a)	
2nd Co West Div R A			2			2					10									(a)	
15th								1												(a)	
Staff					1											1	1			(a)	
For Bombay																					
R [illegible]																13	10			(a)	Families of drafts
B Battery R H A						1														Rawal Pindi	
H												1								Sialkot	
M											1[illegible]	2								Secunderabad	
N											8	8								Mhow	
Q							1													Umballa	
S											6	2								Bangalore	
th Field Battery											7	4								Neemuch	
th			1					1			6	5								Ahmednagar	
th											14	13								Kirkee	
											13	11								Ahmedabad	
								1			15	9								Kirkee	
			1								16	3								Nusseerabad	
											17	9								Deesa	

(a) To join as ordered

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers	Sergeants	Corporals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gunners	[illegible]	Officers' families: Wives	Officers' families: Children	Male Servants	Soldiers' families: Wives	Soldiers' families: Children	Horses: Officers	Horses: Troops	Destination	Remarks
9th Field Battery								1			1	9								Kirkee	
d				–							o									Meean Meer	
Std																				(a)	
0 h			1				1	1			14	17		–						Bareilly	
nd											1	9								Jhansi	
4th											9	5								Allahabad	
34 1			1					o			10	8								Jabalpur	
44th								1			10	8								Lucknow	
4 tl																				(a	
50th			1																	Dinapore	
1s											9 3	2								Nowgong	
4th											4	5								Meean Meer	
6 h		–					1	o												Cawnpore	
31s								1												Saugor	
h							1	1												Secunderabad	
4 th						o														Do	
2nd						–									–					Barrackpore	
4 rd						1														Kurrachee	Actg Bombr Taylor
4 th							1														
h		1							–				–							(a)	
3rd			1																	Ferozepore	
1 Co Eastn. Divn											17 10									Bombay	

4 ,, ,, ,,		1					2				14									Thayetmyo
14 ,, ,, ,,							1				2									Bombay
15 ,, ,, ,,							1				11									Delhi
22 ,, ,,							1				1									Secunderabad
23 ,, ,, ,,										1										Bangalore
[illegible] ,, Southn ,,			1								20									Kurrachee
[illegible] ,, ,, ,,								1			22									Mandalay
3 ,, ,, ,,										1	30									Fort St George
22 ,, ,, ,,								3			1									Rawal Pindi
7 ,, ,, ,,						1														Roorkee
13 ,, Westn ,,		1	1			1	1		1		6									Mhow
16 ,, ,,			1						1	1	6									Quetta
2 Mountain By											11									Jutogh
3 ,, ,,							1													Rawal Pindi
7 ,, ,,			1				,,						,,							Mandalay

(a) To join as ordered

Corps or Batteries.	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	N C O s Class 16 & 17	N C O s Class 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families: Wives	Officers Families: Children	Female Servants	Soldiers Families: Wives	Soldiers Families: Children	Horses: Officers	Horses: Troop	Destination	REMARKS.
7th Hussars	1	1					1		15				1				Mhow	
16th Lancers									5								Lucknow	
18th Hussars									20								Umballa	
19th do							1		14				2	5			Bangalore	
21st do							1		20				2				Secunderabad	
2/ Yorkshire L Infy							1		60				1	1			Bombay	
2/ Royal Lancaster			1				1		70				1	1			Ahmednagar	
2/ Durham L Infy		1	2			1	1	1	152								Mhow	
1/ Norfolk Regiment			1				1		0				3	3			Rangoon	
2/ Northumberland Fus									51								Nowshera	
2/ Kings Own Scottish Bord									51								Meean Meer	
Indian Nursing Service										2							(a)	Miss A Mason and Miss G Wood
Various	39				4	2	1		2	4	2		7	18			(a)	
Not entitled									3	6	4	3	7	8		"	(a)	

(a) To join as ordered

66 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 8th and 12th January 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 4th Instant.

---

67 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that 2nd Lieutenant E G Carbutt, No 21 Company, Eastern Division, has been transferred to 35th Field Battery, Royal Artillery

---

68 Lieutenant H M S O Brien, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment having been promoted Captain in the Border Regiment, is, under instructions from Horse Guards, directed to join the 2nd Battalion of that Regiment, to which he has been posted, travelling at the public expense under para 513 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II

---

69. Bombay Army Order, No 52 of 29th January 1892, detailing Captain A C Newton-King, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, to attend the Course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, which commenced on 23rd January 1892, is hereby cancelled

---

70 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 675 of 31st December 1891 the name of Lieutenant J N Whyte, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, is added to the list of Officers detailed to attend the Course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, which commenced on 23rd January 1892

---

71 *Erratum*—In Army Order, No 54, dated 29th ultimo, *for* "*Pushto—Lower Standard*" *read* "*Pashtu—Lower Standard*"

---

72 Sub-Hospital Assistant Laxumon Nilkant, No 181, is promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from 13th December 1891, *vice* 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant Gungaji Rewaji, No 131, discharged

---

73 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Royal Lancaster Regiment (*2nd Battalion*)—2nd Lieutenant H L Tomkins, to remain in England from 1st January to 6th April 1892 on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 540 of 16th October 1891

74 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Commandant, Fortress of Asirgarh,
June 1892, on private affairs, under

Royal Artillery —Major F H Hall (59th Field Battery) to England, for 12 months, on private affairs

Captain M M Weekes (No 11 Company Southern Division) to England pending his resignation of the Service

Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion) —Lieutenant A J King, to England, for one year, on private affairs

Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion) —Lieutenant and Quartermaster I Young, to England, for six months, on private affairs

Royal Dublin Fusiliers —Captain A M Horrocks, to England, for one year, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,

8th February 1892

75 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will proceed on a tour of inspection in the Sind and Quetta Districts on the 10th instant, and return to Bombay on the 3rd March 1892

The Adjutant General
The Quarter Master General
The Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery
The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief
Two Aides de Camp.

2. His Excellency will be accompanied by the Officers noted in the margin

3 All letters and communications intended for the Commander-in-Chief and the Military Secretary, which cannot be delivered in Poona by 10 A M on the 10th instant, should be addressed "Commander-in-Chief's Camp," without the addition of any post town

4 Only correspondence of a *very urgent* or personal nature should be addressed to the Adjutant-General, Quarter Master-General, and Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, Commander-in-Chief's Camp, all other correspondence should be addressed to Poona as usual

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 12*th February* 1892.

76. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

5th Bombay Light Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant W. F. Stevenson, 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment (attached 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry) a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 6th February 1892

10th Bombay Light Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant R. S. Pottinger, Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 4th February 1892

Colaba Depôt.—Major F. W. Birch, Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Commandant, *vice* Major W. E. Hilliard, Yorkshire Light Infantry.

---

77. On the departure of the 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry from Poona, 2nd Lieutenant W. A. Fisher, Royal Artillery, Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, is attached to the 2nd Bombay Lancers, in the same capacity.

---

78 Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. D. Wilson, Medical Staff, in medical charge, Station Hospital, Colaba, is transferred to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Kurrachee, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel I. M'D. O'Farrell, Medical Staff, tour-expired.

II. [illegible] F. Lyons, Medical Staff, in medical [illegible] transferred to the medical charge, [illegible]

III. Surgeon-Captain C. B. Hill, Medical Staff, on general duty, Poona District, is appointed to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Satara.

COM 1892—12

IV. Surgeon-Major R. H. Quill, Medical Staff, in medical charge, Station Hospital, Deolali, is transferred to general duty, Poona District, *vice* Surgeon-Major A. Harding, Medical Staff, tour-expired.

V. Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. D Edge, Medical Staff, on general duty, Bombay District, is appointed to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Deolali, *vice* Surgeon-Major R. H. Quill, Medical Staff, transferred.

VI. Surgeon-Major A L Browne, Medical Staff, on general duty, Sind District, is appointed to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Mhow.

---

79 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 25th January 1892

I

No 46 The Umballa Kalka branch of the Delhi Kalka Railway having opened for traffic from the 1st March 1891, it is notified for general information that public stores intended for any of the stations noted in the margin should in future be despatched by rail to the care of the Government Bullock Train Agent at Kalka

Kasauli Sabathu Dagshai, Jutogh, Simla and Solon

The railway receipts should be sent to the addressees, and not to the Agent .

II

No 48 The accompanying statements showing the allotment of troops to the fifth, sixth and seventh troopships sailing from Bombay for England, having been approved of by the Government of India, are published for general information.

"CROCODILE"

5th Voyage From Bombay via the Suez Canal, 15th January 1892

Presidency	District	Troops	Departmental and Regl Warrant Officers	[illegible] &c	Invalids	Insanes	Convicts and military Prisoners	Women	Children
Madras	Secunderabad	2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment		424				31	60
Bengal	Presidency	Time expired men		77				3	5
Do	Allahabad	Ditto		40					
Do	Oudh	Ditto		43			1	5	12
Do	Nerbudda	Ditto		51					
Do	Bundelkhund	Ditto		16		1			
Do	Rohilcund	Ditto		61				4	4
Madras	All	Ditto		26[illegible]				6	21
Bombay	Do	Ditto		[illegible]09		1		18	42
				1,294				67	144
		Complement: Staff Sergeants			14				
		N C Officers Rank and File			1,100				
		Surplus to meet casualties			180				
Madras	2nd Battalion Bedford Line Regiment	Sergeant Major Quinlan P	1					1	3
Do	Ditto	Band Master Willis R	1						
Bengal	Miscellaneous List	Sub Conductor Mitchell J	1					1	5

EUPHRATES

6th Voyage From Bombay via the Suez Canal 20th February 1890

Presidency	Districts	Troops		Departmental and Regimental Warrant Officers	R[illegible]	Invalids	Insanes	Convicts and military prisoners	Women	Children
		Excesses brought forward			180					
Bengal	Bundelkhand	1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment			509				16	95
	Presidency	Time expired men			84					
	Allahabad				43					
	Oudh				91					
	Bundelkhand				8					
	Rohilcund				83				5	14
Madras	All				104		3	6	[illegible]	17
Bengal	All				105				9	5
Bengal	Presidency	Invalids	95						2	4
	Allahabad		1				3			
	Oudh		89						5	10
Bombay	All		5						1	6
Madras	All		5						6	17
			195			232				
							1 419		43	93
		Complement: Staff Sergeants					14			
		Complement: Non Commissioned Officers Rank and File					1 100			
		Surplus to meet casualties					395			–
Bengal	Adjutant General's Department	Conductor Curtis G		1					1	
	1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment	Sergeant Major Potter J T		1						
	Do	Band Master Thomas C		1					1	
Madras		*Mrs Bubier							1	

* Widow of Sergeant Major Bubier 2nd Suffolk Regiment

"MALABAR"

7th Voyage From Bombay via the Suez Canal, 11th March 1892

Presidency	District	Troops	Departmental and Regimental Warrant Officers	For discharge transfer to reserve to depot &c	Invalids	Insanes	Convicts and military prisoners	Women	Children
		Excess brought forward		30					.
Bengal	Presidency	Time expired men		32					
"	Allahabad	" "		1			1		1
"	Oudh	" "		8				2	5
"	Bundelkhand	" "		1					
"	Rohilcund	" "		4				1	5
Madras	All	" "		150				2	2
Bombay	Do	" "		200				1	4
Bengal	Presidency	Invalids 24			..				
"	Oudh	" 88							
"	Nerbudda	" 10							
"	Bundelkhand	" 10							
"	Rohilcund	" 30							
Madras	All	" 73							..
Bombay	Do	" 50							.
		TOTAL 285			367				
						1 068		6	17
		Complement: Staff Sergeants				14			
		Complement: Non Commissioned Officers Rank and File				1 100			
Bengal	P W Dept	Conductor Taylor G	1					1	2
Bombay	"	" Lee, J	1			.		1	3

80. The following Return showing the state of Education in the Brit… during the year ending 31st Decemb…

Name of Regiment or Corps	Station	Name of Schoolmaster	Name of Schoolmistress	Strength on 1st of January: Warrant Officers	Staff Sergeants and Sergeants	Corporals and Lance…
7th Hussars	Mhow	W Mock nder	Mrs Graves	2	40	47
Royal Artillery	Aden	F J Bowen	Miss Malone	1	20	8
" "	Bombay	J C G i ber	Mrs Davern	3	4	5
" "	Kirkee	R Farrell	Mrs Castle	1	3	61
" "	Mhow	T S mms	Miss Weatherstone		1	28
" "	Neemuch	J Lee	Miss Wicks		10	9
26th Field Battery, R A	Ahmednagar	G Day (Ag)	Nil		7	15
36th "	Ahmedabad	S Lightfoot (Ag)	"		7	7
47th "	Karachi	J W Curtis (Ag)	"		8	27
53rd "	Hyderabad (Sind)	G Birch (Ag)	"		8	9
72nd "	Deesa	Appleby (Ag)	"		9	1
Royal Engineers	Kirkee	Nil	Miss Dickie (Ag)		11	9
2/ Royal Lancaster Regt	Ahmednagar	J Rigle	Mrs B oo e	3	41	37
2/ Liverpool Regt	Aden	E J Add rley	Mrs Roberts	2	43	40
2/ Lancashire Fusiliers	Poona	J Eccl s	Mrs Oswald	3	43	31
2/ Gloucestershire Regt	Nasirabad	D Peebles	Nil	3	43	3
49th Field Battery, R A	Nasirabad				8	14
1/ Worcestershire Regt	Poona	W J B nnett	Mrs Scott	1	45	3
1/ Loyal North Lanc Regt	Kamptee	L J Spendlove	Mrs Mallinson	2	45	40
20th Field Battery R A	Kamptee				8	17
2/ Yorkshire L I	Bombay	J Sch field	Miss Mounds	[illegible]	47	37
2/ Middlesex Regiment	Mhow	J J Lock ll	Mrs Hayes	[illegible]	43	3
2/ Royal Dublin Fusiliers	Karachi	W Wilkins	Mrs Wilkins	2	44	33
			Total	4	603	640

Poona, 8th February 1892.

...rps and Batteries of Royal Artillery serving in the Bombay Presidency ...91, is published for information —

...n 1st ...92			Certificates now in possession				Certificates obtained since last Annual Return				Elder Children's Schools			Infant Schools			Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	Total	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	5	143	14[illegible]	293		15	15	31	12	1[illegible]	3	21	3	1	
2[illegible]9	6	235	1	111	[illegible]9	1 1		2	17	31	9	0	6	5	1		
235	8	307	4	65	70	14[illegible]	2	10	19	37	8	8	4	13	5		
401	9	[illegible]	7	1[illegible]3	149	273	3	1	25	45	34	34	20	40	8	5	
235	4	2[illegible]3	4	77	44	125		11	6	17	15	15	6	17	1	2	
2[illegible]3	5	[illegible]	2	68	63	131		1	13	[illegible]	4	4	1	15	3		
13	2	1 9	2	[illegible]	43	57		11	1	23	Included in the 2nd			Bn		P L Regt	
131	2	100	3	27	35	65	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5							Arrived in December 1891
1[illegible]	2	1 0	1	[illegible]	31	59		2	8	10							Do do
155	2	1 3	1	21	3[illegible]	[illegible]7		3	9	1[illegible]							Do do
113	2	145	3	4	44	94	1	1	6	8	2	2	2	8	1		
..		20		20		20		3		3	Included		R A	7	3	1	
9 3	21	10 5	5	142	13	31[illegible]		[illegible]	33	[illegible]	2[illegible]	17	0	13	3	5*	Includes Detachment at Satara *Four belong to Gar Staff Satara
55	14	6[illegible]3	4	152	174	330		20	11	31					..		
625	[illegible]4	9 9	5	147	174	326		7	19	2	7	7	6	9	1		
737	15	891	2	101	201	3 9		16	29	45	11	11	7	21	2	1	Last yearly Examination in Bengal No records forwarded
1[illegible]3	2	155		33	4	64		2	2	4							
654	24	290	12	141	1	305	2	31	25	58	9	0	5	20	5		
8 5	17	973	6	102	194	36[illegible]	3	30	4[illegible]	61	15	1	9	10	1	1	
117	2	113	2	38	2	67			1	1							
912	28	1 010	5	187	191	392	2	12	16	30	9	9	8	13	7		
690	20	99[illegible]	5	144	176	375	1	17	2	44	8	8	3	15	[illegible]		
920	15	1 019	8	155	97	2[illegible]3	2	2[illegible]	18	4[illegible]	14	14	6	17	4	1	Includes Hyderabad Detachment
10 558	2[illegible]4	12101	67	2[illegible]78	[illegible]326	4 691	17	300	353	670	179	174	9[illegible]	277	[illegible]0	17	

F R H CHAPMAN Captain,
Offg Supdt of Army Schools

81 The following Return, showing the state of Education in Native [illegible] December 1891, is [illegible]

Regiments	Strength on the 1st January 1892					Certificates now in possession			
	Havildars	Naiks	Privates	Drummers &c	Total	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total
Bombay Sappers and Miners	29	18	711	10	768	8[illegible]	1[illegible]6	272	429
1st Grenadiers Bo I	40	39	716	1	800	41	60	119	2[illegible]
2 do	37	39	702	16	794	[illegible]	123	102	281
3rd Regiment Bo L I	40	39	68[illegible]	15	779	51	101	244	396
4th Regt (1st Bn Rifle Regt) Bo I	40	40	715	16	811	74	116	109	299
5th Regt Bo L I	39	40	693	16	79[illegible]	88	67	65	220
7th Bo I	40	40	[illegible]	16	741	1[illegible]	50	14[illegible]	236
8th "	40	[illegible]	705	17	801	88	63	99	250
9th "	38	9	675	16	768	9	12[illegible]	210	4[illegible]5
10th " Bo L I	38	39	640	1[illegible]	773	96	77	113	286
12th " Bo I	38	40	674	16	769	5	83	98	244
13th " "	33	39	701	1[illegible]	793	1[illegible]	73	100	301
14th " "	40	38	723	16	794	115	71	101	317
16th " "	38	41	700	17	796	135	81	101	317
17th " "	39	39	677	16	771	[illegible]	69	117	234
19th " "	40	40	690	15	78[illegible]	8	78	8[illegible]	210
20th " "	40	40	703	14	797	104	94	93	291
21st " (Mar Bn)	40	39	708	16	813	78	58	114	250
22nd " Bo I	39	38	710	16	803	1[illegible]	86	83	299
23rd " (2nd Bn Rifle Regt) Bo I	36	39	693	15	783	103	130	227	460
25th " (3rd Bn Rifle Regt) Bo I	39	39	705	30	81[illegible]	115	19	91	255
26th " Bo I	39	40	615	13	707	9[illegible]	94	118	[illegible]07
28th " (Pioneers) Bo I	42	41	701	21	805	4[illegible]	71	123	2[illegible]7
Total	890	916	15 9[illegible]4	379	18 139	2 022	1 [illegible]51	2,674	6 847

Poona, 8th February 1892.

Regiments in the Bombay Presidency during the year ending 31st
published for information —

Certificates obtained since last Annual Return				Average Number on School Books during 1891		Average daily attendance during 1891		Girls under instruction	REMARKS.
1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Total	Men	Boys	Men	Boys		
12	31	36	79	182	112	77	87	35	
4	15	22	41	53	68	42	54		
10	9	12	31	122	13	38	10		
6	5	26	37	86	78	44	66	17	
15	19	16	50	87	29	21	26		
10	15	19	44	114	56	66	47	14	
3	1	6	10	73	78	60	67	.	
5	6	14	25	114	54	44	46	27	
12	22	31	65	143	88	115	79	29	
20	18	29	67	177	75	92	62	27	
2	18	18	28	125	10	94	8		
8	6	6	20	129	62	88	51		
6	16	14	36	158	70	40	51	20	
20	24	.6	70	67	47	40	37	37	
2	5	11	18	58	36	33	24		
14	15	25	54	2°0	75	110	62	34	
20	23	19	62	130	52	54	45		
3	8	10	21	120	94	74	86	25	
21	24	23	68	202	72	145	64	16	
16	24	74	114	126	41	80	35	20	
2		10	12	173	93	121	69	29	
11	21	32	64	131	74	59	66		
3	14	18	35	45	22	32	19	31	
225	339	497	1 061	2 835	1,399	1 569	1 161	361	

F R H CHAPMAN, Captain
Offg Superintendent of Army Schools

82 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to announce that the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition of 1892, will take place at Poona, in the month of September next, on a date to be notified hereafter, and will be conducted under the same rules and regulations † as governed the Exhibition of 1891.

† A O No 219 of 1891

2 It is accordingly requested that Regimental Committees be at once formed in every Corps, British and Native, and that the names of the Officers composing them be communicated without delay to the Secretary to the Central Committee at Poona, to whom the list of proposed contributions and monthly progress reports should also be transmitted

3 The Central Committee of the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition will be appointed under the orders of the General Officer Commanding *the Poona* District, who will also nominate a Secretary

4 Detailed instructions will be published hereafter.

---

83 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 15th and 19th January 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 11th instant

---

84 Under instructions from India Head Quarters, it is notified that Lieutenant-Colonel H F Smyth, Royal Artillery, is posted to Aden, to command the Royal Artillery at that station

---

85 In continuation of Army Order, No. 479 of the 18th September last it is notified that the undermentioned Officers have been detailed for duty at the regimental depôt —

Regiment	Officers selected	In relief of
Gloucestershire Regiment (2nd Battalion)	Captain J D J Bishop	Captain R J B Parkinson *retired*
	* Lieutenant R M Davie	Lieutenant B O Fyffe (*promoted*)

* On leave in England on private affairs

---

86 The following extract from the *Punjab Government Gazette* dated 21st November 1891, is republished —

— Notification No 915 —The following candidates are declared to have passed the prescribed tests in Pashtu by the Higher Standard at examinations held at Peshawar, Quetta, Kohat and Meean Meer, on the 26th and 27th October 1891 —

1 Captain J W G Tulloch, 24th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry

* * *

2 Lieutenant C W Jacob, 24th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry

* * *

87 The undermentioned have passed the examination laid down in para. 93, Army Regulations India, Volume IX. —

Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps,
19th October 1891

Volunteer A M Dotiwala.
" N M Patel
" J I Fernandes.
" T P McKeon
" J D Master
" M B Veerjee
" T Brookes
" P B Veerjee
" C Lincoln

---

88 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Horse Artillery —Lieutenant T E W Bidgood (R Battery), to En[g] for 9 months, on private affairs

Royal Artillery —Major R G W Hepburne (35th Field Battery), to England for one year, on private affairs

Liverpool Regiment (2nd Battalion) —Captain A W H Tripp to England, from 15th March to 31st December 1892, on private affairs

Lancashire Fusiliers (2nd Battalion) —Lieutenant and Adjutant W F Elmslie, to England, for one year, on private affairs

Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion) —Captain E O H Wilkie, to England, for 3 months, on private affairs

Lieutenant E Bell, to England, for 6 months, on private affairs

8th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant C A Brown, to Mahabl shwar from 13th to 26th February 1892, in extension, on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

---

89. With reference to para 4, Section XIII, Queen's Regulations Part II, the leave to England for one year on privat affairs granted Lieutenant E W. M. Norio, 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, in Bombay Army Order, No 526 of 1891, is continued to him on his recent promotion to the rank of Captain.

---

90. The leave to England for one year on private affairs granted Major F. W Birch 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers in Bombay Army Order, No 644 of 1891, is hereby cancelled at that Officer's request.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 19th February 1892.

91 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

10th Bombay Light Infantry —Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel A Barry, Indian Medical Service, to officiate in medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain B B Grayfoot, Indian Medical Service, in civil employ, or until further orders

92. With reference to para 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Captain C Moss, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 1st proximo.

2. Captain Moss will travel at the public expense under para 510, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II., and should, on arrival at Poona, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders

93 The following Army Order, dated War Office, 1st December 1891, is republished —

A O 261—*Indian Pattern Helmets and Puggrees* —Helmets and Puggrees brought to England by troops returning from India will, in future be disposed of regimentally in accordance with the instructions contained in Army Order 219 of 1888

94 The following extract from War Office, Army Orders, dated the 1st January 1892, is republished for information —

A O 2—A list of Officers who have passed the Final Examination of the Staff College *arranged in regimental Order is published herewith for the information* of the Army—

Rank and Name	Corps	Qualified in subjects not included in the Obligatory course
* * *	* * *	* * *
Lieutenant W F Walter	2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers	Russian
* * *	* * *	* * *
Major *Sir* H A W Johnson, *Bart*	Yorkshire Light Infantry	Landscape Drawing.
* * *	* * *	* * *

95 Attention is invited to the following Army Order, dated War Office, 1st December 1891 —

A O 264 —Changes in Regimental Establishments for the Regular Forces and Militia, 1891-92

96 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General's Office Simla 2nd February 1892

59 The Government of India†

†*Vide* Military Department letter N dated 12th January 1892

Department

II

Adjutant General's Office Simla 3rd February 1892

70 The following Home Order dated 1st December 1891, is republished in continuation of G O C C ‡ page 8 of 1891 —

A O 251 —*Examination of Officers for Promotion* —After the 1st July 1892 the standard of qualification in subjects (c) and (d) for promotion will be as follows

For Pass —5 in (c) and in each of the three sub heads of (d) An Officer who fails will be required to pass in all s ts at a future examination, unless the failure is in one subject only in examination will be required in one subject

For special certificate —An ag together with 5 in each sa An Officer who obtains 8 in an entered on the printed list to General Officers Commanding led " in that subject, and then be recorded by his Comm the Confidential Report, Form B 194

4 Officers, soldiers, and others, who are already in possession of the India medal of 1854, will receive the new clasp only

5 Commanding Officers and heads of departments will prepare nominal rolls of the Individuals entitled to the medal, and submit them, in the case of troops serving in the United Kingdom, to the Adjutant General Horse Guards, and in the case of troops serving elsewhere, direct to the Adjutant General in India, Simla †

6 [illegible] given [illegible] is to be [illegible] ts are [illegible] rder of rank, and those of non commissioned officers and men strictly in alphabetical order.

7 The names of Officers and soldiers who under Articles 518-A, 982, 983 and 984, Royal Warrant, relating to Pay, &c 1891 have incurred forfeiture of the medal, are to be included in the roll and in the column headed "Remarks," the reasons which have rendered them ineligible are to be stated

8 All names in the rolls should be hand printed and those of men who have become non effective by death, discharge &c, as well as of those who have forfeited the medal, should be entered in red ink

9 The presidency to which a claimant belonged at the time he earned the medal must be shown on the rolls

10 The rolls of Natives of India are to be furnished in the manner which may hereafter be prescribed by the Government of India

---

G G O No 61 of 1892 —The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has much gratification in announcing to the Army that Her Majesty the Queen Empress of India has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the India medal, with a clasp inscribed Samana 1891, to all the troops and followers employed in the late Miranzai expedition who came on the field service scale of rations between the 5th April 1891, and the 25th May 1891

2 His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No 252 of 1891

In pursuance of the foregoing instructions, the Commander in Chief directs that —

1 Rolls are to be submitted in strict accordance with paragraphs 4 to 9 of Army Order No 252 of 1891, except that, in the case of Natives, the rolls will be rendered in original ‡ only with numerical return in duplicate §

2 The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to classes, their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of Native Officers and soldiers

3 With reference to paragraph 7 of Army Order No 252 of 1891 attention is invited to paragraphs 2437, 2438 and 2438a, Army Regulations India, Vol II regarding the forfeiture of medals by Natives

---

† In Bombay to the Adjutant General, Poona
‡ Duplicate, to Adjutant General Poona
§ Triplicate do do

4 The names of all who have become non-effective by death, discharge, as well as of those who have incurred forfeiture of the medal, should be e in red ink

5 In the case of Natives, the full number of medals indented for in t nominal roll should be included in the numerical return with a note in the column of "Remarks," shewing the number of forfeited decorations

6 Followers who are already in possession of the silver India medal will receive a silver clasp In such cases it should be noted in the column of "Remarks" that the individual is entitled to the silver India clasp, and the number of silver clasps required should be shown separately in the numerical return

7 In the case of volunteers of the Indian Volunteer Force the following [illegible]

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service"

8 In the case of followers, the following certificate should be substituted for that given at the foot of the form of medal roll —

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to receive the decoration, and that they were all authorised followers paid by the State at the time the decoration was earned"

9 Medal rolls should be carefully scrutinized and checked to insure correctness before transmission, and must be prepared strictly in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and in the prescribed form

10 The claims of civilians, except members of the Indian Volunteer Forces are to be submitted direct to the Government of India, Military Department

CORPS OR DEPARTMENT

Medal Roll of Individuals entitled to the India Medal of 1854 with clasp inscribed "Samana 1891," under the provisions of Army Order 252 of 1891

At the time the decoration was earned			Corps or department in which *the decoration* was earned	Dates between which the decoration was earned	Whether already in possession of the India medal (naming the clasp)	*Entitled to*		REMARKS
Regimental or departmental number	Rank	Names				Medal	Clasp	

I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to the medal under the terms of the above named Army Order

Place

Date

Signature of Commanding Officer, or Head of Department

97 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General s Office, Simla, 2nd February 1892

64 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant W R N Madocks Royal Artillery

* * *

II

Adjutant General s Office, Simla 3rd February 1892

77 The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta to have passed the higher standard examination in Hindustani, agreeably to Section XXIV, Army Regulations India, Volume II —

4th January 1892

* * *

Lieutenant J E Todd† 2nd Punjab Cavalry

* * *

Lieutenant C U Price† 30th Bombay Infantry

* * *

2nd Lieutenant J L R Gordon† 15th Sikhs

* * *

2nd Lieutenant A S Hamilton 4th Sikh Infantry

* * *

11th January 1892

Lieutenant M W S Pasley† Royal Artillery

* * *

III

79 *Royal Engineers* —On completion of his first tour of Indian Service, Captain A C Painter R E is permitted to revert to Imperial duty He is

IV

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 4th February 1892

89 *Military Works Department* —Lieutenant W S Nathan, R E, is transferred from the Bombay to the Rawal Pindi Command, and is posted to Rawal Pindi

V

Adjutant General s Office, Simla, 5th February 1892

IV

95 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant C N Hunter	Gloucestershire Regiment
" " R M S Gardner	"
" " A L Jacob	"

---

98 The Government of India has been pleased to decide† that when the Commissariat Department cannot arrange for the supply of food in kind to small parties of British troops travelling by railway, ration money should be authorized as provided for in para 317, India Army Regulations, Volume V, but the amount will be fixed at such a sum as will provide the soldier with sufficient money for his food from refreshment rooms on the lines of railway to be travelled over, such allowance will be in lieu of ordinary compensation

† Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No 2416 of 17th December 1891

2 Two good meals a day should‡ be provided for each man

‡ Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No 21 of 6th January 1892

---

99. In reference to Army Order No 603 of the 20th November 1891, it is notified that reserve pay should§ continue to be passed to the men of the existing garrison reserve until orders are issued for their final disposal

§ Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No 314 of 15th February 1892

2 The mode of payment will be settled by the Controller of Military Accounts

---

100 With reference to Army Order No 451 dated 4th September 1891, it is notified for general information that the voyage from India of H M's Troopship 'Malabar' on the 11th March 1892, has been dispensed with The Troops allotted to this ship are to be transferred to H M's Troopship 'Crocodile' sailing on the 29th March.

---

101 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 22nd and 26th January 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 18th instant.

---

102 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

Lieutenant R H Raymond, 2nd Battalion King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment)

Lieutenant C J Windham Royal Marines (attached 21st Bombay Infantry)

Lieutenant W O F R Macnamara 27th Bombay Infantry

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*

Lieutenant C C D Morice Royal Engineers
1st Grade Assistant Apothecary J Summers, Subordinate Medical Department

PERSIAN—*Lower Standard*

Sub Conductor W J Clifford, Bombay Unattached List

---

103 At the examination held on the 18th October 1891, and following days, the undermentioned qualified as noted opposite their names —

Serjeant W Adams	59th Field Battery, R A	Topography
Gunner J Carleton	" "	

---

104 Sub-Hospital Assistant Govind Soobhanji, No 185, is promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from 21st January 1892, vice Senior Hospital Assistant Solomon Daniel, No 29, deceased

---

105 The undermentioned Officers and Medical Warrant Officer have leave of absence —

North Lancashire Regiment (*1st Battalion*) —Captain H F Coleridge, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

G I P *Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps* —Lieutenant J Hartley, to England, for 18 months on private affairs

Subordinate Medical Department —1st Grade Assistant Apothecary Sorabjee Nusserwanjee in India for 6 months on private affairs from date of departure, under the leave rules of 1889

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 26th February 1892.

106. The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Lancashire Fusiliers (2nd Battalion) — Lieutenant C H Hicks, to be Acting Paymaster

23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry —Captain R I Scallon, D S O, Wing Commander to be 2nd in Command and Captain W A M Wilson, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, in succession to Major D C Kellie, appointed Commandant

---

107 With reference to para 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster.

2 He should rejoin his Battalion forthwith

Lieutenant C H Hicks, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

---

108 2nd Lieutenant H Brand, Highland Light Infantry, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 9th Bombay Infantry, will, on return from leave to England, remain attached to the 5th Bombay Light Infantry, in the same capacity, until further orders

---

109. Surgeon Captain F W C Jones, Medical Staff, having arrived from England on fresh tour, is posted to the Mhow District for general duty.

---

110. With reference to para 1307, Army Regulations India, Volume II, Captain H Chance, 26th Field Battery Royal Artillery, will be attached to the 7th Hussars at Mhow to undergo the course of training prescribed by paras 58 and 59, Staff College Regulations

2 He will travel at the public expense under para 513 (*r*), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

106–120

111. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 13th February 1892.

I

110 A free annual issue of 12⅔ lbs of dubbing per 100 sets of is authorised for the purpose of preserving the accoutrements of reservists

---

II

111 The Government of India have been pleased to sanction† the issue of six additional rounds of ammunition per annum for each Native Officer and British and Native Non-Commissioned Officer armed with a revolver, for test practice in the presence of Inspecting Officers

† Military Department letter No 322 D, dated 23rd January 1892.

III

113 With reference to G O C C ‡ page 287 dated 10th July 1889, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of British corps selected for a course of training in Commissariat supply duties must be in possession of at least a 2nd class certificate of education

---

IV

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 16th February 1892

120 In future all documents such as pension rolls, parchment certificates and other important vouchers connected with the payment by the Postal Department of native military pensioners should be forwarded by Commanding Officers to that Department in service *registered* covers

---

112. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 10th February 1892

I

101 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * *

1st Sikh Infantry —Lieutenant G D L Chatterton Wing Officer 19th P Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, with effect from date of joining

---

II

103 The undermentioned have passed the lower standard examination Persian —

4th January 1892

* * *

Lieutenant J M Stewart, 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles

* * *

---

‡ Bombay A O No 354 (I) of 1889

III

104 The undermentioned have passed the lower standard examination in Pushtu —

6th January 1892.

* * *

Captain H de B de Lisle Durham Light Infantry

* * *

Lieutenant A. T Rowlandson 24th (Beluchistan) Regiment
Surgeon T E Dyson Indian Medical Service

* * *

IV

106 *Royal Engineers* —With reference to India Army Circulars clause 29 of 1891, the undermentioned Officers of Royal Engineers who have elected for continuous service in India are directed to proceed to England to join the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, with a view to attending the course of instruction which will commence on the 1st of April 1892 —

Under para 169, Army Regulations India Vol X Part I they will apply to the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving for the necessary passages —

(1) Captain G C P Onslow Military Works Department

* * *

(5) Captain F H Kelly Military Works Department

* * *

V

Adjutant General s Office, Simla 16th February 1892

124 *Military Works Department* —On return from the class of instruction at Chatham, Major A Hildebrand R E, is posted to the Bombay Division

113 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Adjutant General s Office Ootacamund 19th February 1892

No 88 —The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Languages and by the tests specified —

* * *

Lieutenant L H Marriott North Lancashire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Hindustani Lower Standard (Madras 1st February 1892)

114. It is notified for general information that the Hired Transport "Avoca" will arrive at Bombay about the 24th March, with 48 Officers, 1,440 men, 44 women, and 57 children

2 The above includes Drafts from England and the 2nd Battalion Royal Scots from Malta

115 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 29th January and 2nd February 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 25th instant

116 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that 2nd Lieutenant A A Montgomery, Royal Artillery, now under instruction at Shoeburyness on first appointment, has been posted to No 21 Company, Eastern Division Royal Artillery.

117. The following re transfer is ordered —

Army Schoolmistress Mrs A E Hayes from the 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment to the 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment

118 With reference to Bombay Army Order No 55 of the 29th ultimo, it is notified that Army Schoolmistress Miss E M Mahon will, on arrival in India be posted to the 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, and not to the 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment.

119. The following Students have completed a course of instruction in the Military Normal School, and have qualified as under —

As 3rd Class English Schoolmasters

Private Abdurrahman	5th Bombay Light Infantry
,, Abdurrazzique Khan	9th Bombay Infantry
Havildar Syed Abdul Aziz	29th ,,
Private Inayet Ulla	29th ,,
,, Bodh Raj	30th ,,

As 3rd Class Vernacular Schoolmasters

Private Vishnu Satam	9th Bombay Infantry
,, Mahadnak Kusannak	10th Bombay Light Infantry

120 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

1st Bombay Lancers —Lieutenant C C Cook in India from 20th to 22nd November 1891 on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps in extension of leave out of India

Royal Engineers (Bombay Sappers and Miners) —Lieutenant F A Wilson, to

(· C Nicholson, to England for

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Captain G F H Marks, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
4th March 1892

121 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by the Adjutant-General, Quarter-Master General, Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, the Military Secretary, and two Aides-de-Camp, will proceed to Aden on a tour of inspection, leaving Bombay on the 12th March 1892 His Excellency will leave Aden on the 22nd, and arrive in Bombay on the 27th idem

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
4th March 1892.

122. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

3rd Bombay Light Infantry —Lieutenant F W D Trotter officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer vice Captain A D Fordyce, seconded

17th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant C W F Whyte, Wing Officer to be Quarter-Master, with effect from 22nd January 1892

---

123 The undermentioned Officer is seconded in his Regiment under Clause 192, India Army Circulars 1887 —

3rd Bombay Light Infantry —Captain A D. Fordyce, Wing Officer (*Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch*)

---

124. With reference to G O G No 117 of the 2nd instant, Major W E Hilliard, Assistant Adjutant General, is posted to Bombay District

---

125. I.—2nd Lieutenant F W H Forteath, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 28th Pioneers is attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry in the same capacity.

II —2nd Lieutenant M E Nuttall officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 27th Regiment (1st Beluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry, is attached to the 21st Regiment Bombay Infantry (Marine Battalion) in the same capacity

---

126 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, 2 th February 1892

No 102 —The undermentioned candidate has passed in the Language, and test, specified —

Private G E Brand, 7th Hussars, attached 2nd Battalion Somersetshire L I — Telugu, High Proficiency (Madras 20th and 21st January 1892)

---

127. It is notified that the Secretary of State for War has approved† of soldiers, who, on transfer to the 1st class Army Reserve, while serving in India, are permitted to reside there, being allowed to receive their army reserve pay in that country.

† Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No 159 of 25th January 1892

2. Bills for the reserve pay of the men, prepared on the prescribed form (Military Account Form 711), should be submitted on due date by the Staff Officer of the District in which the men reside to the Presidency Paymaster, Bombay, for payment

128 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay on H M's Indian Troop Ship "Crocodile" on or about the 19th March 1892 —

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	N C O s, Class 16 & 17	N C O s Class 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families: Wives	Officers Families: Children	Female Servants	Soldiers Families: Wives	Soldiers Families: Children	Horses: Officers	Horses: Troop	Destination	Remarks
For Aden																		
Royal Artillery	1																(a)	
For Bombay																		
2/ Rl Munst Fus			2				1		78								Cawnpore	
2/ Rl Sussex Regt		1					1		6								Ferozepore	
1/ Rl Welsh Fus			2				1		85				1	1			Peshawar	
1/ Worcestershire Regt			1						51				1				Poona	
2/ Lanc Fus			2			1	2		161				3	3			Poona	
1/ Rifle Brigade		2	1				2	1	163				1	1			Bareilly	
1/ East Lanc Regt			2				1		70				2	2			Lucknow	
2/ Middlesex Regt		1					2		91				1	1			Quetta	
1/ East Surrey Regt		1					1		70				1				Fort William	
1/ North Lancashire Regt			1				1		70				1				Kamptee	
2/ Seaforth Highlanders							2	1	172				2	4			Rawal Pindi	
2 Manchester Regt			3				1		81								Sialkote	
2/ Wiltshire Regt			1						41								Jhansi	
Various ..		23			5	7	1		2	8		1	17	36			(a)	
Not entitled		12							1	7	2				4	..	(a)	
From Egypt	1									1							(a)	

(a) To join as ordered

129 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 5th and 9th February 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 3rd instant

130. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I.—Major R Bannatine Allason, Royal Artillery, on promotion to that rank is posted, as a temporary measure to No 14 Company, Eastern Division

II —Captain W Y Foster, 53rd Field Battery, is appointed Staff Captain, Royal Artillery, Meerut Circle

131 Under instructions from Horse Guards, Captain S. Duncan, Gloucestershire Regiment, is directed to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment into which he has recently been promoted, travelling at the public expense, under para 223 (j), Part I, and para 512 (c), Part II Army Regulations, India, Volume X

132 Under instructions from Horse Guards, it is notified that, Captain B O Fyffe, Gloucestershire Regiment (now at the Regimental Depot), has been posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on promotion

133 As the homeward voyage of Her Majesty's troopship "*Malabar*" on the 11th instant has been cancelled, it is notified, with reference to Bombay Army Order, No 480 of 1891, that the undermentioned tour-expired executive Officers of the Medical Staff will embark as follows —

I —In the Crocodile sailing on the 29th March 1892 —

Surgeon Captain T B A Tuckey Surgeon Captain J F Burke	Madras Presidency

II —In the ' Serapis sailing on the 6th April 1892 —

Surgeon Major P M Ellis Surgeon Captain W O Wolseley	Bombay Presidency

134. The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names —

Corps	Regtl No	Rank and Name		Certificate
Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	2932	Lance Corporal	J O Brien	1st Class
King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)	1387	Do	T Harrop	1st Class
23rd Bombay Infantry (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment)	1328	Private	Balbuder Sookul	2nd Class (For Gymnas tics only)
	1403	Do	Nunda Singh	1st Class (For Gymnas tics only)
	1442	Do	Gunga Singh	1st Class (For Gymnas tics only)
Savant Wadi Local Corps	145	Do	PersooKistooSingh	1st Class (For Gymnas tics only)

135 The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officer of the Bombay Unattached List has been awarded a silver medal with gratuity for long service and good conduct.—

Corporal James Hitchcock, His Excellency the Governor's Band

---

136 The Administrative Medical Officer, Mhow District, will detail a Lady Nurse to proceed to Deesa for temporary duty at the station Hospital there, travelling at public expense under the authority of Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, para 551.

---

137 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

7th Hussars —Captain R L Walter, to England for one year, on private affairs

Royal Artillery —Lieutenant A J Peile (No 14 Company Eastern Division) to England for 6 months, on urgent private affairs

2nd Lieutenant A C Boyd, (17th Field Battery) to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

Royal Irish Regiment (2nd Battalion) —Lieutenant G L Palmes, to England for one year on private affairs

Liverpool Regiment (2nd Battalion) —Captain C E Greenway to England, for one year, or to date of arrival of his Battalion in England should that occur before the year expires on private affairs

Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion) —Lieutenant E F Taylor, to England, for 9 months, on private affairs

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) —Captain G F Otley, to England, for one year, on private affairs

1st Bombay Lancers —Lieutenant L N Beatty Staff Corps) to Kashmir, from 1st May 1892 to 31st October 1892, on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

8th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant C A Brown, to remain at Mahableshwar, from the 27th February to the 12th March 1892, on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, in extension of the leave granted by A O No 85 of the 12th ultimo

17th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant A C LeBailly (Staff Corps) from 3rd to 4th February 1892 in India on private affairs, in extension of leave out of India under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

---

138 The leave granted to Honorary Captain C S. Wiseman, Adjutant-General's Department, in Army Order No 170 of 11th September 1891, is extended to 29th May 1892.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
8th March 1892.

9 The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in the Aden District is published for general information —

Date	Day of Week	Stations		Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks
1892						
11th	Friday	Leave	Poona		11 0 A M	
"	"	Arrive	Bombay	119	5 30 P M	
12th	Saturday	Leave	,		5 0 P M	P & O Mail Steamer
17th	Thursday	Arrive	Aden	1664	6 0 P M	
18th	Friday	Leave	"		Midnight	Indian Marine Steamer, 'Dalhousie.'
19th	Saturday	Arrive	Zaila	138	1 0 P M	
"	"	Leave			5 0 P M	
20th	Sunday	Arrive	Bulhar	91	5 0 A M	
"	"	Leave	,		9 0 A M	
"	"	Arrive	Berbera	43	2 0 P M	
"	"	Leave	"		7 0 P M	
21st	Monday	Arrive	Aden	146	10 or 11 A M	
21st or 22nd	Monday or Tuesday	Leave	,			
27th	About Sunday	Arrive	Bombay	1664		P & O Mail Steamer

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
11th March 1892.

140. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

3rd Bombay Light Infantry —Lieutenant F M Lane 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fus[illegible] candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on prob[illegible]on Dated 1st March 1892

29th Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion) —Surgeon Captain J J[illegible]kson, Indian Medical Service, to officiate in Medical charge vice Surgeon Major H Ades, Indian Medical Service proceeding on furlough

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion)—Lieutenant S H Pelly Wing Officer and Officiating Quarter Master to be Quarter Master, with effect from 1st February 1892

---

141. Lieutenant H S Woolrych, the King's (Liverpool Regiment) attached to the 22nd Bombay Infantry, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps, is, under instructions from His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, posted to the 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment, pending orders from his Royal Highness the Commander-in Chief as to his disposal

---

142. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th February 1892.

I

130 The undermentioned officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at the centres noted, and will report themselves on the 7th March 1892 —

* * *

Chakrata

* * *

Captain D J. O Taylor . ... 6th Punjab Infantry.

* * *

Dalhousie

* * *

Captain C E Bell Bivar . . 7th Bombay Lancers

* * *

Lieutenant J M Stewart . .. 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles

" A A M M Faulknor .. .. 2nd Bombay Infantry

II

133 His Royal Highness has been pleased to sanction an exchange c Battalions between the officers named below —

Durham Light Infantry

Captain R Norton to 1st Battalion

" H De B DeLisle, D S O, to 2nd Battalion

2 Captain Norton will proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion, travell n under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, para 226, and Part II para 518

3 G O C C † dated 31st December 1891 page 705, directing Captain D Lisle to proceed to England, is cancelled

---

143 The latest edition of the Martini-Henry Firing Exercise i now being reprinted for circulation and the usual free issue will b made to Departments and Corps concerned

---

144 Pending a revision of India Army Form 25 (applications fc leave of absence of Officers of the British Service), Commandin Officers are requested to insert the words "public or after the wor "unadjusted" when signing the certificate at para 7 on page 3

---

145 The following system of training Reservists of the Bomba Army having received the approval of the Government of India, wi be carried out in future —

(a —Short service soldiers who having been discharged from the service at the own request, are afterwards desirous of joining the reserve, to present them selves for this purpose at the centre there to be re attested, enrolled, an trained

(b — All documents connected with reservists to be kept at the centre and a correspondence regarding them to be conducted there The officer com manding the battalion at the centre to be the "commanding officer" o all reservists of the group for all purposes

---

* † Not republished in the Bombay Presidency

para 61, Reserve Regulations.

(d)—This officer to be specially responsible for the instruction of the reservists during their annual period of training such other officers as may be necessary to assist him being told off for the purpose by the officer commanding the battalion at the centre, but without special remuneration If none are available form this battalion the General Officer commanding to make such other arrangements as may be necessary

(e)—Native officers for reservists when called out for training to be supplied by the battalion to which the reservists belong The battalion at the centre to tell off two for its own men, and each of the linked battalions to send two to the centre for one month annually

(f)—Non commissioned officers to be similarly supplied by the battalion to which the reservists belong at the rate of one havildar and one naick per 25 or fraction of 25 reservists but not more than eight havildars and eight naicks from any one battalion These non commissioned officers to be also sent to the centre for one month annually Their places with their own battalions to be supplied by lance promotions, who should receive pay as havildars and naicks for one month annually

(g)—Pay of reservists to be drawn and accounted for quite separately, and not through the regimental accounts of the battalion at the centre

(h)—On the relief of this battalion, all documents accounts, arms, accoutrements, clothing &c, of reservists to be made over to the relieving battalion

(i)—Until such time as suitable accommodation is provided at each centre, reservists to continue to take their clothing to their homes and arms and (if necessary) accoutrements to be stored in the nearest arsenal

(j)—Temporary menial establishments to be employed during the period of training to the extent allowed for one company of Native infantry for each 100 men, or fraction of 100 men, up for training including in the number the non commissioned officers supplied by the linked battalions

---

146 The attention of Officers Commanding British Corps is invited to the addition made to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para. 826, by Bombay S. A O, No 52 (III) of 1891, which authorizes them to give annual donations to the Netley Charitable Fund and to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association

2 The object of the Netley Charitable Fund is to provide invalids sent home from foreign stations with some little assistance on their being discharged from the Army.

3. The Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association assists the wives, widows, and families of men serving in, or who have belonged to, the Army or Navy in obtaining work or employment, in the placing of children in Schools, Homes, or Asylums and by temporary money grants in cases of sickness, loss of employment, &c

4 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief considers that both these institutions are extremely useful and deserving of support

5 Donations are to be made payable to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Netley Hospital, for the Netley Charitable Fund, and to Messrs King, King and Co, Bombay, for the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association.

---

147 In continuation of Army Orders No 416 of 20th September 1889, Officers Commanding Regiments of Bombay Infantry are informed that great-coats can now be obtained from the Superintendent of Army Clothing, Madras, for about Rs 10 each

2 It is recommended that Commanding Officers should apply there under the procedure laid down in para 139, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Bombay, 1886

---

148 [illegible] Guards it is notified that His [illegible] has been pleased to approve, [illegible] of passes being granted to [illegible] may be desirous of observing the undermentioned Festivals —

1892

Passover

April 12th, 13th, 18th and 19th

Feast of Weeks

June 1st and 2nd.

New Year

September 22nd and 23rd

Day of Atonement

October 1st

Feast of Tabernacles

October 6th and 7th

Feast of Solemn Assembly

October 13th

Rejoicing of the Law

October 14th

---

149 *Erratum* —In Army Order No 139 of 8th instant, opposite 12th March 1892, *for* " 5 P M " *read* " 2 P M "

150 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay on the Transport "Avoca" on or about the 24th March 1892 —

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	N C O s Classes 16 & 17	N C O s Classes 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers' Families: Wives	Officers' Families: Children	Female Servants	Soldiers' Families: Wives	Soldiers' Families: Children	Horses: Officers'	Horses: Troop	Destination	Remarks
From Home																		
2/ Royal Scots			3				2		12[illegible]	*1			[illegible]	1			(a) Calicut	* Wife of Lt and Qr [illegible]
2/ Royal Irish Regiment							1		81				1	1			Lucknow	
1/ Leinster Regiment		1															(a)	
1/ Royal Irish Fusiliers		1							31	1	1	1					Meerut	
2/ Gloucester Regiment		1	2				2	1	[illegible]				5	4			Nusseerabad	
1/ Gordon Highlanders		1	1			1	2		150								Umballa	
2/ Durham Light Infantry					1												(a)	Paid Mr J Snell
Army Schools, Bombay													1				(a)	School Mistress (Miss) M[illegible]on
Various	13									1	1	1					(a)	
Not entitled 1/ Royal Fusiliers															2			For Col G Barton C B
From Malta																		
2/ Royal Scots	4	5	10	2	2	8	26	14	786	5	4	2	33	17	4		Calicut	
Royal Artillery			1															

(a) To join as ordered

151. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 12th and 16th February 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 9th instant.

152 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I An exchange of Batteries has been sanctioned between Lieutenant A T Butler, "N" Battery, and Lieutenant C B Simonds, "G" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery

II An exchange has been sanctioned between Captain S Belfield, No I Company Eastern Division, and Captain L Pollock 20th Field Battery Royal Artillery

III Lieutenant W M Crockett, No 17 Company Eastern Division, has been transferred to 55th Field Battery Royal Artillery

153 Under instructions from India Head Quarters, it is notified that Major R Bannatine-Allason, No 14 Company Eastern Division, is posted to 68th Field Battery Royal Artillery.

154 The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

7th Hussars —Lieutenant B R Liebert to England for 6 months, on private affairs

Lieutenant E W Sutton, to England for 8 months, on private affairs

Royal Horse Artillery —Lieutenant E P Lambert, (N Battery) to England, for 9 months, on private affairs

Royal Artillery —Captain E A P Hobday (55th Field Battery) to England, for 12 months on private affairs

Captain S B Von Donop Adjutant Royal Artillery, Bombay, to England, for 8 months, on private affairs

Liverpool Regiment (*2nd Battalion*) —Captain V A M Fowler, to England, from date of departure to 31st December 1892, on private affairs

Durham Light Infantry (*2nd Battalion*) —Lieutenant J B Casement, to England, for one year, on private affairs

29th Bombay Infantry —Surgeon-Major H Adey, to Australia, from 1st April to 30th September 1892 on private affairs, under Rule 10 of the Furlough Regulations of 1875

— - -

B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (*1st Battalion*) —Major E S Luard, to remain in England, from 1st February to 31st March 1892, on private affairs in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay A O No 596 of 13th November 1891.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 18th March 1892.

155. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff—Major P W A A Milton, Yorkshire Light Infantry, 2nd Class Station Staff Officer, at Kamptee, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, at Nusseerabad, during the absence on leave of Major Kuper, Royal Artillery, or until further orders

Purandhar Sanitarium—Lieutenant L. F J de V Stokes, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain H G Leonard, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, proceeded to England on appointment to a Militia Adjutancy

---

156. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 26th February 1892.

I

No 149—A branch of the Bengal and North Western Railway from Gonda to Bahram Ghat was opened for traffic on 1st February 1892

II

No 150—As at present arranged, the 6th April 1892 will be the date of sailing of the last troopship of the season 1891-92

III.

160 [illegible] 'mperial regular known produce

their discharge certificates before they are accepted as recruits

IV.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 5th March 1892

162 Head Assistants of the Army Clothing Department, Bengal and Madras have been empowered by the Commissary General in Chief to sign the following documents for Superintendents Army Clothing —

(i) True copies of correspondence scales, statements, &c

(ii) Acknowledgment of railway receipts, receipt vouchers, postal and telegraphic money orders, registered letters &c

(iii) Memoranda to Commanding and other Officers, &c, asking for the return of vouchers and reminders Also fair copies of approved telegrams credit notes

(iv) Such classes of letters and papers as the Superintendent may authorise him to sign when absent from office on duty, &c

V

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 7th March 1892

167 The vernacular (Urdu, Gurmukhi and Hindi) translations of the revised firing exercise referred to in G O C. C,† dated 24th December 1891, page 694, are now ready for distribution

Officers Commanding Regiments of Native Cavalry and Infantry will be supplied free with twenty copies

Indents are to b[illegible] t Printing [illegible] esired the [illegible] of copies

157. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th February 1892

I

No 155 —*Military Works Department* —On arrival in India, 2nd Lieutenant E G Farquharson, R E, is posted to the Bombay Command, Bombay.

† Bombay A O, No 18 (III) of 1892.

II

No 156 —The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers who have passed the entrance examination for the Upper Subordinate class of the Thomason College Roorkee, are directed to proceed to join that Institution by the 1st May 1892 —

Name	Rank	Corps
* *	*	* *
F J Kerwick	Acting Bombardier	20th Field Battery R A
W Hodge	Bombardier	'N' Battery, R H A
* *	*	* *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 5th March 1892

III

No 164 —The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * *

2nd Punjab Infantry —Lieutenant A F Ferguson Davie Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 10th Bombay Infantry is transferred in the same capacity

---

IV

No 165 —*Royal Engineers* —In continuation of G O C C † No 106 dated 10th February 1892 the undermentioned Officers of Royal Engineers who have elected for continuous service in India are directed to proceed and join the School of Military Engineering Chatham, with a view to attending the course of instruction which will commence on the 1st April 1892 —

* * *

Major H O Selby Public Works Department

* * *

Under para 169, Army Regulations India Volume X Part I the Officers concerned will apply to the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving for the necessary passages

---

V

Adjutant General's Office Simla 7th March 1892

No 169 —The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant	J Fryer	7th Hussars
" "	J Vaughan	" "
*	*	*
2nd Lieutenant	A W Bailey	Middlesex Regiment
" "	H W Berthon	"
" "	J G Lowndes	North Lancashire Regiment
" "	W B Greig	" "

† Bombay A O, No 112 (IV) of 1892

158 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H M's Indian Troop Ship "Serapis" on or about the 29th March 1892 —

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	N C O s Classes 16 & 17	N C O s Classes 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families		Female Servants	Soldiers Families		Horses		Destination	Remarks
										Wives	Children		Wives	Children	Officers	Troop		
For Aden																		
2nd Liverpool Regiment			1															
For Bombay																		
2nd Scottish Rifles							1		1[illegible]				3				Jabalpur	
2nd Lincoln Regiment									20				1				Bareilly	
2nd Durham Light Infantry		1					1		[illegible]0				1				Mhow	
1st East Kent Regiment		1					1		1[illegible]2				1	3			Fort William	
2nd Border Regiment							1		51				2	5			Mooltan	
1st Royal West Kent Regiment							1		30				1				Chakrata	
1st Cheshire Regiment			1				1		45								Belgaum	
2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers		1	1				1		101	1	1	1	1				Peshawar	
3rd Rifle Brigade		1				1			102				3	4			Jullundur	
2nd Yorkshire Regiment			1		†1		1		40				2	9			Bangalore	Sergt. Maj J Woodward
2nd Oxford Light Infantry		1					1		50				1				Toungoo	
1st Hampshire Regiment			1				1		81				1	2			Bareilly	
1st Duke Corn Light Infantry							1		50								Fort Dufferin	
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers	1						1		[illegible]0	1			1	1			Karachi	
2nd Highland Light Infantry		1	1				2		[illegible]	1					—		Fyzabad	

No 13 Co Eastern Divn R A								1	28 Gunners				1	1			Rawal Pindi Bombay
, 11 , Southern „						1			30								Rangoon
, 18 „ , „									1 Carriage Smith 1 Wheeler								Rangoon
, 20 ,									14 Gunners								Barrackpur
, 21 , , ,							1		14								Fort William
, 22 , ,									6 ,				1	3			Rawal Pindi
9 ,						1											Fort St George
3rd Mountain Battery R A									6 Gunners								Rawal Pindi
8th			1					1	6 ,								Umballa
Royal Artillery Staff					1												
Various	58				5	2	3			1	7		10	1			(a)
Not entitled					1	1				3	1		5	8			(a)
(From Malta) R A			1														(a)

(a) To join as ordered

159 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 19th and 23rd February 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 17th instant

160 Under instructions from the Horse Guards War Office, it is notified that Captain H R Cook on promotion to that rank from No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery has been posted to No 11 Company Southern Division, Royal Artillery

161 Under instructions from Horse Guards, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel E G Lugard, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, is directed to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment to which he has been posted on promotion, travelling at the public expense under para 223 (j) Part I and para 512 (c), Part II Army Regulations India Volume X

2 Army Order, No 26 of 15th January 1892 granting this Officer 6 months' leave to England on private affairs, is hereby cancelled

162 Under instructions from the War Office, Paymaster and Honorary Major G F Thunder Army Pay Department attached to the 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, is directed to proceed to England by the first opportunity

2 He will travel at the public expense under para 223 (l) Army Regulations India, Volume X Part I and should report himself in writing to the War Office on arrival

163 The undermentioned Officer is reported as having qualified for employment in Army Transport under para 1781, Army Regulations, India Volume V —

2nd Lieutenant C H B Higginson 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

164 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages viz —

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

Major C J Blomfield 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers
Lieutenant G R Hodgins Royal Artillery
" W V Scudamore Royal Engineers
" J Talbot Royal Munster Fusiliers (attached 1st Bombay Lancers)
" R T Montresor Somersetshire Light Infantry (attached 19th Bombay Infantry)

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*

Major A Moss 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment
Captain C M Brunker 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers
Surgeon Captain A Street Indian Medical Service
Lieutenant C H C Grace Middlesex Regiment (attached 22nd Bombay Infantry)

Lieutenant F Geoghegan, 28th Bombay Pioneers
Officiating Sub Conductor F N Whittaker, Bombay Ordnance Department
No 1573 Private F Crofts, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry

PERSIAN—*Lower Standard*

Private C Grant, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

---

165 The following extract from the *Sind Official Gazette,* dated Kurrachee, Thursday, the 3rd December 1891, is published —

NOTIFICATION

By the Punjab Government

Home Department.

General

The 21st *November* 1891

Notification No 915 —The following candidates are declared to have passed the prescribed tests in Pashtu by the Higher Standard at examinations held at Peshawar, Quetta, Kohat, and Meean Meer on the 26th and 27th October 1891 —

* * *

Lieutenant H P E Parker, 29th Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion)

* * *

---

166 Intimation has been received from Horse Guards of the transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Army Schoolmistress Mrs M Byrne

2 On arrival in India, she will be posted to the 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment for duty, *vice* Army Schoolmistress Mrs E. Scott, proceeding to England

---

167. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Leicestershire Regiment —Lieutenant C A Roosmale Cocq (attached on probation to 3rd Bombay Light Infantry) to Bombay, from date of departure to 9th April 1892, to study the native language

30th Bombay Infantry (*3rd Baluch Battalion*) —Captain G E Even (Staff Corps) in India, from 3rd April to 2nd May 1892, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in A O No 154 of the 11th instant

B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (*2nd Battalion*) —2nd Lieutenant F. A Crommelin, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

Medical Staff—Surgeon Captain A F J Croly to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 25th March 1892.

168 Army Head Quarters will be established at Mahableshwar on the 2nd April 1892

2 References of an *emergent* nature *only* are to be addressed to Mahableshwar All other correspondence should be addressed to Poona as usual

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief,



ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 25th March 1892.

169. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

12th Bombay Infantry.—Major H. B. Ternan, Wing Commander, to be 2nd in Command, and Captain G. S. Hogge, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, in succession to Lieutenant Colonel F. H. Blanshard, retired.

28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers).—2nd Lieutenant G. D. M. Moore, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 18th March 1892.

170. Surgeon-Captain J. R. Yourdi, M.B., Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is posted to Bombay District for general duty.

171. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, are republished :—

Head Quarters, Ootacamund, Friday, 18th March 1892.

No. 145.—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * * *

9th Regiment Madras Infantry.—Lieutenant F. G. Pierce, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st March 1892.

16th Regiment Madras Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant D. G. Bryce, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 7th March 1892.

172. In reference to Army Order, No. 99 of the 19th February 1892, it is notified that the pay of Garrison Reservists should† in future be disbursed in arrears at the end of every two years by means of Postal money orders, the commission thereon being charged in the general state of accounts of the corps concerned.

† Bombay Government Resolution, Military Department, No. 578 of 21st March 1892.

173. With reference to Army Order, No. 73, dated 14th February 1890, it is notified for information that Messrs. King, King and Co., Bombay, have been appointed the local Contractors for the supply of Books, School materials, &c., to the Military Department in this Presidency, for a period of three years, commencing from 1st April 1892.

174. The annual musketry course of Volunteer Corps for the year 1892-93 is not to be commenced pending further orders.

175. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Aden and Bombay in the P. & O. Steamer "Peninsula" which left the Royal Albert Docks, London, on the 11th March 1892 —

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	N. C. O.s Class 16 & 17	N. C. O.s Class 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers' Families		Female Servants	Soldiers' Families		Horses		Destination	Remarks.
										Wives	Children		Wives	Children	Officers	Troop		
For Bombay																		
2/ Dragoon Guards			1						27								Sialkote	
3rd do							1		17								Rawal Pindi	
7th do			1				1		30				1				Muttra	
5th Royal Irish Lancers							1		12				1				Meerut	
18th Hussars									10								Umballa	
2/ West Yorkshire Regiment			1				1		20								Lucknow	
1/ Royal Fusiliers		1					1		35								Quetta	
Medical Staff Corps							1		2								On duty, to return home as soon as possible	
Medical Staff		1	Surgeon Captain														(a)	
Royal Artillery			*Vide* Statement (B) attached															

STATEMENT B.

BATTERIES	Officers	N C O s 1st Class 17	N C O s 2nd Class 18 and 19	Corporals	Trumpeters	Carriage Smith	Shoeing Smith	Gunners	Drivers	DESTINATION
For Aden										
No 2 Coy Western Dn, R A.								15		Aden
No 11 do								15		Aden
" 15 do								14		Aden
For Bombay										
N Battery R H A		1								Mhow
5th Fd Dy, R A								5	8	St Thomas' Mount
19th								1	2	Bangalore
42nd								11	11	St Thomas Mount
76th								5	11	Belgaum
21st									1	Bellary
47th			1	1						Kurrachee
33rd	Six						1		1	Secunderabad
36th		1								Kirkee
50th			2							Rawal Pindi
8th			1							Ferozepore
43rd				1						(a)
24th					1					Jhansi
34th					1					Allahabad
No 14 Coy, Eastern Dn					1			22		Bombay
No 21 do								22		Do
No 7 Coy Southern Dn			1	1		1		13		Roorkee
" 12 " Western Dn								1		Do
" 20 " do								6		Quetta
Staff			1 (a)							Sergt Instr in Gunnery

(a) To join as ordered

176. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 26th February and 1st March 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 24th instant.

---

177 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in Chief —

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant T. Marshall, to remain in England, from 19th February to 23rd May 1892 on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 669 of 1891

---

178 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence:—

7th Hussars—Lieutenant K A Fraser, to England, for one year, on private affairs

B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant J E Gabbett, to England, for eleven months on private affairs

Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps—Major W S D Hunter, to England, for one year, on private affairs

Medical Staff—Surgeon Captain J C Culling to England, for 6 months on medical certificate

Army Veterinary Department—Veterinary Lieutenant E W Larnder, to England for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters Poona,
1st April 1892

179. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

3rd Bombay Light Infantry —Lieutenant M I Hornby 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 27th March 1892

[illegible] annington, 1st Battalion Worcester [illegible] ian Staff Corps to officiate as Wing [illegible] 1892

180 Surgeon-Captain G T Griggin, Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is appointed to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Nusseerabad

181. The undermentioned Officers of the Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour are posted as specified opposite their names —

I —Surgeon Captain C A P Mitchell—to General duty Poona
II —Surgeon Captain C Birt—to General duty Bombay, for duty at Aden
III —Surgeon Captain J D Day—to General duty Bombay

182. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 21st March 1892

290 The following tables for British Troops are republished from an advance copy of the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1892, and will take effect from the 1st April 1892

TABLE B

The following two days' preliminary drills are compulsory for Cavalry, Royal Engineers, and Infantry immediately before the annual course of target practice —

Each day—

Two Lessons —Care of arms

One Lesson —Theoretical principles

Two drills —Firing exercise Each drill to last about half-an-hour, and to include sectional as well as individual instruction

One aiming drill, consisting of such portions of the section on aiming drill as the Commanding Officer may direct

Dress will be as follows —

For Cavalry and Royal Engineers armed with carbine as ordered

For Royal Engineers and Infantry.—Drill order with braces and two p[illegible]

Abroad, the dress will be as ordered by the General Officer Commanding

TABLE B

Martini Henry Carbine.—Target practice for trained soldiers of Cavalry

Day	Description of firing	Description of target	Distance	Rounds	Position	Sights	Remarks	Classification
1st	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	3rd class	200	7 7‡	Standing	Sights adjusted for distance	‡ Hits not to be signalled until the conclusion of each man's rounds	Those who in the 70 rounds individual practice obtain— 155 points and upwards, Marksmen 130 " less than 155, 1st class 85 " " 130, 2nd " Less than 85, 3rd "
2nd	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	3rd class	300	7 7‡	Sitting			
3rd	Individual Individual in 70 seconds Individual	2nd class "	500 600	7 7‡ 7	Sitting Any military			
4th	Individual "	1st class	700 800	7 7	Any military			
5th	Individual attack § Volleys	†6 ft by 8 ft †	600 to 400 800 to 600	7 14	Sitting or lying down Any military as suited to the ground			
6th	Volleys in 70 seconds	†6 ft by 8 ft † "	500 400	7 7	Sitting			
7th	Section attack with horses (Should the ground not be suitable for horses the 21 rounds allotted for the practice will be added to and expended in the same manner as the 21 rounds mentioned in Note 1.)	†6 ft by 8 ft	800 to 400	21	As preferred			

Note 1.—The remaining 21 rounds of the 140 will be expended in any of the "field" practices. Of these field firing (squadron and regimental or brigade) *must* be executed whenever the ground will permit. When none of the above can be carried out, the rounds will be expended at the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

Note 2.—†In these practices a bull's eye must not be painted: the lower 4 feet may be white with black figures, or all black or brown, or a field gun may be painted on the target. Hits on the lower 4 feet to count 2 points each, on the upper 2 feet, 1 point each.

Note 3.—§ Where the nature of the ground will allow of it, the volleys on the 5th day should be fired at any of the intermediate distances between 800 and 600 yards, a rapid advance being made between each volley or group of volleys, and one check made at the conclusion of the practice at 600 yards.

Note 4.—The table should be adhered to as closely as possible, but it may sometimes be found necessary to fire a less or greater number of rounds than is laid down for each day's work. The number of rounds fired in one day must on no account exceed 28.

Note 5.—Men who make bad practice are to receive further instruction in firing exercise, blank firing or miniature cartridge practice, and in target practice, as may be found practicable, *i. e.*, by firing a few rounds in those practices in which they fire badly. When the men have not to proceed on detachment for target practice, this further instruction is to take place at some time of the year other than that in which they perform their annual course.

Note 6.—Dress will be as ordered.

TABLE B

Martini Henry Rifle —Target practice for trained soldiers of Infantry

Day	Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position	Sights	Remarks	Classification
1st	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	3rd class ,	200 ,	7 7‡	Standing	Sights adjusted for distance	‡ Hits not to be signalled until the cessation of each man's rounds	...se who in the 70 rounds in individual practice obtain— 170 points and upwards Marksmen 115 " less than 170 . 1st class 100 " " 115 2nd " ...ss than 100 . . 3rd "
2nd	Individual Individual in 70 seconds	3rd class	300 "	7 7	Kneeling			
3rd	Individual Individual in 70 seconds Individual	2nd class , ,	500 , 600	7 7‡ 7	Kneeling Any military			
4th	Individual "	1st class ,	700 800	7 7	Any military			
5th	Individual attack Volleys	† 6 ft by 8 ft "	?00 to 200 800 to 600	7 14	Kneeling or standing Any military as suited to the ground			
6th	Section attack	4 ft high by 6 ft wide	600 to 200	21	Any military to 500 yards standing or kneeling after that distance			
7th	Volleys in 70 seconds " " Independent ,	† 6 ft by 8 ft † " † ,	500 400 300	7 7 7	Single rank, kneeling , Two ranks, front rank			

NOTE 2 —†

wer 4 feet
field gun
to count

NOTE 3 —§When the nature of ground will allow of it, the volleys on the 5th day should be fired at any of the intermediate distances between 800 and 600 yards a rapid advance being made between each volley or group of volleys, and one check made at the conclusion of the practice at 600 yards

NOTE 4 —The table should be adhered to as closely as possible, but it may some times be found necessary to fire a less or greater number of rounds than is laid down for each day s work The number of rounds fired in one day must on no account exceed 28

NOTE 5 —Men who make bad practice are to receive further instruction in the firing exercise, blank firing or miniature cartridge practice, and in target practice as may be found practicable *i e*, by firing a few rounds in those practices in which they fire badly When the men have not to proceed on detachment for target practice, this further instruction is to take place at some time of the year other than that in which they perform their annual course

NOTE 6 —Dress will be "drill order" with braces and two pouches Full dress head dress will be worn during all the practices laid down for the 7th day *Abroad* the dress will be as ordered by the G O C

---

183 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General s Office, Simla, 11th March 1892

181 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * * * *

1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles —2nd Lieutenant D C Young Durham Light Infantry a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated the 17th February 1892

* * * * *

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 16th March 1892

II

188 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief —

2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers —Lieutenant O C Wolley Dod to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant W T Elmslie whose tenure of the appointment is about to expire Dated 15th March 1892

2nd Battalion King s Own Yorkshire Light Infantry —Captain B C Holt to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain G F Ottley, whose tenure of the appointment has expired Dated 2nd March 1892

III

189 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments –

* * * * *

35th Sikhs —Lieutenant G R Cassels Worcestershire Regiment a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated 20th February 1892

* * * * *

IV

191 With reference to G G O ... † dated 6th November 1891 page 691 ... Cavalry is appointed Station Staff ... mental duties with effect from the

184 —India Army Form 108 —Expunge the last sentence of clause VI of the Instructions printed on the back, viz, from the word "Vide" to end of clause

185 —A revised edition of the Musketry Regulations for the Native Army is now in the press and will very shortly issue to all concerned Lest however it should fail to reach Corps before the commencement of the course for the year 1892 93 the following tables, which will be brought into force with effect from the 1st April 1892, are published in advance for information and guidance

Pending re armament with Martini Henry Rifles, or Carbines Snider armed Infantry and Cavalry Corps are not to commence their Annual Musketry Course for Season 1892-93

ANNUAL COURSE OF TARGET PRACTICE FOR CAVALRY AND SAPPERS AND MINERS

RANGE PRACTICES

1st Period (Individual)

PRACTICE	Description of target.	Distance yards	Number of rounds	Position	CLASSIFICATION
Individual	3rd class	200	7	Standing	Those who in the rounds individual firing obtain — 55 points and upwards—Marksmen 45 points and less than 55—1st class 35 points and less than 45—2nd class Less than 35 points—3rd class
Ditto	2nd class	500	7	Sitting	
Ditto	1st class	600	7	Any	

† Bombay A O No 601 of 1891

2nd Period (Collective)

Practice	Description of target	Distance, yards	Number of rounds	Position	Classification
Volleys	2nd class	600	10	Lying down	
		500	5	Ditto	
Volleys	2nd class moving	500	5	Sitting	
Rapid Volleys	2nd class	400	5	Sitting	

Commandant's allowance

	Rounds	
Cavalry	10	To be expended at such times and in such practices as may be deemed best for the purpose of improving the musketry efficiency of the men
Sappers and Miners	50	

Field Firing 10 rounds

Note —
pers and
3rd class
being until
taken from the Commandant's allowance The repeated practice which will not be included when calculating the figure of merit may be supervised by a Native Officer and is under no circumstances to be omitted

° As a rule only 10 rounds a day should be fired Commanding Officers may however use their discretion in allowing any number not exceeding 20 rounds to be fired in one day

3 In addition to the above 10 rounds are annually allowed to each man for match shooting purposes

ANNUAL COURSE OF TARGET PRACTICE FOR INFANTRY

RANGE PRACTICES

1st Period (Individual)

Practice	Description of target	Distance yards	Number of rounds	Position	Classification
Individual	3rd class	200	7	Standing	Those who in the 35 rounds individual firing obtain —
Ditto	Ditto	300	7	Kneeling	95 points and upwards—Marksmen
Ditto	2nd class	500	7	Sitting	85 points and less than 95—1st class
Ditto	1st „	700	7	Any	65 points and less than 85—2nd class
Ditto	Ditto	800	7	Any	Less than 65 points —3rd class

2nd Period (Collective)

Volleys	1st class	800	5	Extended order, any position
Ditto	Ditto	700	5	
Ditto	2nd class	600	5	Extended order kneeling or sitting
Ditto	Ditto	500	5	
Ditto	2nd class moving	500	5	Ditto
Rapid Volleys Time allowed one minute	2nd class	400	5	Close order—Front rank kneeling rear rank standing bayonets fixed
Rapid Volleys Time allowed one minute	3rd class	300	5	Ditto
Volleys	3rd class moving	300	5	Ditto
Independent Time allowed one minute	Ditto	200	5	Standing rank ent re fixed bayonets

Field Practices

Practice	Description of target	Distance yards	Number of rounds	Position	Classification
Moving	Any description of target may be used but it must not exceed 2 ft square	Between 100 & 200	10	Any	
Vanishing			5	Do	
Attack	Third class collective Two targets are to be used at least 20 ft apart	600 to 150	10	As required by the Infantry drill	

Practice.	Description of target	Distance, yards	Number of rounds	Position	Classification
Company field firing	.		10		
Brigade or Regimental field firing			10		
Commandant's allowance			15		To be expended at such times and in such practices, as may be deemed best for the purpose of improving the musketry efficiency of the men

Note I.—Those who fail to pass out of the 3rd class are debarred from executing

no circumstances ever to be omitted

2. As a rule only 10 rounds a day should be fired Commanding Officers may however, use their discretion in allowing any number not exceeding 20 rounds to be fired in one day

3 In addition to the above, 10 rounds are annually allowed to every man for match shooting purposes.

The dimensions of the targets used in the range practices are as follows —

For Individual Firing

	3rd class	2nd class	1st class
Size of target	6 feet × 4 feet	6 feet square	6 feet × 8 feet
Bull's eye	1 foot in diameter	2 feet in diameter	3 feet in diameter
Centre	3 feet in diameter	4 feet in diameter	5 feet in diameter
Outer	Remainder of target	Remainder of target	Remainder of target

For Collective Firing

	3rd class	2nd class	1st class
Size of target	3 feet high 8 feet long Khaki color Band of 6 inches to be left white at top of target	6 feet × 8 feet	6 feet × 12 feet
		Khaki color One foot to be left white at top of target	

186. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 4th and 8th March 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 31st ultimo.

---

187. Intimation has been received from Horse Guards that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to sanction an exchange of Battalions between the Officers named below, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement —

Gloucestershire Regiment

Captain C H Hill, from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion
Captain A C Lovett from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion

---

188 The undermentioned is reported to have passed the required examination in Persian according to the lower standard test —

Schoolmaster T Simms Royal Artillery

---

189. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

7th Hussars —2nd Lieutenant John Fryer, to England, for one year, on medical certificate

Royal Artillery —Major J D Douglas (36th Field Battery), to England, for 6 months on private affairs

Captain H M Slater, Adjutant, Royal Artillery, Aden, to England, from 10th April 1892 to 9th January 1893, on private affairs

---

190 *Addendum* —In Army Order No. 26 of 15th January last, referring to Lieutenant C H C Grace, *after* the word "Bombay," *add*, "and Ootacamund"

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 8th April 1892.

191. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff —Lieutenant J A Houison Craufurd, Staff Corps, Adjutant, 7th Bombay Infantry to officiate as Station Staff Officer, 2nd Class at Kamptee, during such time as Captain Milton may act as Station Staff Officer, 1st Class at Nusseerabad or until further orders

No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery —Lieutenant R H Massie, officiating Subaltern, to be Subaltern *vice* Lieutenant H R Cook, promoted

3rd Bombay Light Infantry —Lieutenant J F Timms, 2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 31st March 1892

Lieutenant S W King, 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 3rd April 1892

22nd Bombay Infantry —2nd Lieutenant H C Wooldridge, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 6th April 1892

---

192. Surgeon-Captain T M. Corker, Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is appointed to the Medical charge, Station Hospital, Hyderabad (Sind).

---

193. Surgeon-Captain H. J. Wyatt, Medical Staff, just arrived from England on fresh tour, is posted to General duty, Poona District.

---

194 Captain G. E Even, 30th Regiment (3rd Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry, is attached to the Office of the Adjutant-General, Army Head Quarters, for special duty, and will proceed to Poona, travelling expeditiously by Rail at the public expense.

203 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

7th Hussars —Captain J S Nicholson to Japan for 7 months, on private affairs

Royal Artillery —Lieutenant S Lethbridge (No 11 Company Western Division) to England from 1st May 1892 to 1st February 1893 on private affairs

3rd (*Queen's Own*) *Light Cavalry* —Lieutenant Colonel M W Stevens in India, for the 30th March 1892 on private affairs in extension of leave out of India under the Leave Rules for Staff Corps

---

204 Lieutenant H S Woolrych, Liverpool Regiment (attached to the 2nd Battalion of his Regiment) who has recently been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps is granted leave to proceed to England, on the recommendation of a Medical Board, in anticipation of the leave which may hereafter be granted him by His Royal Highness the Commander in-Chief

---

205 Army Order No 137 of 4th ultimo granting Captain G F Ottley 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, one year's leave on private affairs to England, is hereby cancelled

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W F GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 14th April 1892.

206 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

26th Bombay Infantry —Surgeon Captain A Street, Indian Medical Service, General duty, Poona, to officiate in Medical Charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain H Herbert Indian Medical Service, transferred to the Civil Department, or until further orders

---

207 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 31st March 1892

248 With reference to G O C C,† dated 11th November 1891, the following will be the price of the standard meal at the railway stations mentioned —

Eastern Bengal State Railway—All Stations	6 annas Previous notice required at out of the way stations
East Indian Railway—Burdwan, Mokameh, Buxar, Mogulserai, Allahabad, Satna, Cawnpore, Tundla, Ghaziabad, Delhi and Kalka	6 annas
All other stations .	8 „

---

208. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 31st March 1892

251 The following Officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations India Volume II are qualified for appointment on the Regimental, general and personal staff of the Army —

* * * *

Captain C F Grantham

* * * *

Captain F W G Wadeson

* * * *

---

209 The School of Musketry, Deolali, will open this year as follows —

1st Class, 8th June to 6th August 1892
2nd „ 23rd August to 22nd October 1892

---

† Bombay A O No 634 (III) of 1891

2 Students will be detailed by General Officers Commanding in accordance with the following tables —

1ST CLASS

	British Corps		Native Corps			
	Officers	Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers	British Officers	Native Officers	Non Commissioned Officers	
Poona District	3	7	2	2	2	
Mhow "	3	6	1	1	1	
Bombay "	1	2	1	2	2	
Nagpore "	1	3*				* 1 Sergeant Instructor Berar Volunteers
Sind "	1	2	2	2	2	
Deesa "			2	2	2	
Corps in Rajputana and Central India			1	1†	1	† Bhopal Battalion
Hyderabad Contingent			2			
Total	9	20	11	10	10	

2ND CLASS

	British Corps		Native Corps			
	Officers	Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers.	British Officers	Native Officers	Non Commissioned Officers	
Poona District	3	7	2	2	2	
Mhow "	3	7	2	2	2	
Bombay	1	2	1	2	2	
Nagpore "	1	2	1	1	1	
Sind "	1	2	1	1	1	
Deesa "						
Corps in Rajputana and Central India			2	2	*2	* 1 From Erinpura Irregular Force 1 From Deoli Irregular Force
Hyderabad Contingent			2			
Total	9	20	11	10	10	

3 When in the opinion of General Officers Commanding it is desirable, an Officer of a British Corps may be detailed in place of a British Officer of a Native Corps and *vice versâ*, but no exchanges can be permitted in the detail of other ranks

In the event of the detail allotted to a command not being fully taken up, the fact should be notified at once to the Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *in order that the vacancy thus made available* may be filled from another command

4 Native Officers and British and Native Non Commissioned Officers who are unlikely to be come efficient Instructors, or who are near the end of their service, should on no account be detailed

5. A Non Commissioned Officer of a Native Corps detailed, must be promoted provisional Lance Duffadar or Havildar if below that rank

6 The names of the Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers detailed for instruction at the 1st Class should be communicated to the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry by the 25th May 1892, and care is to be taken that they are despatched from their stations in time to reach Deolali by noon on the 6th June 1892

For the 2nd Class the names should be communicated by the 11th August, and they should arrive on the 20th August 1892

The nominal rolls submitted should contain a certificate that both Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers detailed are well acquainted with the Martini-Henry Firing Exercise

7 Every Native Officer and Non-Commissioned Officer must be medically inspected and reported fit for duty on the day he leaves his Corps The Non Commissioned Officers' rifle or carbine must be carefully examined by an Armourer and any defect remedied, and he must arrived fully armed and equipped (whistle included)

8 Each British Officer will take with him a copy of the latest edition *of the Musketry Regulations, British or Native as the case may be,* "Treatise on Military Small Arms and Ammunition,' Infantry Fire Tactics, 1888, and sufficient stationery to last the course

British Non-Commissioned Officers should be in possession of the latest edition of the British Musketry Regulations

9 Chapters X and XI Infantry Fire Tactics, will form the subject of the examination papers for the "Officers' Extra' certificate at the end of the 1st Class The chapters selected for the 2nd Class will be notified hereafter

10 The attention of all concerned is invited to Chapter X (School of Musketry) of the British and Native Musketry Regulations

11 The following Officer Instructors are detailed to attend the Classes —

Chief Instructor

Major H D Rosseter, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 3rd Circle

Junior Instructor

Captain J C Francis Offg Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd Circle

Nat ve Officer Instructor

Jemadar Lakshman Mehtar 3rd Bombay Light Infantry

Non-Commissioned Officer Instructors will be detailed by Genera Officers Commanding in accordance with the following table —

F om	B t sh Troops		Nat ve Troops	
	Cavalry	Infantry	Cavalry	Infantry
Mhow D str ct	1	1		
Nagpore				1
Poona		2	1	1
S nd		1		

The names of the above will be communicated to the Assistant A jutant General for Musketry Bombay Army by the 25th May 189

12 The Commander in Chief desires to impress on General Office Commanding the necessity for great care in the selection of Non Co missioned Officers as Instructors The work required of them is of special nature and only intelligent and well conducted men are capal of undertaking it with success

They must be in possession of a School of Musketry certifica qualifying them for the appointment of Non Commissioned Offi Instructor to a Regiment or Battalion

13 Sergeant Instructors who if married may be accompanied their families are together with the Native Officer and Non Comm sioned Officer Instructors to be despatched to Deolali in time to rep themselves on the 28th May 1892 for the purpose of undergoing course under the Officer Instructors previous to the opening of t Schools and will remain there until the conclusion of the 2nd School

14 Deputy Assistant Adjutants General for Musketry detailed duty at the School will remove their Circle Head Quarters to Deol while so employed Warrants for the conveyance of Clerks and Off records not exceeding 5 maunds being provided by General Offic Commanding

15 The General Officer Commanding Bombay District will de the following fatigue establishment for duty at the School —

1 Sergeant Marker
1 Corporal do
10 Pr vates

16 As soon as each class is formed a Nominal Roll of all prese at each School is to be furnished direct to the Adjutant General Poo by the Chief Instructor

210. In reference to Army Order No 145 of 11th March 1892, it is notified for information that men passing from the colors to the reserve† from Battalions not located at the depôt centre, will be enrolled by their own Battalions and their documents sent to the regimental centre

†Bombay Government Resolution, Military Department, No 574 of 21st March 1892

---

211. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 479 of the 18th September last, it is notified that Captain G. F Ottley, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, has been detailed for duty at the regimental depôt, in place of Captain W. H. M. Burke, medically unfit.

---

212 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

Hindustani—Higher Standard

Lieutenant H K Dalyell 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent

Lieutenant C J Cumberlege, Scottish Borderers (attached 8th Bombay Infantry)

No 880 Private J Devlin, 2nd Battalion King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment)

Hindustani—Lower Standard

Surgeon Captain T W Irvine, Indian Medical Service

2nd Lieutenant J R Darley, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

" H C Wooldridge, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

Persian—Higher Standard

Serjeant R Digby, Overseer, Military Works Department

---

213 The undermentioned is reported to have passed the required examination in Hindustani according to the Lower and Higher Standards agreeably to provisions of clause 78, India Army Circulars of 1890 —

Lieutenant A Cooke, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent

---

214 The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

Royal Artillery —*Major G R Price (17th Field Battery)* to England, for six months on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 22nd April 1892.

215 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 11th April 1892

269 At a General Court Martial assembled at Quetta on the 16th day of March 1892 No 1178 Sowar Fatteh Mahomed Khan, 7th Bombay Lancers, was arraigned on the following charges —

CHARGES

1st charge —Using criminal force to his superior Officer under circumstances in which the superior Officer is distinguishable as such,

in that,

at Quetta, on the 10th February 1892, he used criminal force to Ressaidar Mir [illegible]

[illegible]

in that,

at Quettâ, on the 10th February 1892, he used criminal force to Jemadar Umar Khan of the same regiment, his superior Officer distinguishable as such, by shooting at him with a carbine loaded with gunpowder and bullet, and thereby then wounded the said Jemadar Umar Khan in the abdomen by reason of which wound the aforesaid Jemadar Umar Khan died on the 12th February 1892

FINDING

The Court find that the prisoner No 1178 Sowar Fatteh Mahomed Khan, 7th Bombay Lancers, is guilty of the charges

SENTENCE

The Court sentence the prisoner No 1178 Sowar Fatteh Mahomed Khan, 7th Bombay Lancers, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead

QUETTA, 17th March 1892 } (Sd) M H NICOLSON Col, 24th Beluch Regiment President

Confirmed

RAWAL PINDI, 3rd April 189[illegible] } (Sd) ROBERTS General [illegible] in Chief in India

The sentence will be carried out under the orders which will be given in the Adjutant General's Department

By Command,

W G NICHOLSON, *Colonel,*

Military Secretary,

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India,

W GALBRAITH, *Major General,*

Adjutant General in Indi

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-Gener

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 22nd April, 1892

216 The Commander-in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff —Captain G E Even 30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion), to be Station Staff Officer, 3rd Class, at Kirkee *vice* Captain Tritton, proceeded on leave

1st Bombay Lancers —2nd Lieutenant H G P Beville, 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Squadron Officer on probation Dated 15th April 1892

1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers) —2nd Lieutenant H W Berthon 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 14th April 1892

3rd Bombay Light Infantry —2nd Lieutenant F S Walker 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 11th April 1892

20th Bombay Infantry —2nd Lieutenant O M J da Costa 21st Hussars, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 15th April 1892

---

217 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Adjutant General s Office, Simla 28th March 1892

225 The excessive expenditure in Departments of the Army on account of State tel [illegible] India, [illegible] tion of [illegible] rs the [illegible] Field

The telegraph should not be used, except on urgent occasions and when the saving of time effected by its use is of real importance to the public service

II

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 30th March 1892

215 With the approval of the Government of India,† the following tables ... 0 ... om

† Military Department letter No 1054 B, dated 21st March 1892.

TABLE A —*Recruits (Officers included), Infantry, Light Horse and Mounted Rifles*

Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position	Remarks
Individual	3rd class	100	7	Standing	To qualify as an "efficient a total of 60 points and upwards must be obtained
"	3rd "	200	7	Kneeling	
"	2nd "	300	7	"	No recruit will be allowed to fire at 200 yards until he scores 14 points at 100 nor at 300 until he scores 12 at 200 yards
"	2nd	400	7	Lying down	
"	1st	500	7	" "	
"	1st	600	7	" "	
Individual firing by word of command	§ 6 feet by 6 feet	500 to 200	14	Kneeling or standing	

‡ Bombay A O No 292 of 1891

§ In this practice a bull's eye must not be painted The lower 4 feet of the Target may be colored at discretion Hits and ricochet hits (but not hits by fragments of bullets) on the lower 4 feet to count 2 points each and on the upper 2 feet 1 point each

Note 1 —With the Martini Henry rifle, carbine instead of rifle ammunition must be used at the first two distances

Note 2 —Recruits of Mounted Corps will in all cases substitute "sitting" for "kneeling"

TABLE A —*Recruits (Officers included), Garrison Artillery and Naval Volunteers*

Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position	Remarks
Individual	3rd class	100	7	Standing	
"	3rd "	200	7	Kneeling or sitting	To qualify as an 'efficient' a total of 60 points and upwards must be obtained.
"	2nd "	300	7	Lying down	
"	2nd "	400	7	" "	

TABLE B.—*Trained Volunteers—Infantry and Mounted Corps*

Period	Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position	Remarks
1st Period	Individual	3rd class	200	10	Infantry { 5 rounds standing, 5 ,, kneeling } Mounted Corps, 10 rounds standing	To qualify as an "efficient" a volunteer must execute the 1st period and obtain at 200 yards 20 points, 300 yards 15 points
	,,	3rd ,,	300	10	Infantry { 5 rounds kneeling, 5 ,, lying down Mounted Corps, 10 rounds sitting	
2nd Period	,,	2nd ,,	500	10	Infantry Any military Mounted Corps lying down	
	,,	2nd ,,	600	10	Any military	To qualify as an "extra efficient" a volunteer, after completing the 1st period, must execute the 2nd and obtain a total of 85 points, carbine 78 points, in the two periods
3rd Period	,,	1st ,,	700	10	,, ,,	
	,,	1st ,,	800	10	,, ,,	
4th Period	Rapid individual 5 rounds in 50 secs	3rd ,,	200	5	Standing	
	,, ,, ,,	3rd	300	5	Infantry, kneeling, Mounted Corps, sitting	To qualify as a "Marksman" a volunteer, after qualifying as an "extra efficient" must complete the course and obtain an aggregate of 225 points, carbine 200
	Individual attack	† 6 ft by 6 ft	Infantry, 500 to 200 Mounted Corps 600 to 400	10	Infantry, kneeling, or standing Mounted Corps, sitting or lying down	

† *In this practice a bull's eye must not be painted* The lower 4 feet of the target may be colored at discretion Hits and ricochet hits (but not hits by fragments of bullets) on the lower 4 feet to count 2 points each and on the upper 2 feet 1 point each

TABLE B —*Trained Volunteers—Garrison Artillery and Naval Corps*

Description of firing	Description of target	Distance in yards	Number of rounds	Position.	Remarks
Individual	3rd class	200	7	Standing ...	To qualify as an "efficient" a total of 35 points must be obtained.
"	"	300	7	Sitting or kneeling	
"	2nd "	500	7	Lying down	Before proceeding to 300 yards 12 points must be obtained at 200, and 12 at 300 yards, before proceeding to 500

III

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 6th April 1892

257 The following orders are republished —

A O † 27 —*Medals—Clasp for "Hazara* 1891"

1 The Queen has been pleased to command that the India medal of 1854 with a clasp inscribed "Hazara 1891" shall be granted to the troops employed in the late Hazara expedition

2 All officers and soldiers who served in the campaign from the 12th March, the date of the advance from Derband to the 16th May 1891 when active operations ceased (both dates inclusive) will be held to be entitled to the decoration

[illegible] mmand that a bronze medal and authorised Government followers

[illegible] lready in possession of the India

[illegible] rolls troops [illegible] nd, in India,

Simla.‡

[illegible]

order

7 The names of officers and soldiers who, under *Articles 518 A, 982 983*, and 984, Royal Warrant relating to pay, &c, 1891 have incurred forfeiture of the

† War Office

‡ In Bombay, to the Adjutant General Poona

medal, are to be included in the roll, and in the column headed "Remarks," the reasons which have rendered them ineligible are to be stated

8 All names in the rolls should be hand printed, and those of men who have become non-effective by death, discharge, &c, as well as of those who have forfeited the medal, should be entered in red ink

9 The Presidency to which a claimant belonged at the time he earned the medal must be shown on the rolls

10 The rolls of natives of India are to be furnished in the manner which may hereafter be prescribed by the Government of India

G G O No 258 *of* 1892 —The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has [illegible] ipress medal [illegible] owers [illegible] 1891 and the 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive

His Excellency the Commander-in Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No 27 of 1892

2 In pursuance of the foregoing instructions, the Commander in Chief directs that—

I—Rolls will be submitted in strict accordance with paragraphs 4 to 9 of Army Order No 27 of 1892, except that in the case of natives the rolls will be rendered in original† only with a numerical return in duplicate ‡

II—The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to classes, their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of native officers and soldiers

III—With reference to paragraph 7 of Army Order No 27 of 1892, attention is invited to paragraphs 2437 2438, and 2438*a*, Army Regulations, India, Vol II, regarding the forfeiture of medals by natives

IV—The names of all who have become non effective by death, discharge, &c, as well as of those who have incurred forfeiture of the medal, should be entered in red ink

V—In the case of natives the full number of medals indented for in the nominal roll should be included in the numerical return with a note in the column of "Remarks," showing the number of forfeited decorations

VI—Followers who are already in possession of the silver India medal will [illegible] hould be noted in the column of [illegible] l to the silver India clasp, and the [illegible] shown separately in the numerical

VII [illegible] ce the following [illegible] inal rolls which [illegible] corps to which

'I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service'

VIII—In the case of followers, the following certificate should be substituted for that given at the foot of the form of medal roll —

'I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to receive the decoration, and that they were all authorised followers paid by the State at the time the decoration was earned'

---

† In duplicate to the Adjutant General, Poona.

‡ In triplicate, do do

IX.—Medal rolls should be carefully scrutinized and checked to insure correctness before transmission and must be prepared strictly in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and in the prescribed form.

X.—The claims of civilians, except members of the Indian Volunteer Forces are to be submitted direct to the Government of India, Military Department.

APPENDIX TO ARMY ORDER 27

Corps or Department

Medal Roll of Individuals entitled to the India Medal of 1854, with Clasp inscribed "Hazara 1891," under the Provisions of Army Order 27 of 1892.

At the time the decoration was earned			Corps or department in [illegible]	Dates between which the	Whether already in possession of the India medal (naming the clasp)	Entitled to		Remarks
Regimental or departmental number						Medal	Clasp	

I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to the medal under the terms of the above named Army Order.

Signature of Commanding Officer, or Head of Department.

(Place and date.)

Numerical Return of entitled to the India medal with Hazara 1891 Clasp.

	Number of		Remarks.
	Medals	Clasps	
Native officers			
Non commissioned officers and men			
Followers			

Station

Date

Commanding Officer,
or Head of Department.

128 The following General Orders by his Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished —

Adjutant General s Office, Simla 29th March 1892

I

238 *Military Works Department* —

* * * *

On arrival in India the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are posted as stated opposite their names —

* * * *

2nd Lieutenant H H Turner . { Bombay Command Kurrachee

* * * *

II

240 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard examination in Hindustani —

7th March 1892

* * * *

Lieutenant L A G Hanmer 1st Punjab Cavalry

* * * *

219 The following General Order by his Excellency the Commander in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Head Quarters, Ootacamund Thursday 14th April 1892

No 203 —The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * * * *

2º ? D - t W B Greig 1st Battalion Loyal Wing Officer and with the sanc Indian Staff Corps Dated 16th

* * * * *

220 The following Home Order is republished —

A O 26 dated 1st February 189? Musketry Instruction

1 Officers who attend the courses of instruction at the Schools of Musketry at Hythe or elsewhere and wish to present themselves for the extra certificate will be examined in such treatises on fire tactics as may be notified from time to time

2 During 1892 such officers must be prepared to answer questions taken from the latest edition of Infantry Fire Tactics by Captain Mayne R E

3 The chapter or chapters from which the questions are to be selected after each course will be communicated to the officers concerned at the commencement of the course

2 With reference to para 3 attention is invited to Bombay A O No 20? of

221. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 18th and 22nd March 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 16th Instant; and those of the 25th and 29th March 1892 on the 21st Instant.

---

222. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I.—Major J. W. Dunlop, on promotion to that rank, from "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, has been posted to the 2nd Battery, 2nd Depot Division, Field Artillery.

II.—Major R. L. Haines, on promotion to that rank, from No. 11 Company, Eastern Division, has been posted to No. 11 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery.

III.—Captain E. A. P. Hobday, 55th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, has been appointed to "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, *vice* Dunlop, promoted.

IV.—Captain A. R. Knox, on promotion to that rank from the 59th Field Battery has been posted to the 55th Field Battery Royal Artillery.

---

223. The undermentioned have passed the examination laid down in paras. 93 and 99, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX., as noted opposite their names:—

Bombay Volunteer Artillery.

Name	Date and examination
Captain W. G. Wilson	26th and 30th March 1892. Para. 93, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX
2nd Lieutenant L. J. Robertson	
Corporal J. Marsland	
Bombardier W. H. Jackson	
Gunner E. F. Allum	
" B. F. Jones	
" J. S. Kirkbride	
" A. C. Smith	
" J. Stafford	

G. I. P. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Name	Date and examination
2nd Lieutenant G. H. Hubbard	2nd January 1892. Para. 99, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX.
Serjeant W. Gillespie	
Lance Serjeant A. Paterson	
" B. Johnson	
Corporal T. R. Donnelly	
" P. O'Callaghan	
" S. Watson	
" O. H. Pettigrew	
[illegible]	
" [illegible]	
" H. Callett	

B B and C I Rail cay Volunteers (2nd Battalion)

Name	Date
Major F N Gutersloh	15th January 1892
W Harvey	15th January 1892
2nd L eutenant F H Add s	15th January 1892
F A Crommel n	19th February 189?
R C T Huddleston	1oth Jan ary 18 ?
Color Serjeant A Burns	4tl March 189?
J Laker	16th March 189?
Serjeant J Mansel	15th January 189 2
J King	15th January 189 2
M J Egerton	19th February 1892
J Maseyk	19th February 1892
J Farnon	?9th February 1892
D Jones	16th March 189?
Lance Serjeant G S Y Wat on	15th January 189?
A E Jenkyns	15th January 189?
Corporal G N P tts	15th January 189?
F J De Cruze	15th January 189?
G H Major	19th February 1892
C O S Sheaf	19th February 1892
J A Mahon	19th February 1892
H Kelly	19th February 1892
[illegible]	1 h M h 1892
Lance C [illegible]	
Volunteer R H P erce	19th February 1892
J H Hem ngway	19th February 1892
C R chardson	11th March 1892
C R Scott	11th March 1892

3nd Volunteer R fle Corps

Name	Date
2nd L eutenant A B Truefitt	15th March 1892
R H Cumm ng	15th March 1892
Serjeant Instructor of Musketry W F Wardle	15th March 1892
Serjeant J A Will ams	15th March 1892
T W Wilkins	15th March 1892
J R Seery	15th March 1892
B W Bradford	30th March 1892
A J Palmer	30th March 1892
Corporal J R Thompson	30th March 1892
F Menezes	30th March 1892

Para 99 Army Regulations Ind a Volume IX

---

224 The undermentioned Native Military Pupil is admitted to the service as Sub Hospital Assistant with effect from 1st April 1892 —

Alexander Fernandez

---

225 The undermentioned officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief —

Yorksh re Light Infantry (2nd Battal on)—Captain W H Burke to remain in England from 15th April 1892 to 25th September 18?? on med cal certifica e in extens on of the leave granted in Bombay Army Order No 25 of 15th January 1892

226 The undermentioned officers have leave of absence —

Royal Horse Artillery —Captain E A Fanshawe to England for six months on private affairs

Royal (late Bombay) Engineers —Colonel G L C Merewether to England from the 17th April to 16th December 1892 on private affairs

Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion)—Captain and Adjutant B H Randolph to England for six months on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 29th April, 1892.

227 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

9th Bombay Infantry —2nd Lieutenant H Ross 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 24th April 1892

14th Bombay Infantry —Major H B [illegible] 2nd in Command, 12th Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Major Lyster proceeded on leave

30th Bombay Infantry—(3rd Baluch Battalion) —2nd Lieutenant A L Jacob, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 21st April 1892

Deolali Depôt —Captain *G A Carleton, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment* to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain F R Borrow, *D S O*, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, appointed Officiating Adjutant, G I P Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps

228. Lieutenant J P. Hill, Wing Officer, 20th Bombay Infantry, is attached for duty to the 14th Bombay Infantry, until further orders

229. Lieutenant E L C Berger, 30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion), is seconded in his Regiment from the 19th April 1892, for service with the Hong Kong Regiment

230. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 29th March 1892

236 The Commander-in Chief directs that this order and the revised rules* for the grant of shooting passes shall be read at the head of every British corps and copies placed conspicuously in all regimental institutes and barrack rooms

*Vide Adjutant General's Circular No 90 D, dated 16th March 1892

2 [illegible] ...cautious use of ... to suggest the ... however, trusts ... rules, it will

† Bombay Adjutant General's No $\frac{844}{3779}$, of 25th April 1892

be unnecessary to enforce a restriction which would so seriously curtail the [illegible] officers and soldiers are warned [illegible] are unable to enjoy it [illegible]ng Officers are reminded [illegible]or injury occurs through their granting passes to men of [illegible] [illegible]o cannot be thoroughly trusted not to use firearms in a reckless or careless manner

---

231. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished:—

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 12th April 1892

279 *Royal Engineers*.—The name of Major H O Selby, R E, is withdrawn from the list of officers directed in G O C C † No 165, dated 5th March 1892 to attend the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, on the 1st April 1892

---

232 Attention is invited to para 1204, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which requires Officers visiting Mahableshwar to report their arrival and departure, by letter, to the Adjutant-General, when the Head Quarters are stationed there

---

233 The attention of General Officers Commanding Districts is invited to Sub-Clause X Clause 191 India Army Circulars dated 31st December 1888 and they are requested to take the necessary steps to ensure that applications for examination in the Russian language reach the Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, not later than the 1st May and 1st November annually.

---

234 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 1st and 5th April 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 23th instant

---

235 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I.—Major O Rowe has been transferred from No 3 to No 1 Company Southern Division, Royal Artillery

II.—Captain H S Le M Guille on completion of his instruction with the Senior Class, Artillery College has been posted to No 14 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery

III.—2nd Lieutenant J C Hanna, on first appointment, has been posted to No 2 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery

---

236. Under instructions from Horse Guards, it is notified that Surgeon-Captain W J Crofton, Medical Staff, has been struck off the strength of the Bombay Command from the 7th instant inclusive.

† Bombay A O, No 157 (IV) of 1892

237 The undermentioned Officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, commencing on the 27th proximo

2 Officers from out-stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under para 174 (g), Part I., and para. 513 (i), Part II., Army Regulations, India, Volume X.

Corps.	Rank and Name	
Royal Artillery (29th Field Battery)	Lieutenant .	S H Hooper
Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion)	Captain ..	E A F Carter
East Yorkshire Regiment .	Captain .	C F Harrison (Adjutant 1st Battalion B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps)
North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	Lieutenant and Adjutant	R L Stable
North Staffordshire Regiment	Captain	P S Dyson (Adjutant Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps)
7th Bombay Infantry	Captain	P J H Aplin (attached to 17th Bombay Infantry)
16th Bombay Infantry	Captain	P H Saulez
2nd Regiment, Central India Horse	Captain	C J B H Dressner

---

238. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

BALUCHI (*according to the standard laid down in Government Resolution No 161, dated 14th January 1881*)

Sergeant A Cockburn Commissariat Department

Private P Smith, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*

2nd Lieutenant C Godfrey, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment

---

239 The following extract from the Punjab Government Gazette, dated 23rd April 1892, is republished —

Notification No 471 —The following candidates are declared to have passed the prescribed tests in Pashtu by the Higher Standard at examinations held at Peshawar, Quetta and Meean Meer on the 4th and 5th April 1892 —

* * *

8 Lieutenant A T Rowlandson Royal Lancaster Regiment, attached 24th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry

* * *

13 Major T H Mackenzie, 2nd Bombay Infantry

* * *

17 Lieutenant C S Stack, 3rd Bombay Cavalry

240. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

Adjutant General's Department.—Colonel R. L. H. Curteis, Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters, for three months from the 30th April 1892 on private affairs, in India.

21st Hussars.—2nd Lieutenant O. M. J. da Costa, (Officiating Wing Officer on probation 20th Bombay Infantry), to Bombay, from 1st May to 31st October 1892, to study the native language.

Durham Light Infantry (2nd Battalion).—Lieutenant N. T. Biddulph, to England for 6 months, on private affairs.

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion).—Lieutenant R. S. Gage, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate.

Bombay Sappers and Miners.—Lieutenant F. K. Fair, Royal Engineers, to Australia from 5th May to 31st October 1892 on private affairs.

24th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry.—Surgeon Captain M. B. Braganza (Officiating in Medical charge, 9th Bombay Infantry) to Darjeeling from 1st May to 31st August 1892, on private affairs, under Rule 10, Furlough Regulations of 1875.

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps.—Captain E. F. Nicholson, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

Captain R. A. Willis, to England, for 4 months on private affairs.

Army Veterinary Department.—Veterinary Captain J. K. Grainger, to England for 12 months, on medical certificate.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 6th May 1892

241. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry —Lieutenant F C A Parsons Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Squadron Officer on probation Dated 26th April 1892

17th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant E Barnes Royal Artillery, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 22nd April 1892

24th (Baluchistan Regiment) Bombay Infantry —Surgeon Major H D Masani to the medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain M B Braganza, transferred to 30th Bombay Infantry

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion) —Surgeon Captain M B Braganza to the medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Major H D Masani transferred to 24th Regiment

---

242 With reference to G O G No 223 of 29th ultimo, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has been seconded for service on the staff —

Captain J C Francis, Indian Staff Corps (Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry 2nd Circle)—*Wing Commander, 5th Bombay Light Infantry*

---

243 Major C E. Sawyer, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Assistant Adjutant General, is transferred from the Mhow District to Army Head Quarters, temporarily, with effect from the 30th April 1892, during the absence of Colonel R L H Curtis on leave, or until further orders

---

244 The following transfer is ordered —

Military Works Department —Lieutenant R T R Lawrence Royal Engineers from the Bombay Division to the Kurrachee Division to act as Executive Engineer during the absence of Captain P E Dixon Royal Engineers on privilege leave, or until further orders

---

245. With reference to para 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, 2nd Lieutenant H Simson, 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th instant

2. 2nd Lieutenant Simson will travel at the public expense, under para 510, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, and should, on arrival at Poona, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders.

246 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 18th April 1892

[illegible] desirous of [illegible] for train[illegible] handling [illegible]ation with the Superintendent of the Army Remount Depôt, Saharunpur, two men per troop, for a period of from six weeks to two months

It is to be understood that the deputation of these men must not involve any extra expense to the State beyond free passages for the men themselves, with their tents, &c, but without horses or ponies, to and from the Depot

---

Head Quarters, Simla, 20th April 1892

II

295 The returns of officers, warrant and non commissioned officers and privates who have completed 8 years' continuous foreign service and are recommended to be sent home, will, in future, be rendered on India Army Form No 276 and not on the forms published with G O's No 24† of 1883 and 37‡ of 1887, which forms are hereby cancelled

---

III

315 *For* the words 5th April 1891, in line 2 para 2 *of* G O C. C No 92§ of 1892 *substitute* "4th April 1891 and *after* the words "25th May 1891 in line 3 *insert* the word (inclusive)"

---

247. The following orders* by the Government of India are published for information in continuation of Army Orders Nos 145 and 210 of 1892 —

* Bombay Government Resolution, Military Department, No 781 of 25th April 1892

(*a*) The pay of a reservist struck off the strength of the reserve in consequence of sentence of imprisonment by the Civil power while at his home should cease from date of last training

(*b*) The time passed by a reservist in hospital should not reckon as part of the period of training, reserve pay only being drawn for a man while in *hospital* On return to duty such reservists might be retained with the battalion to complete their full period of training before returning to their homes, provided the men are willing The additional period of retention with the battalion should not be made compulsory

(*c*) The addition of a kit bag and water tin to the articles required by para. 48 of the Reserve Regulations to be left in store or taken to their homes by men passing from the colors into the reserve, is sanctioned

(*d*) The term 'one month' as used in para 17 of the Reserve Regulations may be taken to mean 31 days, irrespective of the precise number of days in the calendar month or months in which the training takes place

---

† Bombay S G O, No 17 (II) of 1883
‡ Bombay S G O No 17 (III) of 1887.
§ Bombay A O, No. 90 (III) of 1892.

248 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 8th and 12th April 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 6th instant

---

249. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that 2nd Lieutenant W A Short, No 2 Company, Western Division, has been transferred to the 51st Field Battery, Royal Artillery

---

250 The name of Lieutenant S H Hooper, 20th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, is withdrawn from the list of Officers detailed in Army Orders, No 237 of the 29th ultimo, to attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, commencing on the 27th instant

---

251. The following extract from the Punjab Government Gazette, dated 28th April 1892, is republished —

Notification No 498 —At an examination in the Baluchi language held at Dera Ghazi Khan and Quetta on the 12th April 1892 the following officers are declared to have passed the prescribed tests by the Higher Standard —

Lieutenant C U Price 30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion).
Surgeon Captain T Shaw Indian Medical Service

* * *

---

252 The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

Durham Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) —Captain and Adjutant C E Wilson to remain in England for 3 months on private affairs in extension of the leave granted him in Bengal G O C C, No 43 of 18th January 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

HIS EXCELLENCY ... -CHIEF.

Adjutant-Gener ... oona, 13th May 1892

253. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following ... tments —

... *Bombay Cavalry (Jacob's Horse)* —Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel A Barry, to the Medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain I D C Barry, transferred to the Civil Department

... *ay Sappers and Miners* —Lieutenant F K Fair, Royal Engineers, Company Officer, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 16th October 1891

... *Bombay Light Infantry* —Captain A Beale, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *sub pro tem vice* Captain J C Francis, seconded for service on the Staff

---

254. Lieutenant E. Saulez, Wing Officer, 8th Bombay Infantry, is ... tached for duty in the same capacity to the 17th Bombay Infantry

---

255 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, are republished —

I

Head Quarters, Ootacamund Friday, 29th April 1892

No 223 —The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Languages, and specified —

* * *

Lieutenant T I Drever Worcestershire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps—Hindustani, Lower Standard, at Mandalay on the 4th April 1892

* * *

2nd Lieutenant E B Barratt, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps—Hindustani, Lower Standard, at Cannanore, on the 4th April 1892

* * *

II

Head Quarters, Ootacamund, Friday 6th May 1892

No 240 —The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Language, and specified —

* * *

Lieutenant R W Burton, Lancashire Fusiliers, Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Hindustani, Higher Standard, at Aurangabad, on the 20th April 1892

* * *

256 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 15th and 19th April 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 13th instant

257 Under instructions from Horse Guards, Captain W F. Walter, Lancashire Fusiliers, is directed to proceed to England to join the 1st [illegible] as recently been promoted, [illegible] ra 223 (j) Part I., and para [illegible] Volume X.

258 The undermentioned Officer is reported as having qualified for employment in Army Transport, under para 1781, Army Regulations, India, Volume V —

Lieutenant G C F Sartorius, Staff Corps, Quarter Master, 19th Bombay Infantry

259. The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officer having passed an Examination in Army Signalling at the Central School, Poona, according to the prescribed test, are qualified as Instructors and Assistant Instructors, respectively .—

(*Certificates dated 30th April 1892*)

Rank and Names	Corps	Remarks
Instructors		
Captain W St L. Chase, V C	28th Bombay Pioneers	
Lieut De Vismes de Ponthieu	10th Bombay Light Infantry	
" H Wells Cole	2/ K O Yorkshire Lt Infy	
" I Woolsey	23rd Bombay Rifles	
" H E Lewis	19th Bombay Infantry	
" R A Lyons	2/ Lancashire Fusiliers	
Assistant Instructors		
2911 Lce Corpl P W McKenzie	7th Hussars	
2933 " J Wheatley	"	
2710 " P Fagan	2/ Lancashire Fusiliers	
2 57 " T McGurk	2/ K O Yorkshire Lt Infy	
2107 " J Oldfield	"	
2 91 " J Drain	2/ R Dublin Fusiliers	
53261 Bombr R Landless	2/ Co Eastn Dn, R A	
1956 Lce Corpl W Greenwood	2/ Lancashire Fusiliers	Certificates to be withheld until 2nd Class School Certificates are obtained
1807 " W Kirkham	1/ North Lancashire Regt	
2740 " J Doran	"	

260. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence :—

Middlesex Regiment.—Lieutenant C. H. C. Grace (Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry), to remain at Ootacamund, to study the Native Language, from 18th May to 17th July 1892, in extension of the leave granted by Army Order, Nos. 26 and 190 of 1892.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 13th May 1892.

261. In continuation of Army Order No. 82 of the 12th February last, it is notified that the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition of 1892 will be opened on Thursday, the 1st September.

All details from British Corps proceeding to Poona for the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition and the Assault-at-Arms, will be attached, during their stay at that Station, to the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers.

Telegrams, announcing departure and probable date of arrival in Poona, should be sent direct to the Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to enable him to make the necessary arrangements for carriage to meet them at the Railway Station, also for rations, &c

The following instructions are published *for general information* and guidance —

1 The Exhibitions will be open not only for articles manufactured in Work shops, but for all industrial works, being the *bonâ fide* production of Soldiers of the British and Native Army and of their wives and children

2 All goods for the Exhibition must be delivered at Poona before the 20th August, *after which date none will be received*

3 Contribution lists in duplicate must be transmitted by post to the Honorary Secretary of the Central Committee, Poona so as to ensure their reaching him before the 10th August Forms of these lists and detailed instructions for filling *them in, can be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary*

4 Only such goods as are included in the list will be allowed to be exhibited

5 Regimental Committees will see that each article is ticketed with the owner's name, regiment, price, description of the article and the class in which it is exhibited The number on the ticket is to correspond with the number on the contribution list *The tickets will be supplied on application to the Honorary* Secretary

6 The goods must be properly packed and addressed as follows —

To

THE HONORARY SECRETARY,

SOLDIERS INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, POONA

(And the address must be countersigned by the Officer Commanding the Regiment, thus)—

No ____________________

From ____________________ *Regiment*

At ____________________

____________________ *Commanding Officer.*

7. All contributions to the Exhibition will be conveyed to it free of expense

[illegible]

Exhibition

8 The following are the terms on which Carrying Companies will convey men and goods to and from Poona for the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition —

P and O Steam Navigation Company

Half the usual rates

B I Steam Navigation Company

Return fares will be granted at single fare rates—Baggage at cargo instead of baggage rates

Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company

Goods from any station to Poona and back at lowest of first class rates to the extent of 2 tons per Corps at sender's risk, and on the ordinary risk note being signed, both on going and returning from the Exhibition Also one man per Corps may travel free in charge of the goods to and from Poona in mixed or goods trains European, 2nd Class, Native, 3rd Class

Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company,

Including

Rajputana Malwa State Railway

Goods of all descriptions, going to, or returning from, the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition, to be held at Poona this year, will be carried over the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company's system at the 1st Class rate, on the following conditions —

(*a*) They must be accompanied by a declaration signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment

(*b*) On their return they must be accompanied by a declaration from the Honorary Secretary of the Exhibition that they have not been sold

(*c*) The invoices must show that the articles are for the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition

(*d*) The declaration of the Commanding Officers must in all cases accompany the invoices

The Company regrets that it is unable to grant a free pass to men in charge of goods, which are frequently of very small amount

North Western Railway

Goods 54 maunds per Corps at 1st Class rate One man per Corps free Gold and silver articles at ordinary rates

Bhavnagar Gondal State Railway

1st Class goods rates at owner's risk, men travelling with the goods will be charged according to the class of carriage travelled in

Southern Mahratta Railway, including *the Mysore State Railway*

Goods of all descriptions going to, or returning from, the Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition at Poona in September next, will be carried at the 1st Class goods rate at the owner's risk, and under the following conditions, namely —

The weight sent by each Corps to be limited to fifty four maunds

The goods to be addressed to "The Secretary, Soldiers' Industrial Exhibition, Poona."

And this address should be countersigned by the Officers in Command of the Regiments.

When the goods are returned, they w ... by a certificate from the Secretary of th ... returned unsold, but if such a certif ... according ...

The (... must be signed on both jo ...

... and from Poona ... Class carriage if ... travel free in the ...

9 Commanding Officers will make their own arran ... goods to and f ...

... remaining unsold at the close of the Exhibition will be returned at the risk of the Exhibitors

CLASSES AND AMOUNT TO BE GIVEN IN PRIZES

1 Th ... be adhered to as closely ... contributors some useful ... be most acceptable and m ...

2. The amount allotted as prizes for each class will be awarded according to the judgment of the Committee, with discretionary power to add to, or deduct from, the sum awarded

3 An extra prize of Rs 100 may be ... to that Regiment or ... opinion ... bution ... Com mand ... manner as he may ... and best calculated ... ranks

4 In ... ecide on the relative m ... moderately priced one of ... may deserve them or fo ...

WORK	Amount of Prizes
CLASS I	Rs
CARPENTER AND COOPER'S WORK,	
Such as boxes chests, tubs barrels, buckets, wheels, stools, ladders, churns, and any plain articles in wood	60
CLASS II	
CABINET AND JOINER'S WORK,	
Such as drawing room and dining room tables chairs easy chairs sofas, ottomans, writing, card and toilet tables ladies work tables, music and book stands, teapoys and ornamental furniture of all sorts ...	200

WORK	Amount of Prizes
	Rs
CLASS III	
TURNING AND FANCY WOOD WORK,	
Such as flower and watch stands stick spur and card racks croquet sets billiard cues walking sticks skittles, picture frames envelope boxes, inkstands book slides bread plates knife handles boot and glove trees chessmen draughts dominoes clothes pegs puzzles, backgammon boards, &c &c	100
CLASS IV	
PORTABLE FURNITURE IN WOOD, OR WOOD AND CANVAS,	
Such as camp tables chairs and bedsteads camp side boards and wash hand stands hammocks, baths bootjacks &c &c	150
CLASS V	
IRONMONGERY	
Such as cots chairs ovens spades gardening and other tools, or utensils of every description in brass iron or steel	35
CLASS VI	
TIN AND WIRE WORK	
Such as despatch boxes envelope and paper cases kettles trays mess tins mugs, canisters canteens lanterns covers wire fencing meat safes flower stands and baskets fencing masks rat traps birds' cages	20
CLASS VII	
CUTLERY AND HIGHLY FINISHED STEEL, IRON AND BRASS WORK,	
Such as knives of all sorts hog spears spurs, burnishers buckles bits stirrups horse shoes, locks guns, pistols collar chains, scissors carriage springs, surgical instruments	70

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 16th May 1892.

262. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished:—

Head-Quarters, Simla, 9th May 1892

351. Tuesday, the 24th May 1892, having been fixed for the celebration of the Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India, Royal Salutes will be fired at all Military Stations; the Artillery firing 11 guns before the first round, and 10 before each of the other two rounds of the "Feu-de-joie."

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Poona, 20th May 1892

263 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

d Bombay Light Infantry —Lieutenant J H Lloyd 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 12th May 1892

4th (Baluchistan Regiment) Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant F E Geoghegan, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation 28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers) is transferred in the same capacity

---

264 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters Simla, 4th May 1892

[illegible]

[illegible] —

1 On each cover should be carefully recorded, in English and Vernacular, the full and correct address, which should invariably include the village and district and the post office from which delivery is to be effected

2 When a native soldier proceeds on furlough he should be warned that, if he changes his address, he must communicate his new address both to the Commanding Officer of his regiment and the post office which serves his village

3 Covers intended for native soldiers residing in Nepal should be forwarded to the Resident at Khatmandu who will arrange for their transmission to destination by the Nepal State post office

† Bombay A O, No 593 of 1890.

265 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd May 1892

I

331 With the approval of Her Majesty's Government and of the Government of India the following appointments have been made to the Hong Kong Regiment with effect from the dates specified —

* * * * *

Wing Officers

* * * * *

Lieutenant E L C Berger, Wing Officer, 30th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity Dated 2nd January 1892

* * * * *

II

[illegible]

III

337 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Scots —Lieutenant A F Ferguson Davie, Officiating Wing Officer probation 2nd Punjab Infantry to Rawal Pindi and Murree, for six months study the Native languages

* * * * *

Head Quarters Simla 4th May 1892

IV

342 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following transfers —

[illegible]

V

345 *Military Works Department* —Lieutenant Colonel W L Greenstreet R E, is transferred from the Rawal Pindi Command to the Bombay Command during the absence on leave of Colonel W Merriman C I E, R E

266 It is notified that the Government of India has been pleased to sanction † the provisions of Military Department letter No 1962-D of the 25th May 1892 authorizing the issue of smooth bore muskets to hill depots for sporting purposes, being made applicable to the Bombay Presidency

† Bombay Government Resolution Military Department No. 883 of 10th May 1892

267. Attention is invited to para 2?, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Bombay, 1886, as to the disposal of condemned colors

263. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief notes with pleasure the large increase in the amount of lead collected from the Butts during the past musketry year, but desires attention drawn to the following statistics which clearly show that by the exercise of greater diligence certain Regiments could have derived a much larger income from this source —

STATEMENT showing the collection of Lead on Rifle Ranges, by Corps of the Bombay Army, from the 1st April 1891 to 31st March 1892.

Corps	Total number of rounds fired including Annual Musketry Course and private practice but excepting rounds fired off the range in field Practices	Total value of lead collected from the Butts including that in store not yet returned			Amount realised by sale of lead for every 100 rounds fired			Percentage of bullets regained to rounds fired
19th Bombay Infantry	122,000	628	0	0	0	8	3	99
2nd *Durham Lt Infantry*	*161,200*	*818*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*8*	*2*	*98*
4th Bombay Cavalry	71 000	297	0	0	0	6	8	90
14th " Infantry	163 800	755	0	0	0	7	4	88
1st " "	120,000	541	0	0	0	7	2	86
2nd " "	107 900	481	0	0	0	7	2	86
10th " Lt Infantry	111,300	485	0	0	0	6	11	83
Bo Sappers and Miners	56,900	243	0	0	0	6	10	82
23rd Bombay Infantry	110,400	506	0	0	0	6	9	81
22nd " "	130 600	542	0	0	0	6	8	80
3rd " Cavalry	60 500	250	0	0	0	6	8	80
No. 2 Coy. Bo Sappers and Miners	18 100	*73	0	0	0	6	6	78
25th Bombay Infantry	106 600	425	0	0	0	6	4	76
Aden Troop	14 900	52	0	0	0	5	8	76
5th Bombay Cavalry	32 500	106	0	0	0	6	3	75
17th " Infantry	130 900	507	0	0	0	6	2	74
20th " "	118,600	457	0	0	0	6	2	74
9th " "	154,200	585	0	0	0	6	1	73
16th " "	108 500	474	0	0	0	6	0	72
2nd " Lancers	64 900	245	0	0	0	6	0	72
3rd " Lt Infantry	84 600	317	0	0	0	5	11	71
30th " Infantry	79 800	297	0	0	0	5	11	71
8th " "	116 400	418	0	0	0	5	9	69
2nd Gloucester Regiment	143,600	515	0	0	0	5	8	68
12th Bombay *Infantry*	142 600	506	0	0	0	5	8	69
28th " Pioneers	109,800	380	0	0	0	5	6	66
7th " Lancers	40,700	123	0	0	0	4	10	65
1st Worcestershire Regiment	153 400	514	0	0	0	5	4	64
7th Bombay Infantry	202 000	671	0	0	0	5	3	63
6th " Cavalry	47,900	158	0	0	0	5	3	63
26th " Infantry	123 100	293	0	0	0	5	1	61
27th " "	44 600	140	0	0	0	5	0	60
5th " Lt Infantry	115 500	368	0	0	0	4	9	57
21st " Infantry	99 100	298	0	0	0	4	9	57

* Lead to value of Rs 313.0 0 fired by other Corps also collected.

CORPS	Total number of rounds fired includ ng Annual Musketry Course and pri vate practice but except ing rounds fired off the range in Field Pract ces	Total value of lead collect ed from the Butts includ ing that in store not yet returned			Amount realised by sale of lead for every 100 rounds fired			Percentage of ...
2nd Roy Lanc Regiment	144 500	414	0	0	0	4	7	
13th Bombay Infantry	119 500	347	0	0	0	4	1	
1st Loy North Lanc Regt	181 300	500	0	0	0	4	5	
4th Bombay Infantry	131 800	346	0	0	0	4	0	
7th Hussars	90 300	213	0	0	0	3	5	
2nd Yorkshire Light Infantry	188 100	366	0	0	0	3	7	
2nd Lanc Fusiliers	183 800	394	0	0	0	3	5	
1st Bombay Lancers	53 800	87	0	0	0	2	7	
29th Infantry	69 100	131	0	0	0	2	10	
2nd K O Liverpool Regt	144 100	223	0	0	0	2	5	
2nd Roy Dublin Fusiliers	165 500	247	0	0	0	2	4	
24th Bombay Infantry	7,100	10	0	0	0	2	4	
	Rs	16 846	0	0	0	5	4	

---

269 Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, Office, it is notified that Major J W H Potts 55th Field Bat Royal Artillery, has been appointed to 'K' Battery, Royal H Artillery, in the room of Major F O B Foote, about to be prom Lieutenant Colonel upon half-pay

---

270 Under instructions from Horse Guards Captain A W McFall Yorkshire Light Infantry, is directed to proceed to Eng
...een p
...ra 22
Volun

---

271 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the req examination in the following languages, viz —

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

Captain G B Smith No 6 Bombay Mountain Battery
Lieutenant J L Orr 1st Lancers Hyderabad Contingent
D C Morris 5th Infantry
F M Lane Lancashire Fusiliers (attached 3rd Bombay Infantry)
Officiating Sub Conductor P N Whittaker, Ordnance Department

No 2767, Serjeant Instructor in Fencing H Beltran (*alias* H Bryan) 7th Hussars

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*

Lieutenant E A T Tudor, Royal Engineers
" H Brand, Highland Light Infantry (attached 5th Bombay Light Infantry)
2nd Lieutenant H Simson, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry

PASHTU—*Lower Standard*

Captain A Beale 5th Bombay Light Infantry

ARABIC—*Higher Standard*

Captain C G Nurse, 17th Bombay Infantry

---

272 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Suffolk Regiment —2nd Lieutenant H G P Beville (Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers), to Bombay, from 5th June to 4th October 1892 to study the Native language

5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse) —Lieutenant C H Lewis (Staff Corps) in India, from 13th to 24th March 1892 on private affairs in extension of leave out of India, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (2nd Battalion) —Lieutenant J R Williams to England, for 8 months on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier General,
Adjutant General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 20th May 1892.

273 It is notified for general information that His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to allow the formation at Poona of a Military Society for the Bombay Presidency, under his immediate patronage.

2. The Society will be open to all Officers, and its object two-fold. It will be a Tactical Society for the consideration and study of tactics, and it will also be a centre of reference, giving its members access to the current military literature published in professional papers at Home and abroad.

3. His Excellency hopes that Officers of all ranks will give the Society their cordial support, as experience shows that, apart from other advantages, such organizations help materially in bringing together all arms of the service, thereby fostering that united action and mutual confidence upon which the success of armies depends.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

COM 1892—37

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 27th May 1892

274 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

28th Bombay Infantry (*Pioneers*) —2nd Lieutenant H V M Langtry, 2nd Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 21st May 1892

---

275 I Surgeon-Major B W Wellings, Medical Staff, in charge Station Hospital, Mount Abu, to General duty, Poona District

II Surgeon-Major T F Macneece, Medical Staff, from General duty, Bombay District, to the Medical charge of Station Hospital, Mount Abu

---

276 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla 12*th May* 1892

I

366 Lieutenant Colonel W P Holmes 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, will be placed on retired pay on the 21st May 1892 on completing four years' service in command of the Battalion and is permitted to proceed to England on or after that date travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India Vol X., Part I, para 223 (*d*), and Part II, para 512 (*r*)

II

371 The undermentioned passed the examination by the lower standard Pushtu on the dates specified —

* * *

6th April

* * *

Lieutenant G D L Chatterton 1st Sikh Infantry

* * *

Lieutenant A S Hamilton, 4th Sikh Infantry

* * *

III

Head Quarters, Simla 17*th May* 1892

376 The undermentioned Officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at the centres noted, and will report themselves on the 26th May 1892 —

Kasauli

* * *

Captain R Southey . . . . 30th Bombay Infantry

* * *

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 31st May 1892

284 Army Head-Quarters will be re-established at Poona on the 11th June 1892.

2. Correspondence to be addressed accordingly

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 3rd June 1892.

285. With reference to para 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, of 1890, Captain C B. Fitz-Henry, 7th Hussars, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 5th June 1892

2 Captain C B Fitz Henry will travel at the public expense, under para 510, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, and should, on arrival at Poona, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders

---

286. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 17th May 1892

371. W[illegible] [illegible] through communication between [illegible]ilway troops Officers and details [illegible]ay, and *vice versâ*, should be

---

287. A form (Bombay Form 120) for the half-yearly Return of Gymnastics and Single Stick (Native Army), has been approved, and copies can be obtained, gratis, from the Superintendent, Bombay Education Society's Press.

---

288 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 29th April and 3rd May 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 28th ultimo.

---

289. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that 2nd Lieutenant C J H. Swann, who is now undergoing a course of instruction on first appointment, has been posted to the 53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery

290. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in Chief —

Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion) —2nd Lieutenant E B North, to remain in England, from 18th May 1892 to 5th September 1892, on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted in Bombay Army Order No 596 of 13th November 1891

---

291. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion) —Major W C Riddell, to remain in England for three months, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in Bombay Army Order No 662 of 18th December 1891

Bombay Volunteer Artillery —Captain A K Leslie, from 1st June to 20th July 1892, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in Army Order No 650 of the 11th December 1891

---

292 *Erratum* —In Army Order No 189 of 1st April last referring to Captain H M Slater *for* "10th April 1892 to 9th January 1893" *read* "12th April 1892 to 11th January 1893."

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 10th June 1892

293 The Commander-in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

to officia

2nd cia e n
to the

Gl e Regiment 2nd Battalion) —Captain C Moss to be Acting Paymaster

294 Surgeon-Captain B D Basu is posted to general duty, Sind District

295 With reference to para 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 121, India Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that Captain C Moss, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster

2. Captain Moss will rejoin his Corps at the public expense, under para 519 Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II

296 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla 20th May 1892

I

350 ... the approval of Her Majesty Pay ... Mitchell is permitted to retire from ... may be entitled with effect from the

II

383 The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard Examination in Hindustani (Hindi only), agreeably to the provisions of Section XXIV, Army Regulations, India, Vol II —

4th April 1892

* * *

Lieutenant L A G. Hanmer ... ... 1st Punjab Cavalry

* * *

III.

385 *Sappers and Miners* —

* * *

With reference to para 1103 A, Army Regulations, India, Vol II, Lieutenant W A Liddell, R E passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, para 14, on 9th April 1892

IV

386 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant F Burge .. .. Royal Artillery.
" " J H Lawrence Archer . Royal Artillery.

* * *

2nd Lieutenant P F Pocock . .. Liverpool Regiment

* * *

V

Head Quarters, Simla, 21st *May* 1892

396 The undermentioned are declared to have passed the examination by the Higher Standard, Pushtu, on the 4th and 5th April 1892 .—

* * *

Lieutenant C S Stack ... . 3rd Bombay Cavalry.

* * *

Major T. H Mackenzie ... . 2nd Bombay Infantry
Lieutenant A T. Rowlandson ... .. 24th Baluchistan Regiment.

* * *

297. It is notified for the information and guidance of Staff and Commanding Officers that the Government of India have sanctioned, as a tentative measure for a period of one year, Commanding Officers being empowered to grant warrants either by road, rail or river, for Native Soldiers travelling on any duty which is covered by the passage regulations.

2 Commanding Officers are enjoined to carry the above procedure into effect at once, but pending the result of the experiment no alteration will be made in para 201 (*k*), Army Regulations, India, Volume [illegible], Part II.

---

298 The following addition to Bombay Army Order, No 209 of 4th April 1892, is published for information —

At end of para 15 and below "10 Privates," *add* "2 Buglers"

---

299. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 6th and 10th May 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 6th instant, and those of the 13th and 17th May 1892 on the 8th instant.

---

300 Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I—Major A C Bailward, No 2 Company Western Division, has been transferred to the 55th Field Battery Royal Artillery

II—Major W H E Dobie, on termination of his appointment in the Indian Ordnance Department on 23rd July next has been directed to join No 2 Company Western Division on posting thereto

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 17th June 1892.

301. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

6th Bombay Cavalry (Jacob's Horse).—2nd Lieutenant C H Alexander, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, *to officiate as Squadron Officer on probation*

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion).—2nd Lieutenant R J C Eastward, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 3rd June 1892

302. With reference to Army Order No 41 of 23rd January 1891, Lieutenant A. Hay, 7th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 21st Bombay Infantry (Marine Battalion), will rejoin the former Battalion.

303. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd June 1892.

I

418 With reference to para 6, British Musketry Regulations, 1892, the annual allowance of ball ammunition for each Officer of British Cavalry and Infantry has been increased to 80 rounds

II

431 In continuation of G O C C No 257,† dated 6th April 1892 promulgating the grant of the India Medal of 1854 with a clasp inscribed "Hazara, 1891," for the late Hazara expedition, it is notified for information that only those troops and others who came on the field service scale of rations between the specified dates (12th March to 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive) will be held entitled to the decoration

2 The following correction is to be made in the certificate at foot of the Medal roll published in G O C C No 257,† dated 6th April 1892

Expunge the full stop and add " having come on the field service scale of rations between the 12th March and 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive."

Head Quarters, Simla, 4th June 1892

III

439 The following list of batteries and companies serving in the Bengal Presidency, arranged in order of figure of merit in shooting, is published for information

The average figure of merit shows a decided advance on that of last year, being 504 against 450, or an increase of 114 equivalent to 25 3 per cent In previous years it was—

1888 89.	1889 90	1890 91	1891 92
375	393	450	504

35 batteries show an increase, and 10 a decrease on their shooting of last year

His Excell[illegible] tory im[illegible] e of me[illegible] the batt[illegible] any figure of merit below 5 must be classed as unsatisfactory

† Bombay A O, No 217 (III) of 1892

Figure of Merit of Batteries in Bengal for 1891-92

Battery or Company	Commanded by	Gun	POINTS SCORED — YARDS 600	900	1 000	1 500	FIGURE OF MERIT — YARDS 600	900	1 000	1 500	Total points	Figure of Merit	Figure of merit 1890-91	Increase	Decrease
1 Company Southern	Major H G C B Weir	40 pr R M L				308				800	308	860	(48	212	*
1 Western	Captain F B Johnstone					283				790	283	90	393	39	
4 Southern	Captain H A Brendon					281				84	81	81	5[illegible]	2[illegible]	
5	Captain T H J Woodrow					262				731	262	731	606	125	
h F M	Major M J Barlow	9 pr R M L	207			110	8 7			519	393	713	5 7	136	
16 Company Western	Major F U Lackett	40 pr				251				709	254	70[illegible]	360	34[illegible]	
43 1 F M	Major G F F Sherreff	9 pr	180			160	687			700	340	69[illegible]	441	255	
6 Mountain	Captain F F Kent	2 5	117			262	403			977	[illegible] 9	690	554	136	
1 h Field	Major E Cassan	12 pr B L		170		215		590		781	385	685	4 3	292	
5th	Captain R L Heyman	„		164		216		509		785	380	677	410	2 1	
2nd „	Major E M Bannister	9 pr R M L	212			1[illegible]	809			519	331	664	190	174	
1 (Kohat) Mountain	Captain G F W St J	2 5	198	..		1[illegible]	68[illegible]			011	3 0	6[illegible]1	1 0	221	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		518		7 3	3 8	6 5	312	313	

?? Company Southern (Heavy)	Captain F R Thackeray	40 pr R M L			241				653	234	603	834	019	
0 ,, Western	Major H T Lugard				234				673	214	153	837		240
44th Field	Major R Wyyard	9 pr	173		188	0"			8	391	603	389	204	
C Company Western	Major A H Caswell	40 pr			299				638	2 8	636	191	215	
22nd Field	Major N P Powell	9 pr	191		170	629			510	311	119	603	013	
34th	Captain W K McLeod		180		127	68			54	10	613	D [illegible] act ca		
39th	Major R H S Baker		109		135	645			574	104	609	645		036
15 Company Eastern	Major F W Botelar	40 pr			91				601	217	606	287	319	
1 Mountain	Captain M F Fegen	[illegible]	1 8		1 8	544			664	330	104	5 5	029	
8 ,,	Major H C S[illegible]es		197		110	6 9			52_	337	000	91	009	
50[illegible] Field	Major F J Burrle	12 pr B L		131	139		134		293	330	588	312	010	
51st	Major A H C Phillpotts	9 pr R M L	160		133	610			565	293	587	D not [illegible] ract co		
31st	Captain W H Connolly		1 1		108	652			4 9	2 9	555	136	119	
7 Company Southern	Captain C Wright	40 pr			19				5 0	19	550	505	015	
21st Field	Lieutenant J Hudleston	12 pr B L		114	159		5		5 8	303	539	553		020
3 (Peshawar) Mountain	Captain F H J B [illegible]	25 R M L	1 7		123	610			158	300	534	474	060	
A Royal Horse Artillery	Major A E Duthy	12 pr B L		131	166		434		603	297	528	230	298	
8 Company Eastern	Captain T [illegible] Chamberlain	10 pr R M L			189				527	189	527	564		037
6th Field	Major E N Marquees	9 p	136		118	513			502	254	510	350	154	

* Winner of His Excellency the Commander in Chief's prize

Figure of Merit of Batteries in Bengal for 1891 92 —(contd)

Battery or Company	Commanded by	Gun	POINTS SCORED — Yards 600	900	1 000	1 500	FIGURE OF MERIT — Yards 600	900	1 000	1 500	Total points	Figure of Merit	Figure of merit 1890 91	Increase	Decrease
16th Field	Major J A Coxhead	9 pr R M L	106			142	404			604	248	502	Did not practice		
?3 Company Eastern (Heavy)	Major J H Rossetor	40 pr "				175				488	175	488	103	379	
63th Field	Captain E F Nelson	12 pr B L		120		147		416		534	267	475	717		242
" Mountain	Major (Lt -Col) W Aitken	2 5" R M L	156			104	537			368	260	462	609		147
H Royal Horse Artillery	Major E Blakeley	12 pr B L		113		145		393		527	258	459	361	098	
10th Field	Major C S Skipton	"		121		135		420		490	256	455	104	351	
1 Company Eastern	Major J R S O Howitt	40 pr R M L				160				446	160	446	Not calculated		
– Mountain	Captain C P Fendal D S O	2 5 "	126			123	434			458	249	446	575		129
T Royal Horse Artillery	Major C J Long	12 pr B L		161		92		559		334	253	446	418	028	
24th Field	Major C M Haggard	9 pr R M L	100			120	381			501	220	445	Did not practice		
Q Royal Horse Artillery	Major Hon F W J Shore	12 pr B L		81		162		281		589	213	435	261	174	
54th Field	Major F O Farmer	9 pr R M L	155			62	591			203	217	427	Did not practice		
13 Company Eastern	Captain W R W James	40 pr				151				421	151	421	581	–	160

3 Mounta n	Major J D Cunn gl am	2 5" ,	92			132	317			40?	224	104	278	120	
B Royal Horse Artillery	Major F W Campbell	12 pr B L		107		110		371		1 1	223	390	208	128	
C ,	Major A N Rochfort			63		120		289		430	203	30.	233	120	
"0th Field	Major E C Hawkshaw	9 pr R M L	115			60	438			253	175	340	418		072
9 Mountain	Maj r F A Bowles	2 5" ,	107			70	368			293	183	320	300		035
8 (Bengal) Mountain				On service	North Burma									Compared with 1890 91	
2 (Derajat) ,	Capta n H B Bro vnlow	7 pr R M L	78	..	99						177			15	
7 (Bengal) ,	Capta n R W Fuller	,	48		101						149			00	
Punjab Garr son		,									195				7

K Royal Horse Art llery } D d not pract ce
6th F eld }

IV

441 ...

V

442 When Indian malt liquor is supplied under regimental arrangements t[o] the refresh[ment] ... [of]ficers are directed t[o]

quality, and of goo[d] keeping power, of an original gravity not exceeding a maximum o[f] 1062 or such other gravity as the Secretary of State from time to t[ime] may require, and that it is brewed from malt without any sugar,

(ii) that the liquor is subject to the approval of a committee constituted i[n] accordance with para 1821 Army Regulations, India, Vol II,

(iii) ... committee and th[e] ... to be surveyed b[y]

(iv) that should there be reason to believe that the liquor is not within th[e] maximum original gravity [s]tipulated for, samples are to be forwarde[d] to the Chemical Examiner for analysis

2 Imported English liquor is also to be passed by a regimental committee [a]s ordered in para ...

304. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Com[-] mander-in Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters Simla 20th May 1892

I

407 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the followi[ng] appointments —

* * *

5th Bengal Infantry —Lieutenant F J Fraser, Liverpool Regiment, a cand[idate] for the Indian Staff Corps to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Da[ted] 24th April 1892

* * *

II

410 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard examination Hindustani —

4th April 1892

* * *

2nd Lieutenant D O Young 1—4th Gur[kha Ri]fles

* * *

[Head] Quarters, Simla

III

419 The C[ommander in Chief] in India [is pleased to make] the follow[ing] appointments

5th Bengal Cav[alry] ... Cleri ... cand[idate] for the India[n Staff Corps] ... Officiati[ng] ... Dated ... A[pril] ...

8th Bengal Infantry—Lieutenant W B Douglas Gloucestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated 4th May 1892

* * *

6th Punjab Infantry—Lieutenant C C Fenner Officiating Wing Officer, 26th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity

---

IV

424 *Corps of Sappers and Miners*—2nd Lieutenant C W Singer, R E, attached to the Military Works Department is posted to the Bombay Sappers and Miners

---

V

425 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

* * *

2nd Lieutenant F W Wormald, 7th Hussars

VI

437 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant	P M Waddington	Royal Artillery
" "	A R Bayly	" "
" "	H A Cruickshank	" "
" "	L W Plummer	" "
" "	F DeB Hancock	Lancashire Fusiliers

* * *

Head Quarters Simla 4th June 1892

VII

446 At the examination held on the 28th March 1892 and following days the undermentioned Officers qualified as noted opposite their names —

* * *

Captain C E Coghill	Royal Artillery	Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para 31 and (d), Section IX, paragraph 31 (III), Queen's Regulations, 1889 Part II qualified for the rank of Major

* * *

Lieutenant B E Liebert	7th Hussars	Examination in (c) and (d) Section IX para 31 (II) Queen's Regulations 1889 Part II qualified for the rank of Captain
" H E Stockdale	Royal Artillery	
*	*	*
E A T Tudor	Royal Engineers	
G J I Home	Royal Engineers	
D M McLachlan	2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment	

PERSIAN—*Lower Standard*

Captain H S Hazelgrove, 14th Bombay Infantry
Lieutenant R S Pottinger, Royal Artillery (attached 10th Bombay Light Infantry)

3

---

307 The following are the winners of the Bombay Presidency and Provincial Medals, for good shooting, for the season 1891-92 —

Presidency Medal

Serjeant E LeFeuvre 2nd Battalion, B B and C I Railway Volunteer Corps } 83 points

Provincial Medal

Lieutenant J M Lang Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps 83 points

2 The Presidency medal is awarded to Serjeant LeFeuvre on account of his having made the better score at the longest distance in the competition

---

308 With reference to Bombay Army Order, No 204 of 8th April 1892 it is notified that His Royal Highness the Commander in-Chief has been pleased to grant Lieutenant H S Woolrych, 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment, leave on medical certificate from 6th April to 6th October 1892

---

309 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Artillery —Captain J S Minter to England on medical certificate for one year

Lieutenant A J Peile No 14 Company Eastern Division for 2 months on private affairs in extension of the leave granted in Army Order No 13 of 4 L March 1892

Durham Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) —Major F H Whitby to England from 15th June to 31st October 1892, on private affairs

---

310 *Erratum* —In Army Order, No 240, dated 29th April last, granting leave to Surgeon-Captain M B Braganza, *for* "1st May" *substitute* "7th May"

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 17th June 1892

311. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 1st June 1892

416 *Under instructions from the Government of India, the following rules* for the grant of a special bounty to men of the garrison artillery, including mountain and heavy batteries, and of the six battalions of Infantry named in the margin who would in ordinary course return to England for transfer to the Reserve during the next trooping season, and who are willing to extend their service in India, are published for information and guidance These rules will have temporary operation only

2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers
" " "

2 All men of the above corps of not less than six years service who are willing to extend their service with the colors for a further period of one year will receive a bounty of Rs 70, and for an extension of two years or for any further period, Rs 140 This further period of service will be completed *in India* and will commence after the expiration of the extra year s service with the colors due from a soldier serving in India

3 The grant of bounty is conditional on the men signing an agreement to accept for the completion of their extended service transfer to a corps in India, but as regards infantry this condition will only apply when their own battalion may leave India without being relieved by a battalion of the same regiment The extension of service will be carried out on Army Form B 221

4 The bounty will be paid to each man at once on his signing the required agreement, or at his option, placed to his credit in the Regimental Savings Bank *Advances for this purpose may be drawn from the Civil Treasury on the* authority of a Station Order, and adjusted hereafter with the Military Accounts Department

5 [illegible]

month a return in the form below giving the same information

6 Commanding Officers should be instructed to report to the †Adjutant-General in India when any man who has extended his service under the provisions of [illegible]
having [illegible]
to refund a proportional amount of the bounty received)

---

† Adjutant-General, Poona

Return of men who have extended their service under the provisions of G O C C, dated 1st June 1892.

_______________ Corps

Station _______________ *date* _______________

Number of men extended for 1 year	Number of men extended for 2 years or any further period

_______________ *Signature*

Commanding _______________

The †Adjutant General in India,
Simla

FORMS OF AGREEMENT

(*Artillery*)

I‡ bein
now under an engagement to serve with the colors for years, d
hereby agree to extend such service to complete years, and I make th
agreement fully u derstanding that my services may be required for the enti
term of this extended period in India and in consideration of that agreeme
now made I am to receive the sum of Rs §

(*Infantry*)

I‡ bei
now under an engagement to serve with the colors for years,
hereby agree to extend such service to complete years, and in event
the battalion in which I am now serving being sent out of India without bei
relieved by a battalion of the same regiment before I have completed the abo
named extended period of service, I consent to the transfer of my services und
section 83 of the Army Act of 1881 to any other corps of my branch of t
service, and in consideration of that agreement now made I am to receive t
sum of Rs §

† Adjutant General, Poona
‡ Here enter number, name rank and corps
§ Here enter amount of bounty to be paid

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant Gene

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
17th June 1892

312. It is notified that the 24th Presidential Assault at Arms will take place at Poona on Thursday 8th, Friday 9th, and Saturday 10th September, 1892

2 The principal objects of this Military Tournament are the encouragement and development of skill in arms of all ranks of Her Majesty's British, Native, and Volunteer Forces.

3 Entries must be made on the prescribed Entry Form *vide* appendix to this order (to be rendered in manuscript), *and must* be posted *so as to reach the Insp*
Poona, on or before the 18th
after 18th August 1892, and
permission of the Committee

Officers enter individually on or before 18th August, but it must be clearly understood that those entering from out-stations will have to defray their own travelling expenses both to and from Poona

4 Each Regiment must provide its own weapons and gear of all kinds, especially for the feats of Arms Foil Lances to be 9 feet from tip to tip, including pad, and fitted with the regulation sling. Single stick blades to be 34 inches long Weapons may be measured at any time *during a contest, and any one found using a weapon over regulation* length, shall be at once disqualified

5 Gymnastic *apparatus will be provided,* also *pegs for tent-pegging* and mallets, also limes and gallows

6 The Committee may alter the order of competitions, but no competition will be carried out before the hour notified without due warning

JUDGES

7 Judges will be nominated *from the whole of the Officers of the* Bombay Army, selection being made as far as possible from those who volunteer and are known to take a personal interest in the Assault-at Arms, such Officers to be detailed in Army Orders for the various events they are to judge, but those who volunteer and may be selected from out-stations *must be prepared* to defray their own travelling expenses to and from Poona

If possible no Officer to judge in any competition in which men of his own regiment or battery are engaged Three judges will be appointed

for each event Non-Commissioned Officers may be employed in calling hits if required No one else will be allowed in the Arena

Officers nominated as Judges must distinctly understand that it is a duty and not optional

N B—The Regulations of the Assault at Arms having been carefully considered and a copy forwarded to each judge, must be closely followed this can only be done by careful study beforehand

an stop
against
ures le

given on the spot as *absolute and final, and no appeal against, nor interference with, their decision will be permitted under any circumstances* Any judge may send the combatants to corners. Any one of three judges may be appointed umpire by the other two

9 Judges are authorized to withhold prizes in all cases in which the competitors do not exhibit a fair degree of excellence In mixed combats one Cavalry or Artillery, and one Infantry Officer will judge, and will select their umpire, who may belong to any arm of the service

10 In the Artillery Gun Driving Competitions, Cavalry and Artillery Officers only will be judges

11 Half the travelling expenses to and from Poona for five men per Regiment or two per Battery competing in the Assault at Arms (Volunteers excepted) will be paid on application to the Honorary Secretary, Assault at-Arms Committee, Poona The amount is limited, however, to Rupees fifty (50) per Regiment or Battery, any thing over this sum must be defrayed under Regimental arrangements

12 The travelling expenses to consist only of the actual sums paid for Railway or other modes of travelling

13 Competitors for events Nos 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 22 should be directed to report themselves to the Inspector of Gymnasia, Madras and Bombay Presidencies, at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, at 10 30 a. m the 7th September 1892 with a view to their drawing lots, etc Any competitor failing to do so may be disqualified by the Committee

two or three events, and may be called on to elect not in their places when called may be struck out of that competition

15 The entries for events Nos 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34 37, 39, 45, 46, 47, and 48 (vide list of events), have been necessarily limited to the number of men therein mentioned. These should be determined regimentally and their names submitted as directed in para 3.

DRESS.

16 In the various competitions for tent pegging, lime-cutting, and combats, drill order, serge clothing, without arms, will be worn In

the combats, Sword *versus* Sword, Lance *versus* Lance, Sword *versus* Lance, Sword (mounted) *versus* Bayonet, and Lance *versus* Bayonet, a mask and leather jacket will be substituted for the uniform jacket and head dress. In combats, Sword (dismounted) *versus* Bayonet, and Bayonet *versus* Bayonet combatants must wear, in addition to leather jackets and masks, proper pads and aprons

17. With the exceptions mentioned in para 16, all competitors must be in uniform, but suitable dresses and Gymnasium shoes are permissible for races and gymnastic exercises only.

18 Each combatant must wear a distinguishing color on the left arm (the first of each pair red and the other yellow)

19 On the day appointed for the distribution of prizes, prize-winners must be properly dressed with waist belts and side arms

COMBATS

20 The combatants will be drawn by lot in pairs, and the ties will be arranged in the same manner Infantry, Garrison Artillery, Acting Bombardiers of Field Artillery under 6 months' service as such, and Gunners of Field Artillery will use the bayonet With these exceptions the first named weapon in each competition will be taken by the first man of each pair, the other weapon by his opponent

21 No competitor shall be entitled to draw two byes successively Rules for final ties have been issued (See para 61)

22 In all combats, in cases of repeated counters, it shall be optional with the judges to put each competitor alternately on the defensive for two bouts each Should the attacking file in these cases succeed in getting in a hit, he shall score one point, but should the defending file, after warding the first attack succeed in getting in a hit he shall score two points In all mounted combats the horses must be kept on the move to the satisfaction of the judges (See para 27)

23 A corner will be assigned to each mounted combatant at which they will they will take post (facing each other) on entering the Arena They will then obey the instructions of the judge, each cantering around the Arena till the order for attack is given After a hit, each combatant will change over to the opposite ground at the word "corners" The judges may at any time stop the play if there is any doubtful hit or the men get into such a position that it is better for both men to return to their ground (Read also para 8) Competitors will not cease fighting unless ordered by a judge

24 All competitions in Fencing, Single Stick, Bayonet *versus* Bayonet, Sword *versus* Bayonet (mounted or dismounted) Sword *versus* Sword, Sword *versus* Lance, and Lance *versus* Bayonet will be decided by the best of three cuts (or thrusts), except in final ties, which will be decided by the best of five All thrusts must be delivered so [illegible] trate the body, and cuts must be given [illegible], when sticks are used, with the part [illegible] the sword in Sword *versus* Bayonet [illegible] mounted) the thrust is not permitted

25 If a competitor is unhorsed in a combat, one hit will be scored against him, but his adversary must not wilfully strike him while unhorsed, under penalty of disqualification

26. In all competitions, except fencing and single-stick combats, it scores a hit against the one who loses his weapon except when the combatant makes a disabling hit before losing it, in that case the hit got is not scored, but is given as a counter

27 A combatant shouting or wilfully striking his own or opponent's horse, or wilfully striking his opponent below the jacket in mounted or mixed work, will be disqualified for that event The pace should not be too fast, but with the lance *must* be moderate (*See* para 22.)

28. In all other respects these combats must be governed by the rules of fencing, as given below, excepting para 33 which does not apply.

29. In the combats of Sword (mounted) *versus* Bayonet, and Lance *versus* Bayonet, the mounted man will take post at one end of the arena, and the dismounted man in the centre Neither will attack until one of the judges has given the word

30 Lances must be used and held in the proper way, *i e.*, hand to hold sling.

31. In combats, Officers must ride their own registered chargers In case of Infantry Officers, Officers may ride any horse that is not a Troop horse

32 No Officer will be allowed to ride a Troop horse in any competition

RULES OF FENCING

33 (The arena for fencing will be 24 feet by 6 feet).

In taking guard the adversaries must first cross their foils and retire one step, so as to be out of distance before commencing play Any hit given before this is done is deemed a surprise and does not count. This rule must be strictly observed, not only when commencing play, but on every occasion after a hit or halt has been called

34 Hits are counted good only when fairly made on the target which will be on the right breast of each fencer and with the point fixed, so that if delivered in action it would penetrate the body If a man hides the target by stooping or other contortion, a hit on any part of the body (back or front) between the neck and hip is good

35 *When two men hit together the hit belongs to the man who lunged If both lunged it is a counter, and the hit belongs to neither*

36 When the *Remise* † or *Redouble* ‡ and the *Riposte* are made together, the hit is reckoned in favour of the fencer making the *Riposte*.

37 No time thrust is counted good unless it is decidedly on before the attack

38 A disarm counts nothing

† *Remise* a repetition of the thrust before recovering to the guard
‡ *Redouble* a second attack made without parrying the *Riposte*

39 If a hit is received *immediately* after a fencer has lost the grasp of his foil, it is considered fair but if sufficient time has elapsed for his adversary to perceive his discomfiture before the delivery of the thrust, it counts nothing

40 The use of the left hand for parrying is not allowed

41 Fencers must fight on until stopped by the judges upon which they will remain steady until it is decided whether the hit is to be counted or not The fencers must then return to their own ground and take a fresh engagement A hit given after the judges have stopped the play does not count in any case

SWORD (DISMOUNTED) *vs* BAYONET, BAYONET *vs* BAYONET, AND SINGLE STICK

42. The court for single stick and all others dismounted competitions (except fencing) shall be 24 *feet by* 24 *feet*

The rules of single-stick are the same as those of Fencing, except that cuts and thrusts given on any part are counted good

A competitor retiring beyond the limit fixed will forfeit a point to his opponent

43 When a sabre or single stick player touches his opponent by breaking his guard it is not counted a hit

44 The rules of Sword (dismounted) *versus* Bayonet and Bayonet *versus* Bayonet are the same as those of Fencing, except, that hits on any part are counted good, and that the swordsman may lay hold of his adversary's rifle (but not the bayonet or button) and that a disarm counts (This is governed by paras 24 and 26 Combats)

45 Butt end of the rifle not to be used and the rifle to be held strictly as directed in Bayonet Exercise, *i e*, right hand not to quit the small of the Butt

TENT-PEGGING

46 The dimensions of peg will be —length 12 inches (subject to nature of ground), width 3 inches, length above ground, 6 inches

47 The horse must be at full speed when the peg is struck or taken The horse is not to be struck with the lance to increase the speed

48 The spear must either have the regulation point, or the point approved of by the Committee

49 Point of Lance to be kept up until 15 yards from peg The peg must be carried 30 yards or a "take" cannot be claimed

50 Marks as follows —Strike 2 move 4, take 6, with liberty to judges to give two points extra for style, or to deduct points if pace is insufficient This will be settled at once *Two runs*

51 The following Memorandum for conducting Tent-Pegging in India is printed here for the information of competitors These rules were originally intended for Bengal Cavalry as a substitute, for the most part, of any regular system of equitation, to give the men confidence, a *firm seat*, and a correct hand and *eye*. The great essential in this performance is *style*.

"The seat from the hips downwards should be immovable, the body from the hips upwards bent well down to the right, rather than forward, its sway being well supported by the left leg, the handling of the Lance easy and free from stiffness, the right arm slightly bent, the hand just in front of the instep, the back of the hand inclined downwards and the thumb along the Lance, the Lance to be kept close to the ground. Any jobbing at the peg striking it with the Lance sloping from above downwards, or lengthening of the Lance beyond the balance, must be avoided. A firm seat is indispensable for good tent-pegging. Riding at the peg in an upright posture is not tent-pegging."

52. A competitor dropping his weapon is thereby disqualified from the competition, and, if one of a section, the whole section is disqualified.

LIME-CUTTING.

53. *The limes will be placed* on the running tracks on gallows, each lime the height of a mounted man's shoulder. The gallows to be 15 yards apart. For the first lime, cut "one" to the right must be used; for the second, cut "two" to the right, both cuts to be correctly made; the sword must be carried at the "right engage" up to a point 15 yards short of the first lime. The horse is not to be struck with the sword

[illegible] ...rd to be used by each competitor. [illegible] unless the cuts are properly laid for, [illegible]

55 Marks:—Each lime, 3, with liberty to judges to give two points extra for style, or deduct points if pace is insufficient. This will be settled at once. *Two runs*.

ARTILLERY DRIVING COMPETITION.

56. All field guns of whatever calibre will compete under the same conditions as laid down in paragraph 61.

57. Maximum number of marks:—Trotting 21, Galloping 15.

No. 26.—Trotting and Galloping Competition.

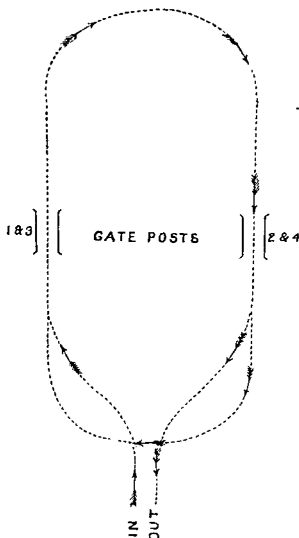
Open to Royal Horse Artillery. Teams of six, with Gun, 1 Sergeant and 2 Limber Gunners (one Team per Battery).

Prize ....Rs. 75

Presented by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

(RING IS 200 ft. × 80 ft.)

Galloping—Arena.



Between Gate Posts.
6 feet 10 Inches,
See paras 56 *to* 62.

No 19 —Single stick—
Open to all N C Os and Privates of British and Volunteer Corps
1st Prize . Rs 15
2nd „ . „ 10
(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 20 —Single stick—
Open to all Native Officers of Native Infantry Corps
Entrance Rs 2

No 21 —Fencing (foils)—
Open to all British Officers and Officers of Volunteer Corps
Entrance . Rs 3

No 22 —Fencing (foils)—
Open to N C Os and Privates of all British and Volunteer Corps
1st Prize . Rs 20
2nd „ „ 10
(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 23 —Best Man at Arms—
British Troops, Bombay Army
Prize Rs 50
Presented by His Excellency Sir George Richard Greaves, K C B K C M G Commander in Chief, Bombay Army,
and
A Silver Medal Presented by the Committee of the Presidential Assault at Arms

Sword
Bayonet
parto
bouts in this competition
nbats
Best

No 24 —Best Man at Arms—
Native Troops Bombay Army
Prize Rs 50
Presented by His Excellency Sir George Richard Greaves, K C B K C M G Commander in Chief, Bombay Army
and
A Silver Medal Presented by the Committee, Presidential Assault at Arms
The above event to be decided by a competition between the winners of Sword *vs* Sword (*mounted*), Sword *vs* Lance (*mounted*), Sword (*mounted*) *vs* Bayonet Lance (*mounted*) *vs* Bayonet, Lance *vs* Lance (*mounted*), and Bayonet *vs* Bayonet

th which he has won his combat
loose between them
In the event of one man being
ats entitling for competition in th
an at-Arms as a representative of
has won

No 25.—Riding and Jumping competition—
Sections of 4 men each in Drill order For style, seat, hands, turn-out and jumping In this competition rushing the horses at the jumps will disqualify.
Open to all N C Os and Privates of British Mounted Corps.
Prize ... Best team . ... Rs .0

No. 26.—Trotting and Galloping Competition.

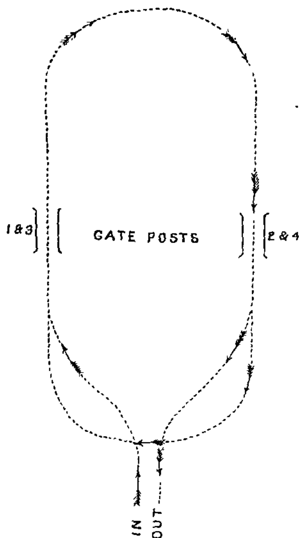
Open to Royal Horse Artillery. Teams of six, with Gun, 1 Sergeant and 2 Limber Gunners (one Team per Battery).

Prize .... Rs. 75

Presented by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

(RING IS 200 ft. × 80 ft.)

Galloping—Arena.



Between Gate Posts.
6 feet 10 Inches.
See paras 56 *to* 62.

No 27 —Driving Competition

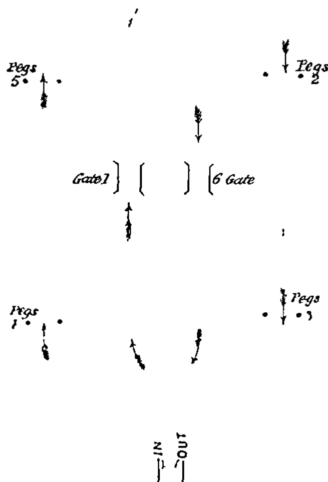
Open to Field Artillery (Trotting) Teams of six, with Gun 1 Sergeant and 2 Limber Gunners (one Team per Battery)

Prize - Rs 75

Presented by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay

(RING IS 200 ft × 80 ft)

Trotting—Arena



Between Gate Posts, 6 feet 10 Inches.
Between Pegs, 5 feet 9 inches
See paras 50 to 62.

No 28.—Victoria Cross Race

(Mounted)

500 yards over Fences

Open to all N C O s and Privates of British and Volunteer Corps

1st Prize	Rs 20

(Limited to four men from each Cavalry Regt and two from each Battery of Horse and Field Artillery)

No 29—Lead Cutting

Open to N C O s and Privates of all British Corps

Prize	Rs 25

(Limited to one man from each Corps)

(Sword knots to be used)

No 30—Gymnastics generally

Open to Gymnastic Instructors of British Corps

1st Prize	Rs 25
2nd	15
3rd	10

(Limited to two Gymnasts from each Corps)

No 31—Gymnastics generally

Open to Non Instructors of British Corps

1st Prize	Rs 20
2nd	10
3rd	5

(Limited to two Gymnasts from each Corps)

No 33—Gymnastics Generally †

Open to Non Instructors of all Native Corps

† (a) Horizontal Bar
† (b) Parallel Bars
† (c) Vaulting Horse

1st Prize	Rs 20
2nd	10
3rd	5

(Limited to two Gymnasts from each Corps)

1st Prize	Rs 20
2nd	10
3rd	5

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 35—Tug of War (British Troops)

(Ten per team)

Any four Batteries of R A may combine to form a team

Prize	Rs 30

No 36—Tug of War (Native Troops)

(Ten per team)

Prize	Rs 20

No 37 —*Jumping with Pole*

Open to N C O 's and Privates of all British and Volunteer Corps

1st Prize .. . Rs 10
2nd ,, ,, 5

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 38 —Jumping with Pole

Open to N C O s and Privates of all Native Corps

1st Prize Rs 8
2nd ,, ,, 4

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 39 —Obstacle Race

300 yards over and through eight sets of obstacles
Open to N C O s and Privates of all British Corps

1st Prize Rs 20
2nd 10
3rd , , 5

No 40 —Obstacle Race

300 yards over and through eight sets of obstacles
Open to N C O s and Privates of all Native Corps

1st Prize Rs 15
2nd , 10
3rd , 5

No 41 —Tent Pegging over Hurdles by sections

Open to Rank and File Native Cavalry Regiments and Body Guard in Bombay *Presidency*

1st Prize Rs 30
2nd , 20

' Presented by Major E L Elliot, D S O, 1st (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Bombay Lancers

(Limited to one section per Regiment)

Hurdles to be 3½ feet high Pegs 2½ inches broad at 18 yards distance *after* Hurdle Marks as follows —4 points for style 1 Point per Peg *taken right away*

Three runs

No 42 —Bayonet Exercise

Open to all Regiments of British Infantry and Volunteer Corps, but limited to one squad per Regiment of 25 Files from one and the same Company

Prize Rs 50

Presented by Lieut Col H G Meakin Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps

No 43 —Bayonet Exercise

Open to all Regiments of Native Infantry, but limited to one squad per Regiment of 25 Files from one and the same Company

Prize Rs 50

Presented by Lieut. Col H G Meakin Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps

No 44—Tent Pegging by sections with lance

Open to N C O 's and Privates of British Cavalry Regiments, and Batteries of R H A. and R A, and Volunteer Light Horse but limited to two sections British Cavalry Regiment, and one section per Battery or Volunteer Corps

Best Section

Prize Rs 25

Two runs

No 45 —High Jump

Open to all N C O s and Privates of British and Volunteer Corps

1st Prize Rs 10

2nd " 5

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 46 —High Jump

Open to all N C O 's and Privates of Native Corps

1st Prize Rs 5

2nd " 3

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 47 —Putting 24 lbs Shot

Open to all N C O s and Privates of British Corps

1st Prize Rs 10

2nd " 5

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 48 —Putting 24 lbs Shot

Open to N C O s and Privates of all Native Corps

1st Prize Rs 5

2nd " 3

(Limited to two men from each Corps)

No 49 —Musical Dumb Bell Drill

By N C O s under training at the Head quarters Gymnasium Poona

Appendix to Army Order, No 312, dated 17th June 1892

ENTRY FORM

To be rendered in Manuscript

24th Presidential Assault-at-Arms, 1892

Thursday 8th, Friday 9th, and Saturday 10th September, 1892.

† Name	Rank	Regiment	Competitions entered for by Competitor Number of Competition only to be given, as per list of events	REMARKS

Entries close on Monday, 18th August, 1892

To

THE HONORARY SECRETARY,
ASSAULT-AT ARMS COMMITTEE
POONA

OFFICER COMMANDING

† *Should be leg*

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
24th June 1892.

313. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

District Staff —Captain H Chance, Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Bombay District, with effect from the 12th April, *vice* Captain L L Steele, proceeded on leave, or until further orders

26th Bombay Infantry —2nd Lieutenant E Kirkpatrick, 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 14th June 1892

---

314 *Erratum* —In Army Order No 301 of the 17th instant *for* "2nd Lieutenant R J. C Eastward," *substitute* "2nd Lieutenant R J C *Eastwood*"

---

315 Lieutenant-Colonel J F Willoughby, General List, is placed on General Duty at Poona, on vacating Command of the 3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry, under para. 260, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I

---

316 Surgeon-Captain H A de Lom, just arrived from England, is posted to Bombay District for General Duty

---

317 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 9th June 1892

458 The attention of Officers of British Infantry Regiments is called to the [illegible] d in page 75 of the Home Dress [illegible] India as soon as the jackets [illegible] be replaced

COM 1892—48

Appendix to Army Order, No 312, dated 17th June 1892

ENTRY FORM
To be rendered in Manuscript

24th Presidential Assault-at-Arms, 1892

Thursday 8th, Friday 9th, and Saturday 10th September, 1892

† Name	Rank	Regiment	Competitions entered for by Competitor Number of Competition only to be given, as per list of events	REMARKS

Entries close on Monday, 18th August, 1892

To
THE HONORARY SECRETARY,
ASSAULT-AT-ARMS COMMITTEE
POONA.

OFFICER COMMANDING

† Should be legibly written

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General

Army Order 9, dated 1st January 1892—*Revised edition of Volume II, "Cavalry Drill."*

A revised edition of Volume II, of "Cavalry Drill," has been approved and will be† issued to all concerned

2 In any case where these Regulations are at variance with the Regulations for the instructions and movements of Cavalry, issued with General Order 107 of 1887, the latter Regulations are to be considered as superseded by the corresponding portions of the volume now issued.

---

321 In continuation of Army Orders Nos 145, 210 and 247 of 1892, it is notified for information that with reference to clause (*e*) of Army Order No 145 of 1892, Battalions not at the Centre will send only one Native Officer to the Centre for the annual training of Reservists if the active reserve of the Battalion is under 80 men, and none if that reserve be less than 20 strong.

2 As separate accounts will now be submitted for the reserve, the "Statement of disbursement" in Appendix D, and the Muster Roll, Appendix G, of the Reserve Regulations are cancelled and forms of "General state of accounts" and "Muster Roll" substituted These forms will be assigned M. A Forms Nos 810 and 812 respectively, and will be supplied gratis on application to the Contractor for Printing Government of India Stock Forms.

3 The form of Batta Bill given in Appendix F of the Reserve Regulations is also cancelled

4 Should it so happen that there is no Regiment of the linked Battalion quartered at the Regimental Centre, the Reservists must be trained, and all correspondence conducted by the Battalion to which they belong, the office allowance being drawn by each Battalion under para 61, Reserve Regulations

5 If, however, a Regiment not having a linked Battalion at the Centre is so situated (*e g*, at Aden) as to render it manifestly impossible for its Reservists to join it for training, application should be made to the Adjutant-General in sufficient time to admit of orders as to the training being issued.

---

322 With reference to Army Order No 312 of 17th instant, the following events are added —

No 18 —Single Stick—

Open to all British Officers and Officers of Volunteer Corps

Entrance	Rs 3

No 32 —Gymnastics generally—

Open to Gymnastic Instructors of all Native Corps

1st Prize	Rs 20
2nd "	" 10
3rd "	" 5

(Limited to two Gymnasts from each Corps)

† Already issued in the Bombay Presidency

323. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 27th and 31st May 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 21st instant.

---

324. Intimation has been received from Horse Guards, that an exchange has been sanctioned between the undermentioned Officers of the Medical Staff —

Surgeon Captain H A de Lom, Home establishment
Surgeon-Captain A L H. Dixon, Bombay establishment

---

325. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence:—

Worcestershire Regiment (*1st Battalion*) —Major J R Rainsford, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

2nd Lieutenant H. C Wooldridge (Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry), to Bombay, from 27th June to 26th September 1892, to study the Native language

[illegible] y, in India, from 12th to 13th [illegible] eave out of India, under the [illegible] Corps

Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps —Captain F W Marriott, to remain in England, for 6 months, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 265 of 1891

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
1st July 1892

326 The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

3rd (Queen's Own) Bombay Light Cavalry —Lieutenant Colonel M W Stevens, 2nd in Command to be Commandant Captain T P Geoghegan on the Seconded List, to be 2nd in Command Captain A Phayre to be 2nd Squadron Commander and 2nd in Command *sub pro tem*, *vice* Captain Geoghegan seconded Captain G A Gott on the Seconded List, to be 3rd Squadron Commander and 2nd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* *vice* Captain Phayre Captain R P S Barnett 3rd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* to be 2nd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* *vice* Captain Gott seconded Captain E O Owen Squadron Officer 5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse) attached, to be 3rd Squadron Commander *sub pro tem* *vice* Captain Barnett in succession to Lieutenant Colonel J I Willoughby who vacates under the operation of Article 266, Army Regulations, India Volume I Part I Dated 1st June 1892

5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse) —Lieutenant H W Cobbam, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer *vice* Captain Owen transferred

7th Bombay Infantry —2nd Lieutenant C Godfrey, 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 20th June 1892

16th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant H R Mead, Wing Officer to be Adjutant; and Lieutenant W S Jacob Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master Dated 23rd April 1892

19th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant R T Montresor, Officiating Wing Officer to be Wing Officer

24th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant J J D Sillery, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant with effect from 14th August 1891

327 Lieutenant C W Brownlow, Royal Artillery was appointed to officiate as Subaltern, No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery, from the 9th December 1891 to the 21st January 1892

328 Lieutenant A Walpole Royal Engineers, is appointed to act as Executive Engineer Bombay Dockyard Division, during the absence of Captain G M Porter Royal Engineers, on privilege leave

329. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 17th June 1892

I

ovember 1891, the South
rd meal for small parties
ng that at least twelve
the station at which the

II

491 With the sanction of the Government of India, the official designations of Administrative Veterinary Officers in India, and the Head Quarters of Veterinary Circles will, in future, be as under —

Principal Veterinary Officer in India and Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Western Circle, Bengal—Simla

Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Eastern Circle, Bengal—Meerut

Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Madras Army —Ootacamund

Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Bombay Army—Poona

III

492 The following corrections are made in Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1892 —

Martini Henry Carbine

330 With reference to Army Order, No 402 of 7th August 1891, it is notified for information that the Government of India* have decided that the daily allowance of I
814-B Army
Offi
ached parties of British Troops, is
... by ..., and not a detention allowance for any halts, and is, therefore, not admissible to those Officers when halting at intermediate stations.

* Bombay Government Resolution (Military Department) No 1107 of 24th June 1892

331. A series of questions on the Musketry Regulations for the Native Army has been prepared by Major H D Rosseter, Deputy Assistant-Adjutant General for Musketry, and can be procured from the Serjeant-Major, School of Musketry, Deolali. This work will be found useful to Regimental Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers preparing for examinations in this subject.

† Bombay Army Order No 634, (III) of 1891

332. The distribution of musketry circles in the Bombay Presidency will be in future as follows.—

First Circle

Poona and Nagpore Districts and the Stations of Aurungabad, Jalna, Hingoli, Ellichpur and Akola

Second Circle

Mhow and Deesa Districts

Third Circle

Bombay, Sind and Aden Districts

---

333. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 3rd and 7th June 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 29th ultimo.

---

334. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I.—Major W J Hicks, on promotion to that rank from the Seconded List, has been posted to No 3 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery

II.—Captain J S Minter having resigned his appointment in the Indian Ordnance Department, is posted to No 11 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.

---

335. Under instructions from Horse Guards, Major M J Hickley, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, is directed to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment, to which he has been posted as 2nd in Command, travelling at the public expense under para 212 (IX), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I.

---

336 The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers have qualified at Kirkee for the appointment of Pioneer Serjeant —

1891

Corporal G Smith, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment
" C Smith, 1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers
" R Heydor, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Lance Corporal J Lawton, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment
" J Wills, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment
" A Rogers, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment.

1892.

Corporal R Potter } 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers
" W Sankey }

Lance Corporal W Thompson, 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment
„ J Hawthorne, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment
„ J Deering, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers
„ W Gillam 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry

337 The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

Royal (late Bengal) Artillery —Lieutenant Colonel B Vaughan Arbuckle, in In
on private affairs, from the 5th to the 20th July 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

W F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant Gener

ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 1st July 1892.

338. It gives His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief much pleasure to publish to the Bombay Army the following remarks by His Excellency the Governor in Council on the report of the Camp of Instruction held near Poona in January and February last —

highest authority downwards

2 The ab ence of crime and of serious sickness bears satisfactory witness to
1 them,
good a
critical
moment

3 The experiment of manœuvring the troops some hours after sunrise instead of in the early morning is proved to have answered His Excellency the Commander in Chief s expectations in the most satisfactory manner, not one case of sunstroke amongst the Europeans and only one amongst Native troops being reported This trial of the young soldiers who had arrived in the drafts from England only a month or two before the manœuvres were held, appears in their case to be a practical refutation of allegations sometimes made, that the young soldier is physically inefficient

concurs with His Excellency the
legitimately spared for and are
l laid out '

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,

8th July 1892.

339. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Bombay Lancers to be Officiating Deputy istrict, vice Captain Bayly, proceeded to

Bombay Lancers —Lieutenant W P Bannerman, Staff Corps Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, to officiate as Squadron Officer

---

340. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 17th June 1892

lesirable, be made to Army Naihati Junction and Goa

Horses, mules, bullocks, &c, proceeding to or returning from any station in ssam should be despatched in future *via* Naihati Junction and Goalundo

2 The necessary corrections to paras 10 and 12 of Appendix XXII, Army egulations, India, Volume X Part II, will shortly be published

341 In Bombay Army Order, No 312 of the 17th ultimo, *expunge* present event No 25, and *substitute* the following —

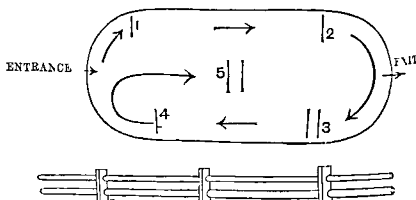
No 25 —Riding and Jumping Competition

Sections of 4 men each in Drill order For style seat, hands turn out and jumping In this competition rushing the horses at the jumps will disqualify

Open to N C O s and Privates of British Mounted Corps

Prize Best Team, Rs 2(

THE COURSE



1 One bushed hurdle

2 The timber to be scaffolding poles, and the height not to exceed 3 ft No gorse or bushes will be on this fence

3 One double fence to represent the in and out of a lane 15 ft wide

4 A gate

One jump to represent 12 ft of water with high bushed hurdle leaning over the water

6 Rushing the horses at the fences will disqualify

THE ARENA IS 400 ft by 160 ft

---

342 It has been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that certain Family Remittances have recently been sent home in contravention of the regulations relating thereto

2 In view to preventing a recurrence of such irregularities, His Excellency directs the particular attention of all Officers concerned to the rules contained in Arti 1011
Army Regulations, India, .
are warned that serious no
rules be permitted

3 The plea of ignorance of regulations on this point will not, in future, be accepted, and it will be the duty of Commanding Officers to take steps to ensure strict compliance with para 173, "Instructions

the person specified, and not for any other purpose.

4 Special attention is also invited to circular from the Controller of Military Accounts, No. 214, dated 28th June 1892.

---

343 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 10th and 14th June 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 6th instant

---

344 Under instructions from Horse Guards it is notified that Captain F Marshall, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, has been posted to the 1st Battalion of his Regiment on promotion

---

345 The undermentioned Officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at Poona, commencing on the 9th proximo —

2 Officers from out-stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under para 228 (IV) Part I, and para 519 (VI), Part II, Army Regulations, India, Volume X —

Corps.	Rank and Name	
4th Hussars	Lieutenant	R G Brooke L R Crawley
Gloucestershire Regiment (2nd Battalion)	Captain	C F Baxter
Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)		J E Sheppard
2nd Bombay Lancers	Lieutenant	C E Bayres
8th Bombay Infantry	Captain	C A Bovi W J Caulfeild C B Cotgrave W Warden
4th " "		S M Mason

---

346 Under the authority contained in Article 3 of the Indian Articles of War, Act No V of 1869 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs the summary dismissal from the service of Ressaidar Tara Singh, 1st Bombay Lancers

---

347 Under the authority contained in Article 3 of the Indian Articles of War Act No V of 1869 His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs the summary dismissal from the service of Ressaidar Har-Charan Singh, 3rd Bombay Cavalry

348. The undermentioned Sub-Hospital Assistants are promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistants to fill vacancies:—

Ramrao Gungader, No. 186, with effect from 13th February 1892, *vice* 1st Grade Hospital Assistant Mathoorasing No. 30, promoted.

Chandoolal Beharilal, No 187, with effect from 20th February 1892, *vice* 2nd Grade Hospital Assistant Bhugwandeen, No 91, deceased.

---

349. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence:—

30th Bombay Infantry—Captain R Southey, to Ziarat (Quetta District), from 17th June to 16th July 1892, on private affairs, under Rule 10 of the Furlough Regulations of 1875

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 15th July 1892.

350. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments.—

on, Yorkshire Light
eribad, is confirmed
vice Major C V B

L Idleman, 27th Field Bat
vice Lieutenant E C Pottinger,

5th Bombay Light Infantry.—Lieutenant C H C Grace, Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer To be graded below Lieutenant Westropp and above Lieutenant Dickson

24th Bombay Infantry.—2nd Lieutenant A H Bridges, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 8th July 1892

28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers).—2nd Lieutenant P F Pocock, 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 6th July 1892.

351. With reference to G O G. No 254 of 11th May last, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has been Seconded under the terms of Article 277, Army Regulations, India, Volume I., Part I., with effect from 8th April 1892 —

Lieutenant S H Westropp, Staff Corps (Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation), Wing Officer 5th Bombay Light Infantry

352. I. Lieutenant F M. Lane, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, is attached to the 28th Pioneers in the same capacity

II. Lieutenant F W. H Forteath, Officiating Wing Officer, 17th Bombay Infantry, is attached for duty to the 21st Bombay Infantry (Marine Battalion), in the same capacity

353. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head-Quarters, Simla, 24th June 1892

I

499 The custom of marking with the words "Death Report" covers containing such reports, is to be discontinued

— COM. 1892—52

II

try Regiments are directed to sub-
1st January 1893, to the Superin
t showing by sizes the number of

III

Head-Quarters, Simla, 25th June 1892

to the discharge authorities in Eng-
eding home from India for discharge
rted on arrival, Commanding Officers
ach man to be enclosed in Army Form
B -78, those of men belonging to the same corps being tied together

IV

Head-Quarters, Simla, 1st July 1892

525 Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892 —

Table B, Cavalry, in column headed "Practice," and after "Rapid Volleys" insert "one minute allowed"

Table B, Infantry, in column headed "Description of target" and opposite "Independent," for "Ditto" substitute "3rd class"

V

Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd July 1892

ndia, Vol II, para 2186-I, the
hich transfers will be effected and
England and elsewhere during
ing trooping season

(I)

3rd Dragoon Guards

(Proceeding to Natal)

n the unattached list or on
for further service in India.

5th Lancers

18th Hussars

16th Lancers

† Under instructions from the Horse Guards, those short service soldiers who will have completed 7 years' service with the colors on 30th June 1892 will be sent home from India for transfer to the Army Reserve All others will accompany the regiment to Natal

† Bombay S. A O, No. 6 (1) of 1891

(II)

2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment
4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps
(See Army Regulations, India, Vol II, para 2186 G)

1 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, all short service soldiers of the 2nd Devonshire Regiment who will have less than 7 years service on 30th September 189[illegible], and all extended service men who will have less than 10 years' service on the same date, will be liable to be left in India for transfer to the 1st Battalion ... nbers so ... djutant ... in these

The 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps will prior to leaving India, carry out the transfer of 3[illegible]0 men to the 1st Battalion The men to be left behind are to be selected from those—

(a) who will not have completed 6 years with the colors on 30th September 1892,

(b) who have extended their service but who will not have completed 10 years army service by the same date

2 All others of both Battalions who have not entered last year of their army service may, subject to the conditions laid down in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para 2186 H, be allowed to volunteer for further service in India with any of the regiments named below —

Regiment	Nos required to complete to 8 % over established strength
2nd Royal Scots	88
1st East Kent Regiment	51
1st Royal Fusiliers	50
2nd Northumberland Fusiliers	12
1st Norfolk Regiment	[illegible]
2nd Suffolk Regiment	2
2nd West Yorkshire Regiment	14
1st Bedfordshire Regiment	42
2nd Royal Irish Regiment	199
2nd Yorkshire Regiment	116
2nd Lancashire Fusiliers	13
2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers	113
1st Cheshire Regiment	61
1st Royal Welsh Fusiliers	27
2nd King's Own Scottish Borderers	35
2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	96
2nd Gloucestershire Regiment	42
1st Worcestershire Regiment	114
1st East Lancashire Regiment	54
1st East Surrey Regiment	86
1st Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	174
2nd Border Regiment	7
2nd Royal Sussex Regiment	29
1st Hampshire Regiment	120
2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry	224
2nd Derbyshire Regiment	69
1st L N Lancashire Regiment	65
1st Royal West Kent	61
2nd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	59
2nd Middlesex Regiment	105
1st King's Royal Rifle Corps†	195
2nd Wiltshire Regiment	66
2nd Durham Light Infantry	96
2nd Highland Light Infantry	35
1st Gordon Highlanders	206
1st Royal Irish Fusiliers	35
2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders	21
2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers	14
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers	120
1st Rifle Brigade	80
3rd Rifle Brigade	94

3 Staff and Color Sergeants may volunteer in the rank of Sergeant

† Over and above the transfers referred to in para 1

355 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 17th and 21st June 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 13th instant

---

356 The undermentioned men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names —

Corps.	Regtl No	Rank and Name		Certificate	
Bombay Sappers Miners					For Gymnastics only
3rd Bombay Light Infantry	2095	Private	Nader Khan	Second Class	
1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers)	2658	"	Futeh Khan		
	2684	"	Shaik Mahomed Yasin		
3rd Bombay Light Infantry	1051	"	Harchand		
	915	"	Sewnandan Singh	First Class	
8th Bombay Infantry	2861	"	Kishun Singh		
	102	"	Mher Singh	Second Class	
9th Bombay Infantry	2877	"	Sewlall		
	31	"	Bhagga Singh		

---

357 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

Lieutenant E C Pottinger Royal Artillery, No 5 Bombay Mountain Battery
" E A T Tudor Royal Engineers Military Works Department

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*

Surgeon Captain A A Sutton Medical Staff
Lieutenant W A Liddell Royal Engineers
" J F Finnis } 3rd Bombay Light Infantry
" M L Hornby } 3rd Bombay Light Infantry
M T Elderton, 8th Bombay Infantry
2nd Lieutenant A J O Brien, 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment

PERSIAN—*Lower Standard*

Lieutenant M Lowndes 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Sergeant Instructor in Fencing H Bryan 7th Hussars

---

358 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Royal Artillery—Lieutenant E C Pottinger No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery to England for 6 months, on medical certificate

Bombay Volunteer Artillery—Captain W G Wilson, to England, for 6 months, on private affairs

B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (1st Battalion)—Lieutenant C H Ross to England for 6 months, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
22nd July 1892

359. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment.—

5th Bombay Light I... ting Wing Officer, 1st Bom... er, and will be graded below ...

360. The undermentioned Officer is Seconded in his Regiment under Article 275, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, with effect from 9th February 1892 —

28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers —Lieutenant F W Wodehouse, Wing Officer (Acting 2nd in Command Sawantwadi Local Corps and ex officio Assistant to the Political Superintendent)

361. Captain A T H Newnham 10th Bombay Light Infantry, attached to the 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, is attached for duty to the 22nd Bombay Infantry

362 *Army Veterinary Department* —Veterinary-Lieutenant A C. Newsom, doing duty with the Station Veterinary Hospital, Kamptee, is posted to the Chief Station Veterinary Hospital, Mhow.

363 Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel A. LeMessurier, C. I. E, Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, is permitted to reside in India, under Article 499, Army Regulations, India Volume I, Part I.

364 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head Quarters Simla 8th July 1892

542 *Addenda* —To paragraph 2 of G O C C † 412, dated 4th June 1892, *add* —

"The stipulations with the suppliers, and the tests, to be the same as for India malt liquor"

II.

Head Quarters, Simla, 9th July 1892.

543 In continuation of G O C C ‡ No 439 of 1892, the following list of batteries and companies serving in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, arranged in order of figure of merit in competitive shooting, is published for information —

† Bombay A O, No. 303 (V) of 1892
‡ " " (III) of 1892

Figure of Merit of Batteries in Madras for 1891 92

Battery or Company	Commanded by	Gun	POINTS SCORED – YARDS 600	POINTS SCORED – YARDS 900	POINTS SCORED – YARDS 1 500	FIGURE OF MERIT – YARDS 600	FIGURE OF MERIT – YARDS 900	FIGURE OF MERIT – YARDS 1 500	Total points	Figure of merit	Figure of merit 1890 91	Increase	Decrease
9 Company, Southern	Captain D A B Preston	40 pr R M L			263			734	263	734	405	329	
19th Field	Major C E Maberly	12 pr B L		181	208		698	756	389	692	480	212	
S Royal Horse Artillery	Captain F B Lecky			103	242		375	580	350	627	525	102	
76th Field	Major S G Smyth	9 pr R M L	179		134	683		570	313	626	601	025	
22 Company Eastern (Heavy)	Captain B F Drake	40 pr ,,			223			622	273	622	371	251	
M Royal Horse Artillery	Major J Leach	9 pr ,,	138		138	520		587	276	556	492	064	
18 Company Southern	Lieutenant W E Wailes	40 pr ,,			194			511	194	541	513	028	
7 Mountain	Major E Gunner	2 5 ,,	149		139	513		518	288	515	349	166	
42nd Field	Captain W E Fairholme	9 pr ,,	172		81	656		344	253	500	491	009	
5th ,,	Major J Temple	,,	174		68	664		283	242	476	465	011	
21st	Major G R Moore		77		95	293		404	172	348	Not calculated		
4 Company, Eastern	Captain B F Drake	40 pr			124			346	124	346	108	238	
5 Company Southern	Captain F B Toms				110			332	110	332	603		271

F gure of M r t of Batter es in Bombay for 1891 92

Battery or Company	Commanded by	Gun	POINTS SCORED			FIGURE OF MERIT			Total points	Figure of merit	Figure of merit 1890 91	Increase	Decrease
			Yards			Yard							
			600	00	1 500	600	900	1 500					
14 Co pany Laster	Capta R Mo r s	40 pr R M I			304			81	301	819	6 0	1 9	
2 th F eld	Major H H Peng e	9 pr	213		193	512		8 1	100	81	84	13?	
13 Company Weste n (Heavy)	Ma or C M Western	40 pr			88			804	288	801	101		06
11	Capta n R C Foster				49			69	19	69	603	092	
5 h F eld	Major J W H Potts	9 pr	169		164	61		69	333	671	319	3	
3 Company Sou hern	Captain E B Ford	40 pr			33			600	233	600	4	19	
11	Major C A Ryan				231			61	31	61	33	310	
21 Eastern	Capta n F F M ncb n				219			611	19	611	70		094
15 Western	Capta n T P Hark ness				217			606	217	606	419	157	
2nd F e d	Major J W T Spen cer	9 pr	140		159	531		6 6	299	60	5 8	027	
3 h	Major R G W Hep burne		179		114	683		48	293	584	5 7	017	
9	Major F H Hall		221		6	843		323	29	83	55	028	
1 th	Major G R Pr ce	12 pr B L		123	104		427	590	287	511	19	314	

Figure of Merit of Batteries in Bo bay for 1891 92—(concluded)

Battery or Company	Commanded by	Gun	POINTS SCORED — Yards 600	900	1 500	FIGURE OF MERIT — Yards 600	900	1 500	Total points	Figure of merit	Figure of merit 1890-91	Increase	Decrease
48th F eld	Major L J A Cl q p an	9 pr R M L	108		85	611		301	2ɔ3	501	400	101	
N Royal Horse Art llery	Captain J Dunlop		69		162	263		689	231	476	366	110	
36th F eld	Major J D Douglas	12 pr B L		108	151		375	549	259	162	139	0_3	
R Royal Horse Artillery	Major W W S n l	,		89	163		309	59_	2ɔ2	450	459		009
2 Company Western	Major A C Bailward	40 pr R M L			160			446	160	146	639		193
20th F eld	Major E C Waco D b O	9 pr	149		74	568		314	223	411	453		042
53rd	Major H J Lyster	12 pr B L		67	107		232	389	174	310	211	099	
_6th	Major H W Bracken b ry			49	93		170	338	142	254	405		151

365 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 8th July 1892

534 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * *

14th Sikhs —2nd Lieutenant H K Harley Royal Dublin Fusiliers a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated 13th June 1892

366 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Head Quarters Ootacamund Friday, 15th July 1892

No 364 —The undermentioned candidates have passed in the languages and tests specified —

* * *

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*

* * *

Lieutenant D G Bryce { Lancashire Fusilier Indian Staff Corps Probationer

* * *

367 Officers of the British service are reminded that if they find it necessary to ask for extensions of leave while at home application *must be made to the authorities in India* and not to the Horse Guards, except in cases of the most pressing emergency

368 It is notified for information that the rules regarding marking, contained in Bombay Army Order No 71 of the 14th February 1890, have not, as regards British Corps, been superseded by any subsequent orders or Regulations

369 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 24th and 28th June 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 21st instant

370 Intimation has been received from Horse Guards that His Royal Highness the Commander in-Chief has been pleased to sanction an exchange of duties between the Officers named below, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement —

Liverpool Regiment

Captain V A Fowler 2nd Battalion (on leave in England on private affairs)

Captain G Campbell, now serving with a Detachment of the Regimental Depôt at the Provisional Battalion Shorncliffe

371 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, viz —

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

Corporal W H Marston Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps

PUSHTU—*Lower Standard*

Lieutenant A E Hatch, 29th (2nd Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry

BALUCHI *according to the test prescribed by Government Resolution, General Department Nos* 161 *and* 1109, *dated 14th January* 1881, *and 18th March* 1890, *respectively*

Captain J F Sheppard, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Surgeon Captain B D Basu, Indian Medical Service

---

372. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Yorkshire Light Infantry (*2nd Battalion*) —Lieutenant R C Bond, to remain in England, from 15th July to 27th October 1892 on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted in Bombay Army Order, No 41 of 22nd January 1892

---

373 The undermentioned Officers and Medical Warrant Officer have leave of absence —

Royal Artillery —Captain R C Foster (No 11 Company Western Division) to England, for 4 months, on medical certificate

Gloucestershire Regiment (*2nd Battalion*) —Lieutenant-Colonel F J Curtin, to England, for 6 months, on private affairs

[This cancels the 90 days privilege leave granted this Officer in Mhow District Order No 313 of 18th April 1892]

Captain H C Cure, D S O , to England, for 4 months, on medical certificate

Subordinate Medical Department —Sub Assistant Apothecary Dioginho Noronha, India, for 6 months from date of departure, on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules of 1889

---

374 That portion of Army Order, No 358 of the 15th instant referring to Lieutenant E C Pottinger, Royal Artillery, is hereby cancelled

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
29th July 1892.

375. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

Bombay Sappers and Miners —2nd Lieutenant C W Singer Royal Engineers, to be Company Officer, with effect from 26th May 1892, *vice* Lieutenant Ogilvie, posted to the Military Works Department

---

376. Lieutenant E. Saulez, Wing Officer, 8th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Corps for duty

---

377. Veterinary-Lieutenant C. Rose, Army Veterinary Department, on arrival from England on the 29th March last, was temporarily posted to the Bombay Presidency for duty

---

378. With reference to para. 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Lieutenant M A Humphrys, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th proximo

2 Lieutenant Humphrys will travel at the public expense, under para 519 (i), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, and should, on arrival, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders.

---

379. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla 12th July 1892

I

517 The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * * *

W Lukin Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be Officiating Squadron Officer on

* * * *

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
29th July 1892.

375. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

Bombay Sappers and Miners —2nd Lieutenant C W Singer Royal Engineers to be Company Officer, with effect from 5th May 1892 vice Lieutenant Ogilvie posted to the Military Works Department

376 Lieutenant E Sauler, Wing Officer, 8th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Corps for duty

377. Veterinary-Lieutenant C. Rose, Army Veterinary Department, on arrival from England on the 29th March last, was temporarily posted to the Bombay Presidency for duty

378 With reference to para. 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Lieutenant M A Humphrys, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th proximo

2 Lieutenant Humphrys will travel at the public expense, under para. 519 (t), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II and should, on arrival, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders

379 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters Simla 12th July 1892

I

547 The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * * *

9th Bengal Lancers —2nd Lieutenant B C W Lukin Yorkshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer on probation Dated the 16th June 1892

* * * *

II

551 In continuation of G O C C † No 376 of 1892 —

The name of Captain R Southey, 30th Bombay Infantry, is struck off the li
of Officers detailed for the Garrison Class, Kasauli

380. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 1st and 5th Jul
1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 27t
instant

381 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it
notified that Lieutenant S H Hooper, 20th Field Battery, has bee
appointed to "S" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery

382 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified th
Captain E Bell, Worcestershire Regiment, now on leave in Englan
on private affairs, has been posted to the 2nd Battalion on promotion

383 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Sergeant In
structor of Fencing H Bryan, 7th Hussars, having been promoted a
Lieutenant in the Lincolnshire Regiment, is directed to proceed an
join the 2nd Battalion at Chaubuttia (Bengal Presidency) to which h
has been posted, travelling at the public expense, under para 519 (
Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II

384 The undermentioned have passed the examination laid dow
in para 99, Army Regulations, India, Volume IX —

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps

20th March 1892

Sergeant C B Robinson
Corporal J W Gordon
J H Veevers
" E Hopkins
" G R Greenman
" W Chitts
J Cummings
Volunteer V H Roberts
B D Mello
M Veevers
L Valladares
J E Pote
" R J Byrne
E Simmins
Cadet B Connell
" T Nasure
" C Fragosa
" H Crumley
" J Jacob
" H M Martin
" A D Lima

† Bombay Army Order No 278 (III) of 1892

Cadet W Kershaw
" C Rodgers
" V D Souza
" H Cox
" C Guinness
" J Behrmann
" W. Blaney

1st Battalion B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps
26th March 1892

Lance-Corporal M A Vaz.

---

385 The following transfers of Army Schoolmistresses are ordered, effect from 1st September 1892 —

M Davern, from Royal Artillery School, Bombay, to 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

M Byrne, from 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment to Royal Artillery School, Bombay

---

386 The undermentioned Officer and Medical Warrant Officer leave of absence —

Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) —Captain W J Murphy, to England, for year, on medical certificate

dinate Medical Department — Assistant Apothecary 1st Grade William Baillie George in India, for 182 days, from date of departure, on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules of 1886

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
5th August 1892

386 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

7th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant F Fisher Wing Officer and Officiating Quarter Master, to be Quarter Master, with effect from 1st July 1892

387. With reference to para 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Lieutenant A K Stubbs, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th instant

2. Lieutenant A K Stubbs will report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders

388 The attention of Officers Commanding Bombay Cavalry and Infantry Corps is directed to para 2271, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and Bombay Army Order No 190 of 1889, para 3 Neglect of the regulations therein laid down causes great inconvenience and delay in the verification of long rolls of recruits by Civil Officers

2 The Commander in Chief directs that Commanding Officers will be careful to see that the regulations are strictly complied with.

389 With reference to para 150 Native Musketry Regulations, 1892, no sighting shots at any distance must be fired after a squad has begun its regulation practice for the day at that distance

390 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 8th and 12th July 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 4th instant

391. The undermentioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers having passed an examination in Army Signalling at the Central School, Poona, according to the prescribed test, are qualified as Instructors and Assistant Instructors, respectively —

Certificates dated 23rd July 1892

Instructors

Lieutenant F S Widdicombe, 16th Bombay Infantry
2nd " J H L Archer, No 15 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery

Assistant Instructors

Lance Corporal E Lee	.. 7th Hussars
" T Green	"
Bombardier F Hodges	No 11 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery
" T Murdy	" 15 " Western Division, Royal Artillery
" W Milne	" 21 " Eastern Division, Royal Artillery
Serjeant G Chapman	2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment
Lance Corporal M Kelly	" "
" T Gannon	2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers
" J Brenton	" "
Corporal W Allen	2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry
Lance Corporal F Atkinson	2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment

---

392. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Adjutant-General's Department —Colonel R L H Curteis, Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters in India, from 30th July to 29th August 189-, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted in Army Order No 240 of the 29th April last

Medical Staff.—Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel A L Browne, M D, to England, for six months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
12th August 1892.

393. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointment:—

9th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant J R Darley, Officiating Wing Officer, 22nd Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer

---

394. The undermentioned Officer is seconded in his Regiment under Article 275, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I., with effect from the 15th August 1891 —

4th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry—Captain J Davies, Wing Officer (Acting 6th Assistant to the Political Resident at Aden)

---

395. Captain D Haig, 7th Hussars, is attached to the Adjutant-General's Office for special duty, until further orders

---

396. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head Quarters, Simla 1[illegible]*th July* 1892

[illegible] of the accompanying [illegible] the season 1891-92 [illegible] three Presidencies, [illegible]

Nevertheless, sufficient data are forthcoming to prove that the British Army has fully maintained its position, whilst in the Native Army a considerable advance is again discernible.

To enter somewhat more closely into particulars, the following are the most obvious characteristics of the practices performed last season.—

British Corps—The new course constitutes a comparatively severe test of individual marksmanship, but the majority of corps have attained to a very satisfactory standard.

Musketry drill and instruction however, require very careful attention Musketry

Native Corps—Shew more and more the good results of close and constant supervision by British Officers and of the very careful preliminary training generally imparted to recruits

The shooting
tion, control, an
different corps,
advance on results obtained in any previous season

corps do not stand as high on the list as they otherwise would do had they ...
more favorable ranges

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1891 92 of the several Regiments of British and Native Cavalry and Infantry serving in the three Presidencies including the Hyderabad Contingent

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit		Remarks
			Range Practices	Field Practices	
	BRITISH CAVALRY				
1	2nd Dragoon Guards	Bengal	38 27	42 92	
2	1st Dragoon Guards	Do	38 14	41 65	
3	7th Dragoon Guards	Do	37 24	41 48	
4	21st Hussars	Madras	37 19	44 15	
5	18th Hussars	Bengal	35 46	38 10	
6	3rd Dragoon Guards	Do	34 94	38 37	
7	7th Hussars	Bombay	33 62	33 96	
8	5th Lancers	Bengal	32 80	40 82	
9	19th Hussars	Madras	27 16	30 66	
10	16th Lancers	Bengal	27 12	34 53	
	BRITISH INFANTRY				
1	4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps	Madras	49 94	51 90	
2	2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment	Bengal	47 56	43 13	
3	2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment	Do	45 77	40 41	
4	2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers	Do	44 87	38 72	
5	2nd Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment	Do	44 48	3 01	
6	2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry	Bombay	44 01	50 1	
7	2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment	Bengal	43 [illegible]	42 08	
8	2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers	Do	43 32	40 85	
9	2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles	Do	13 14	45	
10	1st Battalion Rifle Brigade	Do	43 06	46 51	
11	2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment	Do	42 51	34 37	
12	2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers	Do	42 31	37 3	
13	3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	Do	42 11	43 83	
14	2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment	Madras	41 51	53 94	

RETURN *showing the Figure of Merit for the season* 1891-92, *&c* —contd

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit		Remarks
			Range Practices	Field Practices	
	BRITISH INFANTRY—*contd*				
15	2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders	Bengal	41 83	36 56	
16	2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry	Madras	41 77	36 85	
17	2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry	Bengal	41 64	40 65	
18	2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	Madras	41 51	44 50	
19	2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	Do	41 19	4[illegible] 71	
20	1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers	Bengal	41 02	41 92	
21	2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers	Bombay	40 96	45 67	
22	1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment	Bengal	40 71	41 94	
23	2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment	Madras	40 51	41 12	
24	2nd Battalion Border Regiment	Bengal	40 47	51 60	
25	2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment	Do	40 31	14 85	
26	2nd Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers	Do	40 22	38 93	
27	1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers	Do	39 38	30 79	
28	2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regiment	Do	39 26	46 37	
29	1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment	Madras	38 94	38 46	
30	1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment	Bengal	38 88	36 25	
31	1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	Madras	38 43	42 04	
32	1st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps	Bengal	37 81	29 72	
33	1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	Do	37 66	42 32	
34	2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment	Do	37 59	39 34	
35	2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment	Bombay	37 48	35 08	
36	2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry	Madras	37 28	36 64	
37	1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment	Bengal	37 25	35 15	
38	2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers	Do	36 78	37 72	
39	1st Battalion East Kent Regiment	Do	36 57	38 03	
40	1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment	Madras	36 47	35 33	
41	2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	Do	36 43	43 61	
42	1st Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment	Bengal	36 33	45 [illegible]5	

43	1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment	Bombay	36 27	44 13
44	2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment	Bengal	6 22	33 78
45	1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers	Do	35 84	10 23
46	2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry	Bombay	25 74	11 91
47	2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment	Do	35 50	30 00
48	2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment	Do	35 40	8 29
49	1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment	Do	15 25	30 53
50	1st Battalion Leinster Regiment	Bengal	34 69	32 93
51	2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers	Bombay	33 64	35 07
52	2nd Battalion Royal Scots Regiment	Madras	30 44	29·10

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1891-92, *&c*—contd

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit	Percentage obtained in		Standard of Merit	Remarks
				First period	Field practices		

NATIVE CAVALRY EXERCISED WITH MARTINI HENRY CARBINES

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit	First period	Field practices	Standard of Merit	Remarks
1	4th Bombay Cavalry	Bombay	70 42	[illegible] 03		Very good	
2	2nd Madras Lancers	Madras	68 [illegible]	73 37		Do	
3	11th Bengal Lancers	Bengal	67 [illegible]	[illegible] 85		Do	
4	2nd Bengal Lancers	Do	[illegible]	[illegible] 10		Do	
5	Aden Troop	Bombay	63 [illegible]	73 24	[illegible] 72	Do	
6	1st Bombay Lancers	Do	63 38	70 25		Do	
7	6th Bengal Cavalry	Bengal	62	[illegible] 02		Do	
8	Guides Cavalry	Do	61 70	67 80		Do	
9	4th Bengal Cavalry	Do	[illegible]	73 01	24 54	Do	
10	1st Bengal Cavalry	Do	57 32	49 15		Do	
11	3rd Bengal Cavalry	Do	57 [illegible]	52 71		Do	
12	18th Bengal Lancers	Do	56 60	48 44		Do	
13	11th Bengal Lancers	Do	[illegible] 02	61 49		Do	
14	10th Bengal Lancers	Do	[illegible] 72	63 16		Do	
15	3rd Punjab Cavalry	Do	[illegible]	73 41	15 07	Do	
16	1st Central India Horse	Do	[illegible]	70 74		Do	
17	13th Bengal Lancers . .	Do	52 30	52 40		Do	
18	[illegible] Bengal Lancers	Do	51 04	[illegible]		Do	
19	1st Punjab Cavalry	Do	50 82	73 62	14 32	Do	
20	16th Bengal Cavalry	Do	49 [illegible]	76 01	20 18	Good	
21	7th Bombay Lancers	Bombay	49 10	49 43		Do	
22	15th Bengal Lancers	Bengal	48 54	51 [illegible]		Do	

NATIVE CAVALRY EXERCISED WITH SNIDER CARBINES

1	Deol Irreg lar Cavalry	Pe gal	58 81	46 50		Very good
2	2 I Punjab Cavalry	Do	5	11 4	14 68	Do
3	1 th B ngal Cavalry	D	0 17	40 7		Do
4	2nd Bengal Lancers	Do	4 2	14 5		Do
5	3rd Lancers	Hyderabad Contingent	46 66	47 0		Do
6	2nd Lancers	Do	46 34	43 9	10 .6	Do
7	3 d Bombay Cavalry	Bombay	4 19	35 55		Do
8	4th Lancers	Hyderabad Contingent	12 13	51 7		Do
9	5th Bengal Cavalry	Bengal	49 0	37 34		Do
10	I mm ura Irr gular Cavalry	Bombay	4 01	4 2		Do
11	2nd Central India Horse	Do	44 50	44 06		D
12	1st Lancers	Hyderabad Contingent	11 35	44 08		Do
13	6th Bombay Cavalry	B l	40 44	34 5		Do
14	2 l Bombay Lancers	B l	10 (3	4 5		Do
15	1st Madras Lancers	M dras	8 7	44 16		G l
16	5 h Pu jab Cavalry	Be al	58 01	35 55	21 ?0	D
17	1st Bengal Caval y	Do	14	39 4		Do
18	3rd Madras La cers	M dra	10	45 75		Do
19	8th Bengal Cavalry	B ngal	51 48	7 7		D
20	th Bengal Cavalry	D	7	5 12		Do
21	5th Bombay Cavalry	Do	5 40	41 65		Moderate

SAPPERS AND MINERS

1	Bengal Sappers and Miners	Bengal	8 69	7 1	43 9	Very good
2	Queen s O n Sappers and Miners	Madras	55 4	47 20	31 13	Do
3	Bombay Sappers and Miners	Bombay	5 57	49 82		Do

NATIVE INFANTRY EXERCISED WITH MARTINI HENRY RIFLES

1	30th Pu jab Infantry	Bengal	70 12	6 78	37 14	Very good
2	23rd P o ers	Do	63 66	51 10	6 74	Do
3	7th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	61 45	60 61	47 09	Do

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1891-92, &c—contd

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit	Percentage obtained in		Standard of Merit	Remarks
				First period	Field practices		
	NATIVE INFANTRY EXERCISED WITH MARTINI HENRY RIFLES—*continued*						
4	1st Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles	Bengal	60 79		48 81	Very Good	
5	20th Punjab Infantry	Do	58 88		57 69	Do	
6	29th Punjab Infantry	Do	57 82			Do	
7	1st Bombay Infantry	Bombay	57 39		55 08	Do	
8	Guides Infantry	Bengal	56 32		46 32	Do	
9	26th Punjab Infantry	Do	56 29		36 04	Do	
10	23rd Madras Infantry	Madras	56 24		57 27	Do	
11	19th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	55 35		56 62	Do	
12	2nd Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles	Bengal	55 03		40 46	Do	
13	22nd Punjab Infantry	Do	54 87		56 40	Do	
14	14th Sikhs	Do	54 73		37 09	Do	
15	45th Sikhs	Do	54 57		43 98	Do	
16	32nd Pioneers	Do	54 56		56 69	Do	
17	4th Sikh Infantry	Do	54 16		27 04	Do	
18	25th Punjab Infantry	Do	54 07		30 04	Do	
19	4th Punjab Infantry	Do	53 65		45 58	Do	
20	24th Punjab Infantry	Do	53 36		43 24	Do	
21	2nd Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles	Do	52 54		38 60	Do	
22	3rd Sikh Infantry	Do	52 43		53 13	Do	
23	2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles	Do	52 01		45 37	Do	
24	5th Bengal Light Infantry	Do	51 90		50 35	Do	
25	6th Infantry	Hyderabad Contingent	50 31		51 62	Do	

No.	Unit		Army				
	1st Bengal Infantry		Bengal	50 04	47 55	52 6	Do
27	40th Pathans		Do	49 82	50 66		Good
28	14th Bengal Infantry		Do	49 71	46 10	60 23	Do
29	3rd Punjab Infantry		Do	49 53	72 22	72 87	Do
	2nd Infantry		Hyderabad Contingent	49 19	52 63	39 14	Do
31	1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles		Bengal	48 93	62 96	75 87	Do
32	16th Bengal Infantry		Do	48 85	48 46	47 36	Do
33	2nd Sikh Infantry		Do	48 71	57 28	48 43	Do
34	1st Sikh Infantry		Do	47 55	55 34	50 [illegible]	Do
35	9th Bombay Infantry		Bombay	47 43	53 00	47 88	Do
36	15th Madras Infantry		Madras	47 19	44 48	42 10	Do
37	2nd Bengal Light Infantry		Bengal	47 02	48 28	46 32	Do
38	9th Bengal Infantry		Do	46 82	49 73	42 44	Do
39	10th Bengal Infantry		Do	46 66	50 00	71 21	Do
40	4th Bengal Infantry		Do	46 43	53 87	46 40	Do
41	31st Punjab Infantry		Do	46 2	57 50	49 90	Do
42		...	Do	46 03	51 01		Do
43	nfantry		Madras	46 00	50 31	40 85	Do
44	Infantry		Bengal	45 99	54 77	47 02	Do
45	ight Infantry		Do	45 73	54 59	50 85	Do
46	y Infantry		Bombay	45 71	49 43	37 81	Do
47	3rd Gurkha Rifles		Bengal	44 92	5 13	40 02	Do
48			Do	44 50	52 75	[illegible] 75	Do
49	y Infantry		Bombay	43 2	49 64	[illegible] 87	Do
50	y Infantry		Do	43 75	56 00	37 37	Do
51	Pioneers		Madras	43 70	43 27		Do
52	y Infantry		Bombay	42 87	51 69	42 13	Do
53	y Infantry		Do	42 52	44 65	[illegible] 87	Do
54	Infantry		Madras	42 35	48 00	46 95	Do
55			Bengal	42 21	50 55	47 38	Do
56	s		Do	41 64	63 04	41 80	Do
57			Hyderabad Contingent	41 58	49 92	47 19	Do
58	11th Bengal Infantry		Bengal	41 52	49 80	43 37	Do
59	6th Madras Infantry		Madras	41 31	47 08	47 06	Do
60	23rd Bombay Infantry		Bombay	40 88	47 47	35 68	Do

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1891 92, *&c* —contd

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit	Percentage obtained in		Standard of Merit	Remarks
				First period	Field practices		

NATIVE INFANTRY EXERCISED WITH MARTINI HENRY RIFLES—*concld*

Number in Order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit	First period	Field practices	Standard of Merit	Remarks
61	21st Punjab Infantry	Bengal	40 66	50 55	39 96	Good	
62	9th Madras Infantry	Madras	40 24	62 63	57 93	Do	
63	6th Punjab Infantry	Bengal	40 24	53 38		Do	
64	1st Punjab Infantry	Do	38 81	49 31	40 25	Moderate	
65	15th Madras Infantry	Madras	38 46	46 16	45 18	Do	
66	25th Madras Infantry	Do	38 38	56 26	44 17	D	
67	5th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	37 92	45 95	37 84	Do	
68	44th Gurkha Rifles	Bengal	37 91	49 70	37 22	Do	
69	42nd Gurkha Rifles	Do	37 62	49 23	34 11	Do	
70	43rd Gurkha Rifles	Do	37 45	55 27		Do	
71	26th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	36 84	50 65	38 90	Do	
72	4th Infantry	Hyderabad Contingent	36 83	59 22	50 34	Do	
73	30th Bombay Infantry	Bengal	36 55	49 37	34 77	Do	
74	13th Bengal Infantry	Do	35 83	45 53	42 10	Do	
75	5th Infantry	Hyderabad Contingent	35 18	41 64	36 61	Do	
76	19th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	34 62	52 16	44 51	Bad	
[illegible]	3rd Bengal Infantry	Bengal	34 58	46 03	43 78	Do	
78	2nd Bombay Infantry	Do	33 96	48 02		Do	
79	14th Bengal Infantry	Do	33 86	47 80	40 72	Do	
80	8th Bengal Infantry	Do	33 36	48 43	40 54	Do	
81	25th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	32 10	51 09	30 9	Do	
[illegible]	[illegible] Madras Infantry	Madras	30 33	39 73	41 67	Do	

83	4th Bombay Infantry	Bengal	30 51	43 18	34 01	Do	
84	3rd Infantry	Hyderabad Contingent	29 92	45 78	43 87	Do	
85	5th Punjab Infantry	Bengal	29 89	47 70	34 72	Do	
	28th Punjab Infantry	Do	50 98	51 62			Did not execute volleys at 500 yards moving target
	19th Punjab Infantry	Do	44 26	47 96	38 94		
	2nd Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles	Do	37 55	53 49	38 13		
	15th Sikhs	Do		60 97	34 52		Did not execute 2nd period
	1st Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles	Do		57 66	51 45		
	39th Garhwalis, Depot	Do		57 22			
	1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles Depot	Do		56 53			
	2nd Punjab Infantry	Do		51 28		..	
	2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles	Do		46 40			
	1st Madras Pioneers	Madras		38 81			

RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season 1891-92, &c.—concld.

Number in order of Merit	Corps	Presidency	Figure of Merit	Percentage obtained in First period	Percentage obtained in Field practices	Standard of Merit	Remarks
	NATIVE INFANTRY EXERCISED WITH SNIDER RIFLES						
1	Bhopal Battalion	Bengal	64 96	58 29	48 41	Very good	
[illegible]	?th Madras Infantry	Madras	62 11	53 ?9	49 80	Do	
3	Merwara Battalion	Bengal	58 14	53 44	56 59	Do	
4	?th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	5? 99	47 13	35 4	Do	
5	1?th Madras Infantry	Madras	51 25	59 03	42 78	Do	
6	Deoli Irregular Infantry	Bengal	50 26	54 4	46 90	Do	
7	10th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	49 9?	46 23	43 6?	Do	
8	1?th Madras Infantry	Madras	48 0	45 68	45 40	Do	
9	14th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	46 ?5	46 61	35 86	Do	
10	1?th Bombay Infantry	Do	46 13	44 39	40 09	Do	
11	?th Madras Infantry	Madras	45 47	4? 52	40 35	Do	
1?	29th Madras Infantry	Do	44 03	53 5	40 11	Good	
13	?4th Madras Infantry	Do	4? 81	51 92	53 ?9	Do	
14	Mewar Bhil Corps	Bombay	43 ?0	41 7	31 39	Do	
15	?nd Bombay Infantry	Do	43 07	45 28	55 43	Do	
16	7th Madras Infantry	Madras	42 99	54 43	53 ?7	Do	
17	8th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	42 6	46 80	42 3?	Do	
18	10th Madras Infantry	Madras	41 42	40 41		Do	
19	16th Bombay Infantry	Bombay	41 11	47 0?	35 53	Do	
20	17th Madras Infantry	Madras	38 51	48 3	38 26	Do	
?1	Erinpura Irregular Infantry	Bombay	37 ?3	44 37	4? 34	Do	
?2	?1st Bombay Infantry	Do	36 91	4? 40	36 87	Do	
?3	4th Bombay Infantry	Bengal	36 63	44 65	35 54	Do	
?4	8th Madras Infantry	Madras	34 50	38 24	43 09	Moderate	
?5	11th Madras Infantry	Do	31 09	46 1?	37 ?6	Do	
?6	5th Madras Infantry	Do	40 8?	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

II

Head Quarters, Simla, 18th July 1892

555 Vacancies for boys for training as drummers or musicians having existed for several months in certain Infantry Battalions and, in some cases remained un

. . . .

Head Quarters, Simla, 20th July 1892

III

567 The Government of India having sanctioned the daily salt ration of horses and mules in batteries and regiments being increased from the present scale to 1 oz per horse and ¾ oz per mule, Commanding Officers concerned are directed to frame their indents accordingly

---

IV

576 The following additions and changes are made in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, Martini Henry rifle and carbine 1892 —

Page	Para	Line	REMARKS
54		...	Second day Volleys, Column distance in yards, *dele* "to 600 ✓
.	132	.	*Dele* "2" (*e*)
147	(*h*)	1	*Dele* from "bayonets" to "ranks in line 2
			The word "Troop to be replaced by 'Squadron" wherever the former occurs

---

V

Head Quarters, Simla 25th July 1892

. . . 3 ‡ 226 of 1892 Chapter XV (*Fire Fire—Fire units or groups*) of Infantry udy for officers attending the 2nd classes at the Schools of Musketry this season

---

VI

Head Quarters, Simla, 28th July 1892

605 The following orders are republished —

Army Order § No 88, dated 1st June 1892, Medals—Clasp for "North East Frontier, 1891

---

† Bombay A O No 70 (II) of 1891

‡ Bombay A O No 220 of 1892

§ War Office

2 ... who came on the fiel... the columns from 1... and the 20th April, ... entitled to the decoration

4 Officers, soldiers, and others, who are already in possession of the ... medal of 1854, will receive the new *clasp only*

Simla †

...orm given of an inch he sheets in order phabetical order

7 The names of Officers and soldiers who, under Articles 518-A, 982, 983 and 984, Royal Warrant, relating to Pay &c, 1891, have incurred forfeiture of the medal, are to be included in the roll and in the column headed "Remarks," the reasons which have rendered them ineligible are to be stated

8 All names in the rolls should be hand printed, and those of men who have become non effective by death discharge &c, as well as of those who have forfeited the medal, should be entered in red ink

The Presidency to which a claimant belonged at the time he earned the medal *must be shown on the rolls*

10 The rolls of natives of India are to be furnished in the manner which may hereafter be prescribed by the Government of India

---

G G O No 652, dated the 8th July 1892 ... Viceroy and Governor General ... army that Her Majesty the ... to approve of the grant of ... th East Frontier, 1891," to ... late expedition to Manipur, ... een the dates of the advance ... the 28th March, the 1?th ... 7th May 1891 The above dates are inclusive in all cases

2 His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the *instructions given in Army Order No. 83 of 1892*

† In Bombay to the Adjutant General, Poona.

In pursuance of the foregoing instructions, the Commander in-Chief directs that —

I Rolls are to be . . . . to 9 of Army Order No 88 c . will be rendered in original† . . . annexed form

II The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to classes their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of Native officers and soldiers

III With reference to paragraph 7 of Army Order No 83 of 1892 attention is invited to paragraphs 2437, 2438 and 2438a, Army Regulations, India, Vol II, regarding the *forfeiture of medals by natives*

indented for in the a note in the column

ll of m-

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service"

VII. In the case of followers, the following certificate should be substituted for that given at the foot of the form of medal roll —

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to receive the decoration, and that they were all authorized followers paid by the State at the time the decoration was earned"

VIII The claims of civilians, except members of the Indian Volunteer Forces, are to be submitted direct to the Government of India, Military Department

IX Medal rolls should be carefully scrutinized and checked to insure correctness before transmission, and must be prepared strictly in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and in the prescribed form

† In duplicate, to the Adjutant General Poona
‡ In triplicate do do

Appendix to Army Order 88, dated 1st June 1892 (page 23).

____________________ Corps or Department.

Medal Roll of Individuals entitled to the India Medal of 1854, with Clasp inscribed "North East Frontier, 1891," under the Provisions of Army Order 88 of 1892.

At the time the decoration was earned.			Corps or department in which the decoration was earned	Dates between which the decoration was earned	Whether already in possession of the India medal (naming the clasp)	Entitled to		Here state the column (i.e., Tamu, Silchar, Kohima column), with which the claimant served.	Remarks
Regimental or departmental number.	Rank.	Names.				Medal	Clasp		
					Total				

I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to the medal under the terms of the above named Army Order.

____
Signature of Commanding Officer, or Head of Department.

____
(Place and date.)

Numerical return of

entitled to the India Medal for operations in the "Manipur" expedition of 1891

	Number of		Remarks
	Medals	Clasps	
Native Officers			
Non Commissioned Officers and soldiers			
Followers			

Station

Date

} Commanding Officer or Head of Department

Head Quarters Simla 1st August 1892

VII

608 With the sanction of Government it is notified that service with the Zhob Valley Expedition of 1890 may be reckoned as 'War service,' by those Officers who were employed with it

VIII

609 Twenty condemned Martini Henry rifles are allowed to each Native Infantry regiment in India for the use of recruits at drill

2. Under no circumstances should either ball or blank ammunition be fired from these rifles

IX

610 The provisions of G O C C † No 416 dated 1st June 1892, notifying the offer of bounty on extension of service to the Garrison Artillery and six British Infantry battalions are extended to the following battalions —

2nd Battalion,
1st Battalion,
2nd Battalion
1st Battalion,
2nd Battalion, Royal [illegible]

† Bombay A O No 311 of 1892.

397. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

I.

Head-Quarters, Simla, 22nd July 1892

578. The undermentioned Officers will attend the next Course of Garrison Instruction at the Centres noted, and will report themselves on the 8th August 1892:—

Kasauli.

* * *

Captain R Southey, 30th Bombay Infantry.

* * *

Dalhousie †

Captain E R Hartigan, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

* * *

Lieutenant C. M Cartwright, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

II.

Head Quarters, Simla, 25th July 1892

589 The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

3rd Sikh Infantry—Lieutenant A. F Ferguson-Davie, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 2nd Punjab Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

III

Head-Quarters, Simla, the 29th July 1892.

606 The following Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Chungla Gully, and have qualified as shown below:—

* * *

Obtained "*Certificates of qualification in Musketry*"

* * *

Jemadar Basant Singh, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

* * *

Havildar-Major Radha Singh, 30th Bombay Infantry.

IV.

Head-Quarters, Simla, 1st August 1892

615. The undermentioned Officers have passed the examination in subject (*e*) Appendix II, Queen's Regulations:—

Lieutenant L. G. F. Gordon, R A, qualified for the rank of Captain.

* * *

---

† Officers detailed for the Dalhousie class must order their dâks in advance.

Lieutenant A C Tulloch, Royal Artillery

* * *

Lieutenant M H Courtenay, Royal Artillery

* * *

398 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Head Quarters Ootacamund Friday 5th August 1892

No 400 The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Language and test, specified —

* * *

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

* * *

2nd Lieutenant E B Barratt { Royal Dublin Fusiliers Probationer, Indian Staff Corps

399 The following letter from the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, No 107 (Gen No) 910, dated 18th July 1892, is published for information —

"I am directed by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief to draw your attention to the effect of a recent change in Section IX of the Queen's Regulations

2 Under former Regulations an Officer who had passed the Staff College was not required to be examined in subjects (*a*) (*b*) (*c*) and (*d*) for promotion It has however been thought desirable that this exemption should not extend to the practical part of subject (*b*, and I am accordingly to point out that such Officers should no longer be returned as passed for promotion unless they have qualified in the practical part of Drills and Exercises as laid down in Appendix VII, Queen's Regulations (1892)

3 In order to [illegible] affecting Officers who have but [illegible] will be given up till 1st [illegible] in a vacancy occurring before

[illegible]

400 It is notified that the Government of India has been pleased to sanction Non-Commissioned Officers being placed on the Supernumerary list of their Corps after 3 months' residence at the Thomason College, Roorkee, in accordance with the rule contained in Article 1034, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, as re constructed by clause 101, India Army Circulars, 1892.

401 With reference to para 998, Army Regulations, India, Volume V, it is notified for information that the rates of compensation in the Bombay Presidency in lieu of bedding for the year 1892-93, has been fixed as follows —

Blankets	Rs	3	4	6	each
Suttringees	„	2	5	0	„
Sheets	„	0	9	0	„

402. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 15th and 19th July 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 11th instant.

---

403 Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I—Lieutenant Colonel E T Browell, Commanding Royal Artillery, Kurrachee is directed to proceed to England to command the Depot Field Artillery, Woolwich travelling at the public expense, under para 212 (III), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I

II—An exchange of Batteries has been sanctioned between Captains J L F Shepherd, 53rd, and A D Young, 80th, Field Battery Royal Artillery

III—2nd Lieutenant J A FitzGibbon, on first appointment, has been posted to No 3 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery

---

404. Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards that His Royal Highness the Commander-in Chief has been pleased to sanction an exchange of battalions between the Officers named below, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement —

Yorkshire Light Infantry

2nd Lieutenant W S Swabey, 2nd Battalion (with 1st Battalion)
2nd Lieutenant H Harrison, 1st Battalion

---

405 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Captain H Wells-Cole, Yorkshire Light Infantry, is directed to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment, into which he has recently been promoted travelling at the public expense under para. 212 (IX.), Army Regulations, India, Volume X., Part I.

---

406 [illegible] tenant F I Milward, [illegible] to proceed at his own expense, to England, for duty, [illegible] with the Ordnance Store Department.

---

407. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps—Lieutenant W Jefferies, in India, for 6 months on private affairs

---

408 In Bombay Army Order, No. 373, dated 22nd July 1892 granting leave to Sub-Assistant Apothecary Dioginho Noronha, Subordinate Medical Department, *for* "6 months" *read* "3 months"

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
12th August 1892.

409. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head-Quarters, Simla, 23rd July 1892

584. At a General Court Martial, assembled at Quetta on the 24th day of June 1892, Ressaidar Shunker Singh, 6th Bombay Cavalry, was arraigned on the following charges —

1st Charge —Such disgraceful conduct as is mentioned in Indian Article of War 64, with intent to defraud,

in that,

between the 3rd February and the 5th April 1892, when serving with his Regiment in Baluchistan, he dishonestly misappropriated the sum of rupees one hundred and eighty eight, annas twelve, pies six (Rs 188 12-6), entrusted to him on account of Kote Duffadar Umer Shere Khan of his Regiment

2nd Charge —Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an Officer,

in that,

at Quetta, on the 12th March
1892, he stated to Captain C H
a balance due to Kote-Duffad
Office money order, on the 10th [illegible]
authorities had sent him back the money well knowing such statements to be false, and that he had not remitted any balance by Post Office money order on the 10th February 1892 to Kaimgunj

Finding —The Court find that the prisoner Ressaidar Shunker Singh, 6th Bombay Cavalry, is not guilty of the first charge and is guilty of the second charge

Sentence —The Court sentence the prisoner, Ressaidar Shunker Singh, 6th Bombay Cavalry, to be suspended from rank, pay, and allowances for a period of three months

(Signed) PANJAB SINGH, Ressaldar, 6th Bombay Cavalry,
President

Quetta, 24th June 1892

Confirmed

(Signed) ROBERTS, General,
Commander-in-Chief in India

Simla, 7th July 1892

The Ressaidar is to be released from arrest The sentence will take effect from the 24th June 1892.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

G. DE C. MORTON, Brigadier-General,
for Adjutant-General in India.

COM 1892—59

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
12th August 1892.

410. At a General Court-Martial, held at Nusseerabad, on the 1st and 2nd days of August 1892, Jemadar Bhau Sett, of the 20th Regiment Bombay Infantry, was arraigned upon the following charges:—

1st Charge—A neglect to obey station orders, prejudicial to good order and Military discipline,

in that,

at Nusseerabad, on the 10th July 1892 he neglected to obey station order No 10 of the 7th January 1892, which placed the Sudder Bazaar at Nusseerabad out of bounds for the men of his Regiment, by going into the said Bazaar and entering a liquor shop.

2nd Charge—Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an Officer,

in that,

he, at the time and place mentioned in the 1st charge, was in company with Naik Dhondu Naik, a Non Commissioned Officer of his Regiment, in a drinking shop

Finding—The Court find that the prisoner, Jemadar Bhau Sett, 20th Regiment Bombay Infantry, is—

Guilty of all the Charges

Sentence—The Court sentence the prisoner, Jemadar Bhau Sett, 20th Regiment Bombay Infantry, to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances for a period of two (2) months

(Signed) MUBIN KHAN, Subhedar,
20th Regiment Bombay Infantry,
President.

Nusseerabad, 2nd August 1892

Confirmed

Signed at Poona, this 9th day of August 1892

(Signed) G R GREAVES, Lieut-General,
Commander-in Chief, Bombay Army.

The Jemadar is to be released from arrest. The sentence will take effect from the 2nd August 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
12th August 1892

411 With reference to Section 17, Army Regulations, India, Vol VI, General Officers Commanding Districts will assemble Invaliding Medical Boards at the several stations within their Command twice during the Trooping Season, the first early in September and the second early in January (a special board being held at the end of February, if necessary), for the purpose of examining such Soldiers of Her Majesty's British Forces as may be deemed fit subjects to be invalided The Principal Medical Officer of the District will sit as President on every Invaliding Board

2. Corps marching in relief before the assembly of the second Invaliding Board will take with them all invalids capable of travelling, if proceeding to stations on the line of railway nearer to the port of embarkation, but if otherwise, or moving to more distant stations, they will leave them behind.

3 The invalids allotted to each Troop-ship should be carefully examined immediately before the date fixed for embarkation, and such men as may be found unfit to proceed should be detained at the Depot and sent Home in later Troop-ships †

4 Medical Boards when invaliding men who have been enlisted in India and are not desirous of leaving the country, will refrain from recommending them to be sent to England but Soldiers enlisted in a particular Colony and who desire to return to the same, may be recommended accordingly

5 Medical Officers will prepare the Return of Invalids (Army Form B 172), in duplicate, to be signed by the Commanding Officer and Medical Officer in charge of the Station Hospital, and afterwards countersigned by the Principal Medical Officer of the District and the Officer Commanding the Station.

6 One copy of the Return will be handed over to the Medical Officer proceeding in charge of the invalids to Deolali or Karachi Depôt He will be careful to enter therein any changes that occur during the journey.

---

† Men whose state of health would make it hazardous or injurious to forward them to Deolali, should be sent to Bombay and attached to the Colaba Sanitarium until required to embark, arrangements being made by the General Officer Commanding Bombay District, in communication with General Officers Commanding Districts concerned to ensure this order being carried out

COM 1892—61

This copy will be delivered to the Medical Officer of the Depot, and him retained as a record so long as it may be considered necessary

The duplicate copy will be transferred by the President of the In[illegible]liding Board to Officers Commanding Corps for their information, for despatch by post to Deolali or Karachi, as directed in the "Regu[illegible]tions for the Discharge of Soldiers of the British Forces serving India" This copy will be retained by the Commandant of the De[illegible] until the close of the trooping season, and afterwards transferred the Principal Medical Officer, H M s Forces in Bombay, Poona, record in his office

6 The Commandant, Deolali or Karachi Depôt, will cause co[illegible]nuous Nominal Rolls of Invalids, *in duplicate*, on Army Form B 1[illegible] to be made out for each Troop ship, one set for men of the Ro[illegible] Artillery and one set for all other troops, care being taken that they [illegible] corrected up to the latest moment These Rolls will be handed to [illegible] Medical Officer proceeding in charge of the Troop ship, for delivery the Principal Medical Officer at Netley, any casualty *en route* being [illegible]corded in the columns set apart for that purpose, one copy will u[illegible]mately be returned to India, showing the final disposal of ev[illegible] invalid embarked These Rolls are the only nominal lists of in[illegible]lids required to be sent to England from India

7 A Detailed Medical History (Army Form B 179), for every m[illegible] invalided to England will be prepared in duplicate,† by the Medi[illegible] Officer in charge and submitted to the Station Invaliding Board, w[illegible] will ascertain that the information under each heading is compl[illegible] and after filling in the remarks and finding, will countersign the fo[illegible]

One copy together with the Medical History Sheet, Army Fo[illegible] B 178, will be handed to the Medical Officer proceeding in charge of [illegible] party to Deolali or Karachi for transfer to the Medical Officer of [illegible] Depot These documents will be afterwards entrusted to the Medi[illegible] Officer proceeding to England in charge of the Troop-ship, and [illegible] finally be handed over by him to the Principal Medical Officer Netley, along with the Nominal Rolls alluded to in para 6

The duplicate copy will be transferred to Officers Commanding Co[illegible] and att[illegible] In the case invalids [illegible] who may elect proceed [illegible] cuments should sent to t[illegible]

8. As soon as Invaliding Medical Boards have completed th[illegible] sittings, the Principal Medical Officer of the District will prepare, duplicate, *numerical* return of invalids (India Army Form 62), wh[illegible] he will forward to the General Officer Commanding the District, early despatch to the General Officer Commanding Bombay or S[illegible] District, as the case may be, showing separately by Corps the act[illegible] number of invalids for whom passage to England will be required

† In the case of insane Army Form s B 172 B 179 and Army Hospital Form 63 each to be prepared in duplicate

9 Immediately the decision of the several Invaliding Boards shall have been communicated as directed in paragraph 5, Commanding Officers will cause the Proceedings on Discharge to be prepared in accordance with the instructions contained in the Regulations for Discharge of British Soldiers serving in India

10 The documents of Time-expired men free discharged, and Soldiers proceeding to join Army Reserve will also be prepared in time [illegible] or Karachi Depot ten clear [illegible] up to which they stand allotted [illegible] by Corps the actual number of Time-expired men, free discharged and Soldiers proceeding to join the Army Reserve for whom passage to England will be required, should be forwarded by General Officers Commanding Districts to the General Officer Commanding Bombay or Sind District, as soon as possible

11 The Officers upon whom the responsibility for preparing the prescribed discharge and other papers devolves, will cause each document to be carefully examined with the view of ascertaining that the whole of the papers are duly signed and otherwise correct in every particular, and it should be remembered that unless the documents are received at the Depot complete, the men will be detained

12 The General or other Officer Commanding at each station (or, in his absence, the next senior Officer present) will personally inspect the men at least a week before the men leave the station, and ascertain whether they have any unadjusted claims upon the Service and if so, careful enquiry must be made into the merits of each case, which should, if possible, be settled before the men leave the station (*Vide* Discharge Regulations)

Inspecting Officers will at the same time examine the men's Pocket Ledgers, in view to ascertain that all necessary entries (*specially those relating to* Clothing and Savings Bank Deposits) have been made therein up to date Care should also be taken that the claims for compensation for clothing &c, of men detached from Regimental Head Quarters are settled before the men leave the station

13. On completion of the inspection, the Invalids, Time expired men, &c, will proceed to join the Depot at Deolali or Karachi so as to be ready for embarkation in the Troop ship to which they have been allotted, all necessary Staff appointments being made in conformity with the rules laid down in the Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I Officers of the British Service under the rank of Major who are proceeding on duty to England, will be sent to [illegible] [illegible]achi under the orders of the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] Officers [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ed to para 1910, Army Regulations, [illegible], volume II

† Not to Bombay Extra expense is caused to the State by neglect to comply with this order

14. The whole of these Detachments will, while *en route* to, and during their stay at, the Colaba, Karachi, or Deolali Depôt, be paraded for Kit Inspection *once a week*, under the orders of their respective Officers, who are hereby directed to see that every man (sick and on duty excepted) is actually mustered and present on those occasions, and that all deficiencies are made good at the earliest practicable date, in accordance with the regulations and usages of the Service Irrespective of the above periodical inspections, the kits of Detachments will be inspected as soon as possible after arrival at the Depot

15 Officers in charge of parties are also to be instructed that the non-effective accounts of men who die *en route* to the ports are to be handed to the Paymaster of the Depot on arrival, and not to be forwarded to Paymasters of Corps

The discharge documents of the Soldiers will be retained at the Embarkation Depots until the close of the season, when, if the men shall not in the meantime have joined the Depôts, the papers are to be returned by posts (in registered packets) to the Corps concerned In keeping the men s accounts, Officers in charge should adopt the established form of *Pay Sheet*

16 Officers Commanding will, a fortnight prior to the embarkation of each detail notify to the Officers named in para 62 of the Regulations for discharge the names of all men sent to the port of embarkation for passage to England

17 The foregoing instructions are to be held to apply, as far as practicable to the troops serving at Aden, and the Invalids and time expired men &c, of that District must be ready to embark immediately on arrival of the Troop ship to which they are allotted, it being clearly understood that the duties which devolve on the Commandant Deolali Depot on occasion of embarkation must, at Aden, be performed respectively by the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery and by the Officer Commanding the British Infantry Battalion serving at that station

A nominal roll should be forwarded to the Adjutant General of Invalids left at Aden on the departure of the Troop ship who are unable to bear the rapid change to the winter climate of England Complete Invalid and discharge documents should be left behind with all such men

18 With regard to Invalids and Time-expired men of other presidencies embarking at Bombay or Karachi the Homeward Troop ship programme of 1892-93, and the
ing' Orders will be observed [illegible]
Bombay and Sind Districts, and
Depots

19 Nominal Rolls of Military Prisoners and Insanes awaiting embarkation, showing whether attendants are required for Insanes on board ship, are to be transmitted to the General Officer Commanding Bombay or Sind District as soon as possible, but the men are not

be sent from their stations until intimation is received from those Officers of the dates on which they are to arrive for embarkation. The documents of Insanes are, however, to be sent to the Commandant of the Colaba or Karachi Depôt, and those of Prisoners to the Deolali or Karachi Depôt, seven days before embarkation, to admit of their being examined. (*Vide* para. 21 of the Regulations for Discharge of British Soldiers in India.)

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A. CUNINGHAM, *Colonel*,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,

19th August 1892

412. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 5th August 1892

I

623 The undermentioned passed the lower standard examination in Pushtu on the dates specified —

* * *

6th July 1892

* * *

Lieutenant A F Ferguson Davie 2nd Punjab Infantry
Major G F Francis, } 5th Bombay Cavalry
Lieutenant H W Cobham, } 5th Bombay Cavalry
Lieutenant C A W Ford, 4th Bombay Rifles

* * *

II

624 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant F. A Twiss, Royal Artillery

* * *

III

Head Quarters Simla, 6th August 1892

629 Lieutenant-Colonel W W James Inspector of Gymnasia, Madras and Bombay is permitted to proceed to England on vacating his appointment, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol X, Part I, para 212 (XII), and Part II, para 519 (II)

IV

Head Quarters Simla, 8th August 1892

637 In continuation of G O C C Nos 446† and 529‡ of 1892;
The undermentioned Officers qualified as noted opposite their names —

* * *

---

† Bombay A O No 304 (VII) of 1892
‡ " " No 354 (V) of 1892

11th May 1892

* * *

Captain D J O. Taylor, 6th Punjab Infantry ... ...

* * *

Lieutenant J. M Stewart, 1 5th Gurkha Rifles ... ...

* * *

} Examination in Part II, para 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II

V

Head Quarters, Simla, 9th August 1892

646 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief —

2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry —Captain H de B DeLisle, D S O, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain C E Wilson, resigned Dated 1st July 1892

Government Resolution, Military Department No 1168 dated 11th August 1892

413. The following extract of a letter from Her Britannic Majesty's Consul, Goa, No. $\frac{B\ G}{9}$, dated 11th June 1892, to the Secretary to Government, Political Department, Bombay, regarding a new Customs Tariff for Portuguese Indian Territory, is published for information —

" 5 Except as part of the personal equipment of a Military or Police Officer,

* * * * *

6
Ro k

... to by road to the Kánara frontier at Tolu ... in charge of the Portuguese Customs Police to whom a daily remuneration will have to be paid at a fixed rate of 12 annas a day for each *guarda* and 6 annas for each sepoy Arms and ammunition will not under any circumstances be allowed to pass free by this route "

---

414 In continuation of Army Order No 321 of 1892, it is notified that, under instructions from the Government of India, the training of Reservists of Bombay Regiments belonging to another Presidency will continue to be carried out at the training centres nearest their homes till further orders

415 The following movements of Troops of this Presidency will be carried out during the ensuing Trooping Season under arrangements which will be notified hereafter by the Quarter Master-General —

Corps	From	To
Royal Horse Artillery		
I Battery	Kirkee	England
L Battery	England	Kirkee
Field Artillery		
Field Battery	Bareilly	Nusseerabad
Field Battery	Nusseerabad	Bareilly
Heavy Artillery		
No Company Eastern Division R A	Secunderabad	Mhow
No Company Western Division R A	Mhow	Secunderabad
Garrison Artillery		
No Company Western Division R A	Deolali	Aden
No Company Western Division R A	Aden	England
No Company Southern Division R A	Bombay	Deolali
No Company Southern Division R A	Barrackpore	Bombay
Native Artillery		
No (Bombay) Mountain Battery	Poona	Bharo
No (Bombay) Mountain Battery	Bharo	Poona
Sappers and Miners		
No 2 Company	Aden	Kirkee
No 3 Company	Kirkee	Aden
No 4 Company	Kirkee	Quetta
British Infantry		
King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Bareilly	Poona
Worcestershire Regiment	Poona	Kamptee
Loyal North Lancashire Regiment	Kamptee	Kurrachee / Hyderabad
Royal Fusiliers	Quetta	Kurrachee / Hyderabad
2nd Bn Royal Dublin Fusiliers	Kurrachee / Hyderabad	Quetta
2nd Bn Liverpool Regiment	Aden	England
South Wales Borderers	Allahabad	Aden
Native Infantry		
Bombay Light Infantry	Satara	Mhow
Bombay Infantry (1st Bn Rifles)	Quetta	Poona
Bombay Infantry	Mhow	Quetta
Bombay Light Infantry	Poona	Satara
27th Bombay Light Infantry (1st Beloochi Battalion)	Kurrachee	Quetta
Bombay Infantry (3rd Beloochi Battalion)	Quetta	Kurrachee

415 The following movements in relief of Troops of this Presidency will be carried out during the ensuing Trooping Season under arrangements which will be notified hereafter by the Quarter Master-General —

Corps.	From	To
Royal Horse Artillery		
R Battery	Kirkee	England
L Battery	England	Kirkee
Field Artillery		
2nd Field Battery	Bareilly	Nusseerabad
4th Field Battery	Nusseerabad	Bareilly
Heavy Artillery		
No 22 Coy Eastern Dn R A	Secunderabad	Mhow
No 13 Coy Western Dn R A	Mhow	Secunderabad
Garrison Artillery		
No 6 Coy Western Dn R A	Delhi	Aden
No 16 Coy Western Dn R A	Aden	England
No 11 Coy Southern Dn R A	Bombay	Delhi
No 20 Coy Southern Dn R A	Barrackpore	Bombay
Native Artillery		
No 5 (Bombay) Mountain Battery	Poona	Bhamo
No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery	Bhamo	Poona
Sappers and Miners		
No 2 Company	Aden	Kirkee
No 3 Company	Kirkee	Aden
No 4 Company	Kirkee	Quetta
British Infantry		
2 Bn King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	Bombay	Poona
1 Bn Worcestershire Regiment	Poona	Kamptee
1 Bn Loyal North Lancashire Regiment	Kamptee	Bombay
1 Bn Royal Fusiliers	Quetta	{ Kurrachee { Hyderabad
2 Bn Royal Dublin Fusiliers	{ Kurrachee { Hyderabad	{ Quetta
2 Bn Liverpool Regiment	Aden	England
Bn South Wales Borderers	Allahabad	Aden
Native Infantry		
	Satara	Mhow
	Quetta	Poona
	Mhow	Quetta
	Poona	Satara
[illegible] Bombay Light Infantry (1st Belooch Battn.)	Kurrachee	Quetta
30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Belooch Battn)	Quetta	Kurrachee

416. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 22nd and 26th July 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 17th instant

---

417. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I —Lieutenant Colonel B Vaughan Arbuckle, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery has been placed upon the Indian Supernumerary List, with effect from the 21st July 1892

II —2nd Lieutenant A Houstoun, recently commissioned from the Artillery Militia, has been posted to the 20th Field Battery Royal Artillery

---

418 The name of Lieutenant A. W. Warden, 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent, is struck off the list of Officers detailed to attend the Garrison Class, Poona, in Bombay Army Order, No 345 of the 8th ultimo, and the name of Lieutenant M. W. Kirk, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, is added thereto instead

---

419 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages —

SANSKRIT—*Higher Standard*

Surgeon Captain B D Basu Indian Medical Service

ARABIC—*Higher Standard*

Surgeon Captain H F Cleveland, Indian Medical Service

PERSIAN—*Higher Standard*

Surgeon Captain E L C Smith Indian Medical Service

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

Major A Moss 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment

Captain C M Brunker, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers

2nd Lieutenant A 1 R. Glasfurd, North Lancashire Regiment (attached 3rd Bombay Light Infantry)

HINDUSTANI— *Lower Standard*

Captain E H Cox Royal Fusiliers (Aide de Camp to His Excellency the Governor)

Lieutenant A M Doveton, Bedfordshire Regiment (attached 5th Bombay Infantry)

2nd Lieutenant G E J Perry, 6th Light Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent

---

420. The undermentioned Officer and Medical Warrant Officer have leave of absence —

Royal Artillery —2nd Lieutenant W A Fisher (Officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Bombay Cavalry) to Bombay, from 17th August to 16th November 1892 to study the Native language

Subordinate Medical Department —1st Grade Apothecary J M Viegas, in India for 6 months, from date of departure, on medical certificate, under the leave rules of 1883

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,

C. A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
26th August 1892.

21 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following —

Staff—Colonel G C Sartorius, C B, 27th Bombay Infantry (1st Baluch ...ion), the next senior Officer, to Command the Sind District during the ... of Brigadier-General B A Combe, C B, on leave to England, with from the 15th instant

... *Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry*—Lieutenant C A W Ford, ... Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer

---

The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 6th August 1892

The Government of India having recently sanctioned the appointment of assistant inspectors in army signalling, the following rules regarding the ...al inspection of corps and batteries, which will take place between the ...ths of November and April following, are published for the information ... concerned

The Inspector of Army Signalling, or his Assistant, on visiting a station, will ...ect all the corps located thereat, both British and Native

No fixed examination for Native corps has been laid down for this year's ... ...as will best ...of the inspec- ...xed for the ...at the same ...of merit of ...112, India ...iculars of 1889

The native regiments in Central India, Rajputana Hyderabad, &c, not ... the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, will be ...ed by the Bombay/Madras Inspector, with the exception of the Central India Horse ...na, and the Bhopal Battalion at Sehore, which have been included in the ... of the Bengal Inspector.

All corps stationed in Quetta and Peshin, whether belonging to the Bengal ... bay Armies, are included in the Bombay/Madras Circle, except those at Fort Sande... ... Loralai, which are in the Bengal Circle, but for inspection only

Report shewing result of the inspection in Army Signalling of the Native tro[ops] stationed in the ____________ District for the year 1892-93

Corps.	Number of signallers inspected.	Number of signallers considered qualified	State of equipment	REMARKS.

STATION____________ *Captain,*

*Date*____________ *189* *Inspector of Army Signa[lling].*

II.

Head Quarters, Simla, 16th August 1892

Without this knowledge of drill Officers are not competent to superintend instruction of squadrons or companies, and the musketry efficiency of corps [will] be seriously impaired

their being remanded to their corps as their retention would unduly [take up] Instructors' time to the detriment of the others attending the School

PROGRAMME OF MOVEMENTS OF HER MAJESTY'S INDIAN TROOPSHIPS.

423. The following Programme of movements of [illegible]
published

OUTWARD

Voyage	Ship	Leaves Portsmouth	Arrives India.	Troops
		1892	1892	
			Bombay	
1	Crocodile	3rd Sept	29th Sept	Drafts.
2	Serapis	14th Sept	10th Oct	2nd Bn Welsh Regt and Drafts.
3	Euphrates	24th Sept	22nd Oct	"L" Battery Roy Horse Artillery; No 5 Coy, Western Dn R. A [illegible] Drafts.
4	Malabar	6th Oct.	1st Nov.	1st Bn Northamptonshire Regt. and Drafts
			Karachi	
5	Crocodile	13th Nov	11th Dec	Drafts
			Bombay	
6	Serapis	24th Nov	22nd Dec.	Drafts
			1893	
7	Euphrates	7th Dec	2nd Jan. ..	Drafts
			Karachi	
8	Malabar	17th Dec	12th Jan	1st Bn. Devonshire Regt and Drafts
		1893		
9	Crocodile	25th Jan	22nd Feb	Drafts
			Bombay	
10	Serapis ..	5th Feb.	3rd March	Drafts.
11	Euphrates	16th Feb	16th March	Drafts
12	Malabar	1st March..	27th March	Drafts

Majesty's Indian Troopships during the Season 1892-93 is general information —

HOMEWARD

Voyage	Ship.	Leaves India.	Arrives Portsmouth.	Troops.
		1892	1892.	
		Bombay		
1	Crocodile	5th Oct	3rd Nov	Details
2	Serapis ..	19th Oct.	14th Nov	No 6 Coy Western Dn R A., 2nd Bn South Wales Bordrs. (To Aden.); 2nd Liverpool Regt., No 15 Coy, Western Dn, R.A (From Aden)
3	Euphrates	1st Nov	27th Nov	"R" Battery, R H A, and Details.
4	Malabar	10th Nov	6th Dec.	4th King's Roy Rifle Corps and Details.
		Karachi	1893	
5	Crocodile	20th Dec	15th Jan	Details.
		Bombay		
6	Serapis	31st Dec.	26th Jan	Details.
		1893		
7	Euphrates	11th Jan	6th Feb	2nd Devonshire Regt. and Details
		Karachi		
8	Malabar......	24th Jan	19th Feb	Details
9	Crocodile	3rd March	29th March	Details.
		Bombay		
10	Serapis	12th March	7th April ..	Details
11	Euphrates	25th March	20th April.	Details.
12	Malabar	6th April	2nd May	Details

424. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 29th July, and 2nd August 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 26th instant.

---

425. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that an exchange of Batteries has been sanctioned between Lieutenant H. G. F. Geary, 52nd Field Battery, and 2nd Lieutenant A. C. Boyd, 17th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

---

426. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India:—

R[illegible] ilson, to re- [illegible] on medical [illegible] rder, No 120 of 20th February 1892.

---

427. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence:—

7th Hussars.—Captain D Haig, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

Royal Artillery—Captain F. F Minchin (No 21 Company Eastern Division), to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
2nd September 1892

429 The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to Sirur and Ahmednagar is published for general information —

Date.	Day of Week	Stations		Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks
1892						
Sept 5th	Monday	Leave	Poona		12 noon	Carriage dâk
" "	"	Arrive	Sirur	12	6-0 P.M.	
" 6th	Tuesday	Halt	"			
" 7th	Wednesday	Leave	"		2-10 P.M.	
" "	"	Arrive	Ahmednagar	33	6-0 P.M.	
" 8th	Thursday	Halt				
" 9th	Friday	Halt				
" 10th	Saturday	Leave	"		1-41 A.M.	
" "	"	Arrive	Dhond	51	4-20 A.M.	
" "	"	Leave	"		5-10 A.M.	
" "	"	Arrive	Poona	47	7-50 A.M.	

2 The following Officers will accompany His Excellency —

The Adjutant-General
The Quarter-Master General
The Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery (to join at Ahmednagar from Poona)
The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief
2 Aides de Camp

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
2nd September 1892

430 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

...nfantry —2nd Lieutenant G Bailey, ... candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, Dated 17th August 1892

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion) —Lieutenant Colonel R S Simpson, Officiating Commandant to be Commandant, with effect from the 15th September 1891

431 In Army Order, No 421, of 26th August 1892, *for* "18th instant" *read* "17th instant"

432. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander in-Chief in India are republished —

Head-Quarters Simla 20th August 1892

I

cords, as the case may be for the frock coats and serge frocks

II

III

Head-Quarters, Simla, 22nd August 1892

682 The Gov... of Ind... has recently decided that for the present the ...aining of rese... ...ue in ...engal is to be ...

433 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I.

Head Quarters, Simla, 19th August 1892

12th July
climinary'
Regulations,

India, Volume II —

2nd Lieutenant P B Hancock { 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment

---

Head Quarters, Simla, 20th August 1892

II

673. In continuation of G O C C,† No 578 of 1892 —

1 Captain E R Hartigan, 2nd Bombay Infantry, is struck off the list of Officers detailed to attend the Dalhousie garrison class

* * *

III

674 The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard in Hindustani, agreeably to the provisions of Section XXIV Army Regulations, India, Volume II —

4th July 1892

Lieutenant A J Pilcher,‡ Royal Engineers

* * *

Lieutenant G D L Chatterton,‡ 1st Sikh Infantry

* * *

IV

Head Quarters, Simla, 22nd August 1892

681 The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles —2nd Lieutenant W. C French, Lancashire Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated 25th July 1892

Army Order No. 33, dated 22nd
, the instructions therein given
remanded from the Indian Unat-
ntended in any way to supersede
, India, Volume I, Part I, under
which deferred pay is issued to Non-Commissioned Officers of the rank of Serjeant or any higher rank, on completion of 21 years' service.

---

† Bombay A O, No 397 (I.) of 1893

‡ Hindi only

2. Serjeants, &c., of the Indian Unattached List, who actually complete their 21 years' service in India, should therefore be paid their deferred pay in India, and a note that this has been done should be entered on their No. 1 reports, when they are sent home for discharge, in accordance with para 323A, of the "Instructions for payment of British Troops serving in India"

---

435. With reference to S A O, No 7 of 1883, para 4, and in continuation of S. A O, No 61 of 1891, it is notified that Long boots need not be kept up by the rank and file in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Bombay Cavalry Regiments

---

436. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 5th and 9th August 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 1st instant.

---

437 Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I—Captain G L W Grierson 47th Field Battery, has been appointed to "K" Battery Royal Horse Artillery

II—Captain J G Geddes on promotion to that rank from the 36th Field Battery has been posted to the 47th Field Battery Royal Artillery

III—Lieutenant F J Alford Depot Western Division, has been posted to the 36th Field Battery Royal Artillery

---

438 Bombay Army Order, No 405, dated 12th August 1892, directing Captain H Wells Cole, Yorkshire Light Infantry, to proceed to England to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment, is hereby cancelled.

---

439. The undermentioned Officers of the Medical Staff, whose tour of Foreign Service will expire during the Trooping Season, 1892-93, will proceed to England in H M s Troopships, doing duty with Troops on the voyage —

th Surgeon Captain J D

Surgeon Captain J W B Buchanan
" S J W Hayman
" R J D Hall.

'eir families should
rict in which they
'ommanding at the
accommodation in

440 The undermentioned Executive Officers of the Medical Staff, whose tour of foreign service will expire during the trooping season of 1892 93, are detailed to embark for England as follows —

Troopship and date of sailing	Rank and Name of Medical Officers	Presidency
	FROM BOMBAY	
* *Crocodile* 1st Troopship 8th October 1892	Surgeon Major W L Lane Surgeon Captain S J W Hayman " M L Hearn	Madras Bombay Madras
* *Serapis* 2nd Troopship 19th October 1892	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W F Burnett Surgeon Captain H Carr " R J D Hall	Bombay Bengal Bombay
Euphrates 3rd Troopship 1st November 1892	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel G J H Evatt Surgeon Captain G Cree " " W R D Crooke	Bengal Bengal Bengal
Malabar 4th Troopship 10th November 1892	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W McWatters Surgeon Captain W P Squire " N Manders	Bengal Bengal Bengal
Serapis 5th Troopship 31st December 1892	Surgeon Captain F A B Daly " S C Wilson , " C P Walker	Madras Madras Bengal
Euphrates 6th Troopship 11th January 1893	Surgeon Captain R J A Durant " " T H Corkery " " B L Mills	Bombay Madras Bengal
* *Serapis* 7th Troopship 12th March 1893	Surgeon Major G D Bourke Surgeon Captain H H Brown " T G Lavie	Madras Madras Bengal
* *Euphrates* 8th Troopship [illegible]th March 1893	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel H S Muir Surgeon Captain J Kearney " J B W Buchanan " F T S Kerrett	Bengal Bengal Bombay Madras

Troopship and date of sailing	Rank and Name of Medical Officers.	Presidency
"*Malabar*," 4th Troopship, 6th April 1893	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel N B Major	Madras
	Surgeon Captain F A Saw	Bengal
	" W Dowman	Bengal
	" F S LeQuesne v c	Madras
	FROM KARACHI	
"*Crocodile*," 1st Troopship 20th December 1892	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel M D O Connell	Bengal
	Surgeon Captain H P G Elkington	Bengal
	" A Kennedy	Bengal
"*Malabar*," 2nd Troopship 24th January 1893	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel H H Stokes	Bengal
	Surgeon Captain G S Cardew	Bengal
	" A W G Hall	Bengal
Crocodile 3rd Troopship 3rd March 1893	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel R H Carew D S O	Bengal
	Surgeon Captain J B Wilson	Bengal
	" C H Melville	Bengal

441 The following extract from the *Bombay Government Gazette*, dated 23rd June 1892 is republished —

General Department

Notification No 2041—Gunner J S Pykett of the Royal Artillery, passed an examination in Somali, on the 14th April 1892

442 The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers have been awarded silver medals without gratuity, for long service and good conduct —

Bombay Unattached List

Serjeant David Davies, Assistant Chief Warder, Central Military Prison, Poona
1st Class Serjeant Instructor A. G Warburton, Bombay Volunteer Artillery

443 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief.—

North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion) —Captain H F Coleridge, to remain in England, from 13th August to 13th November 1892, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 105, of 19th February 1892

430—444

444. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence ;—

1892.

B B and C I. Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (2nd Battalion) —Captain H E Haddon, to England, for 21 months, on private affairs.

Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps —2nd Lieutenant J. M. Gordon, in and out of India, for 12 months, on private affairs

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 9th September 1892

445 The Commander-in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

District Staff —Major C J Blomfield 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Bombay District during the absence of Captain L L Steele on leave

446 I —Surgeon-Major J W H Flanagan, Medical Staff, in Medical Charge, Station Hospital, Kamptee, is appointed to the Medical Charge, Station Hospital Aden, *vice* Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W F Burnett, Medical Staff tour expired.

II —Surgeon-Major A E J Croly, Medical Staff, from General Duty, Poona, to the Medical Charge of Station Hospital, Kamptee, *vice* Surgeon Major J W H Flanagan, Medical Staff, transferred to Aden

447 Surgeon Captain *R C* Thacker, Medical Staff, from general duty, Poona, to general duty, Aden

448 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 12th and 16th August 1892, were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 7th instant

449 Sub Hospital Assistant Constantine Mathias, No 188, is promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant, with effect from 1st August 1892, *vice* 1st Grade Hospital Assistant Christnajee Trimbak, No 46, invalided

450 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief —

Medical Staff —Surgeon Captain G F H Marks to remain in England, from 26th August 1892 till re embarkation for India in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 120 of 26th February 1892

451 With the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India, the undermentioned Officer is granted leave of absence —

Royal Artillery —Captain C A Anderson, Staff Captain, Royal Artillery Poona Circle, to England, for nine months, on private affairs

---

452. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Adjutant General's Department —Colonel R L H Curteis, Assistant Adjutant General at Head Quarters in India from 30th August to 29th September 1892 on private affairs in extension of the leave granted in Army Order, No 392, of 5th ultimo

Royal Artillery —2nd Lieutenant F Burge (No 15 Company, Western Division) to England on private affairs, from 26th August 1892 to date of arrival of his Company in England

Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps —Captain R A Willis, to remain in England for 4 months on private affairs in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 240 of 29th April 1892

Honorary Surgeon W McEvoy, out of India, for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
16th September 1892

453. The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army, proceeding to Deolali is published for general information.—

Date.		Day of Week	Stations		Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks.
1892							
Sept	23rd	Friday	Leave	Poona		2-0 P M	Passenger
"	"	"	Arrive	Kalyan Jn	86	6-18 P M	
"	"	"	Leave	" "		11-50 P M	Mail
"	24th	Saturday	Arrive	Deolali	79	3-58 A M	
"	"	"	Leave	"		11-30 P M	Mail
"	25th	Sunday	Arrive	Kalyan Jn	79	4-30 A M	
"	"	"	Leave	"		10-3 A M	Passenger.
"	"	"	Arrive	Poona	86	3-0 P M	

The following Officers will accompany His Excellency —

The Adjutant-General
The Quarter-Master-General
The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in Chief.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C A. CUNINGHAM, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General.

G.M. 1892—C0

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 10th September 1892.

454. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

No 5 (*Bombay*) *Mountain Battery* —Lieutenant A C Tulloch, 72nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Subaltern *vice* Lieutenant C L Forestier Walker, granted leave to England on medical certificate

2 *th Bombay Infantry* (2nd *Baluch Battalion*)—2nd Lieutenant P C R Barclay, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation Dated 2nd September 1892

---

455. The undermentioned Officer is seconded in his Regiment for one year, under the provisions of Government Resolution, No 337, of 26th January 1889, and with effect from the 20th August 1892 —

5th Bombay Light Infantry—Lieutenant A H R Milne, Wing Officer (Assistant Commandant, Burma Military Police)

---

456. Lieutenant J J O'B Sexton, Wing Officer, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, is attached for duty to the 28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers), in the same capacity

---

457. With reference to para. 4 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, Lieutenant C. C Luard, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Poona, from the 15th instant

2 Lieutenant C. C Luard will travel at the public expense, under para. 519 (VI), Army Regulations, India, Volume X Part II, and should, on arrival at Poona, report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders

---

458 With reference to Bombay Army Order, No 285 of the 3rd June last, Captain C B FitzHenry, 7th Hussars, is directed to rejoin his regiment, at his own expense, forthwith

459 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished —

Head Quarters Simla, 30th August 1892

I

693 His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief has approved of the sound for Skirmishers out being in future used for "Form mass"—Cavalry Drill, Vol II 1891

II

694 With reference to Cavalry Drill 1891, Vol II sec 13, para 24 page 381, Troop Leaders in Squadrons other than the 1st should take the time for salute from the Squadron Leader instead of from the Right Troop Leader, as at present laid down

III

invited to the provisions of uiring indents for articles of to be submitted in ample

time to ensure compliance

IV

70o *With a view to promote the study of the native languages* by warrant officers non commissioned officers and men of the British Army serving in the B al and Bombay Presidencies the Government of India have been pleased to sa tion the division of the present lower standard Hindustani tests into two parts —

Part I —To consist of
t ns Inuu Vol II
C r ilars of 1888 wit
I gh o Bahar to be reac
of the t or any other Hindustani book that may be prescribed, printed in the Roman character

Part II —To consist of subjects (*b*) and (*c*) as laid down in the Army Circular above quoted

The following revised scale of rewards is also sanctioned —

	Rs
Lower standard Part I (*a*) and (*d*)	10
Lower standard Part II (*b*) and (*c*)	50
Higher standard	60

The division of the lower standard examination into two parts, and the revised *scale of rewards will come into force on the 1st April 1893*

The tests and rewards as regards officers are not affected by this order

V

Head Quarters Simla, 31st August 1892

717 *Errata*—The following corrections are made in G O C C No 624 dated 2nd July 1892 —

Under (I) in para 1,
Under (II) in para 4
Under (IV) in para 3,
Under (V) in para 1,

dele the words and on detached staff employ' and between men on the unattached list *insert* or probationers for

† Bri y A O N 33 (V) 1892

460 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters Simla 31st August 1892

711 *Military Works Department* —Lieutenant G S Cartwright, Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Bombay to the Rawal Pindi Command

---

461. The issue of 25 Lee Metford Rifles, together with 300 rounds of ammunition per rifle, to each British Infantry Regiment in India for instructional purposes, has been sanctioned by the Government of India.

2. Officers Commanding are authorized to submit the necessary requisitions on the Bombay Arsenal.

462. It is notified that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the tinning of Flanders' kettles in use both in barracks and hospitals, twice a month, when necessary, under arrangements to be made by the Commissariat Department

463 It is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to decide* that in future no recoveries will be made from British troops on field service for the grocery ration.

* Bombay Government Resolution Military Department, No 1032, dated 13th September 1892

464 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H M's Indian Troopship "Crocodile" on or about the 29th September 1892 —

Corps or Batteries	F 1d Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	N C O s Class 16 & 17	N C O s Class 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families Wives	Officers Families Children	Female Servants	Soldiers Families Wives	Soldiers Families Children	Horses Officers	Horses Troop	Destination	Remarks
th Dragoon Guards		1							41	1					1		Muttra	
th H rs			1														(a)	
th Lancers							1	1	76								Meerut	
th Hussars		1				1			104								Mhow	
11th do	1						1		44				4	3			(a)	
th do			1														( )	
1 th do							1		40				1				Bangalore	
16th Lancers				1			1		50	1			1	2			Lucknow	
d Dragoon Guards			1							1							Sialkot	
21st Hussars					1				50				1				Secunderabad	
1st Bn Norfolk Regt			3				1		109				3	6			Rangoon	
1st B B dfordshire Regt			2				1		142				1	1			Kuldunah	
B Lincolnshire Regt		1															(a)	
1st Bn Cheshire Regt			1				1		50								Belgaum	
2 d Roy Inn Fusiliers			2				1		157	1			1				Secunderabad	
2nd B Suffolk Regt			1							1							Secunderabad	
1st Hampshire Regt		1	3			1	1		75				2				Bareilly	
Yorkshire Light Infy			2			1		1	71				-	9			Bombay	
3rd Bn Rifle Brigade		1															Jullundur	
d B Gloucester Regt					1								1	1			Nusserabad	Band Master R G O c

? 1 S aforth H gl la ders		1								1				(a)	Sergt Major S G
Madras Ord ance Dept		1								1				(a)	S b Con lr R J Jolle
Bengal Comm sar at		1								1	6			(a)	Sub Co lr H W Waller
Un ttached L t			3							4	6			(a)	Sergts J P lley J McCo ocl e R Jess m I W I l rda d J Lyrel
Sappers & M ers			1							1				(a)	Sergt J H Walker
Ind an Ord a e Dept										1				(a)	W fe of Sergt M Kerr dge
Var o s	4 Officers	3†	4†	39†		1?†	6	7	1	1?	8			(a)	†Retur i g off F rlo gl as per attacl e l Nom al L st
Not entitled Passengers															
Bengal Ordnance Dept		1								1				(a)	Co dr W H Sm th
Ma lras U a tacl e l L st			1							1	4			(a)	Sergt Major F W Capel
Be gal			2							1	1			(a)	Se gt I strs F K l blewl to and E I a ra co
Bombay			1							1				(a)	Se gt I C Ga n l er
B ngal I ubl c Works Dept										1	1			(a)	W dow of Condr Taylor
M l tary Works Dept											1			(a)	So (aged 1? years) S b Cor d Veale
Ordna ce Store Co ps										2	4			(a)	W dow of Co dr Garrett and half S ster M ss S Cochrane
Ind a U attached L st										1				(a)	Wife of Sergt Mr Tailor J Geor e

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	N C O s Class 16 & 17	N C O s Class 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families: Wives	Officers Families: Children	Female Servants	Soldiers Families: Wives	Soldiers Families: Children	Horses: Officers	Horses: Troops	Destination	Remarks
B i gal Unt cl c l I st													1				(a)	M ss Farthing s s ter n law of Sergt Instr J Lynch
Ler baj P W D part ent													1				(a)	Widow of Sergt Malone
tl Lat cers							--	--	--	--	--		2				(a)	Misses A Burse and J Gl r n e inten ded wives of Sergt Far Webb and Sergt Stubbs
2 l Royal S ex R gt													1				(a)	Miss F Smitl intended wife of Armr Sergt Hou ı er
- d Mid ll ex Regt													1				(a)	Miss C Jackson in tended wife of Sergt Goddard
Var s		2 Officers						--		5	3						(a)	
R A															1			Charger of Major C F B Kuper

(a) To jo n as ordered

Nominal List of Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers returning off Furlough to India in H M S. "Crocodile," leaving Portsmouth 3rd September 1892

Corps.	Rank and Name
2nd Royal West Surrey	Sergeant-Major R Dormand
2nd Yorkshire Regiment	Bandmaster A C Strugnell
2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers	Sergeant Major R Hempseed, wife and four children
2nd Dragoon Guards	Corporal J Smith
60th Field Battery, R A.	Sergeant H Rhodes
1 th " " "	Corporal S E. Tunan
10th " " "	Sergeant W Turner
"Q" Battery, R H A	Bombadier A Shepstone
2nd Royal West Surrey Regiment	Sergeant A Norris
" " "	" J Degan
2nd Lincolnshire Regiment	Color Sergeant F Hammond and wife
2nd West Yorkshire Regiment	Sergeant W Ellis
2nd Royal Irish "	Quarter-Master Sergeant T McDagan
" " "	Color Sergeant J Crowley
2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers	Sergeant E Pearce
1st Royal Welsh.	Band Sergeant T Hammond
" "	Sergeant J Sweeney
2nd South Wales Borderers.	Color Sergeant W Lowry
" " "	" " G Cook
" " "	Corporal E Ridlford
2nd Scot Rifles	Color Sergeant A Arnold, wife and child
" " "	Sergeant C Marsh
" " "	" J McDonald
1st East Lancashire Regiment.	Quartermaster Sergeant N S Green
" " "	" " O Room, Sergeant S Williamson
" Surrey "	Corporal W Geoghegan
2nd Royal Sussex "	Sergeant J Bloomfield
" " "	" F Collins and wife
" " "	" J May
2nd Derbyshire "	Color Sergeant G Lemon
2nd Wiltshire "	" " G Whiteway
" " "	Sergeant Drummer D Duggan
" " "	Sergeant J Slade and wife
2nd Manchester "	Band Sergeant G S Bastin
" " "	Armourer Sergeant J Head and wife
" " "	Color Sergeant J B Buchan and wife
2nd Durham Light Infantry	" " R Walker
" " "	Sergeant J L Poole and wife
2nd Highland " "	Color Sergeant C Pym and wife
" " " "	" " J T Taylor
" " " "	Orderly-Room Sergeant J Mclachlan
1st Royal Irish Fusilier.	Color Sergeant F Finnane
" " " "	" " J Hughes
" " " "	Sergeant F Neal
" " " "	" Murphy
" " " "	Color Sergeant J Laby
2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers	Sergeant J Simcol
1st Rifle Brigade.	Armourer Sergeant P Rowles
Corps of Armourers	Park Sergeant C Buxey
R A Staff Bombay	Sergeant C Hulbly
26th Field Battery, R A.	" J Morgan
27th " "	Quartermaster Sergeant J McNally
No 13 Company, W D R A	

Corps	Rank and Name
2nd Royal Lancaster Regiment	Color Sergeant (O R S,) W. Leverill, wife and two children, boy between 10 and 14 years, boy between 1 and 5 years
2nd Lancashire Fusiliers	Sergeant E G. Campbell
2nd Gloucestershire Regiment	Color Sergeant G Moulder
" " "	Sergeant A. Mellor
1st Worcestershire "	Color Sergeant D Sallis
1st North Lancashire "	" " J Donnelly.
" " " "	Paymaster Sergeant G A Hamling and wife.
" " " "	Sergeant J Brown
" " " "	Corporal J McGann
2nd Middlesex Regiment	Quartermaster Sergeant H Willis, wife and child
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers	Color Sergeant J McKeon
" " " "	Lance Sergeant W. Lasher
17th Field Battery, R A	By Quartermaster Sergeant C. H. Bassett
"M" Battery, R H A	Farrier Sergeant H Holden.
No 7 Mountain Battery, R A	Bombardier J Martingilly.
2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry	Color Sergeant I Emery
No 5 Mountain Battery, R A	Acting Bombardier J. H Baker.
" " " "	Gunner G James
" " " "	" D Jones
1st Gordon Highlanders	Color Sergeant J Webster
No 6 Mountain Battery, R A	By Quartermaster Sergeant F Martin
" " " "	
" 8 " " "	Sergeant T Rees
" 2 " " "	Acting Bombardier J McIwinter
" 3 " " "	Sergeant W Gollier
" 9 " " "	" W Spring
" 2 " " "	Bombardier F F McCartney and Wife
On duty with Drafts	
7th Dragoon Guards.	Corporal Jones
1st Hampshire Regiment.	Color Sergeant Mann.
" " "	Sergeant Goff

465. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 19th and 23rd August 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 14th instant.

466. Under instructions received from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that—

I Captain J G E Wynne, Royal Artillery, has been appointed Instructor in Gunnery and Adjutant, Royal Artillery, at Kurrachee

II An exchange of Batteries has been sanctioned between Lieutenant F L. Alford, recently transferred to the [illegible]th Field Battery, and Lieutenant W J. K Rettie, 58th Field Battery, Royal Artillery

467. [illegible] [illegible]uards, Captain M. H. Nunn, [illegible] proceed to England to join th[illegible] [illegible]hich he has recently been p[illegible] under para. 519 (II), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, and para. 212 (IX), Army Regulations, India Volume X. Part I

468 Under instructions from Army Head-Quarters, India it is notified for information that the undermentioned Officer of the Army Medical Staff expected from England for duty in India, has been posted to the Bombay Command —

Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel J Riddick, in succession to Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W F Barnett, tour-expired

---

469 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in HINDUSTANI —

Higher Standard

Lieutenant C H C Grace 5th Bombay Light Infantry
 „ A P Shewell 23rd 2nd Battn Rifle Regt Bombay Infantry
 „ A E Barnard 4th Lancers Hyderabad Contingent
 „ M L Hornby Last Lancashire Regiment (attached 3rd Bombay Light Infantry)
2nd Lieutenant A J. O Brien, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment
 „ J H Peck Royal Dublin Fusiliers (attached 27th Bombay Infantry)

Lower Standard

Lieutenant S W King East Lancashire Regiment (attached 3rd Bombay Light Infantry)
Lieutenant J H Lloyd Norfolk Regiment (attached 3rd Bombay Light Infantry)
Lieutenant G D M Moore, Lancashire Fusiliers (attached 28th Bombay Infantry, Pioneers)
Lieutenant P G Grant Royal Engineers (Bombay Sappers and Miners)
2nd Lieutenant P F Pocock, Liverpool Regiment (attached 28th Bombay Infantry Pioneers
No 4014, Lance Corporal J N Smith, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry

---

470 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in Chief —

B North, to remain in on medical certificate y Order, No 290, of 3rd June 1892

---

471 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —
Western Division,) to

Sergeant Wing Officer, to 6th October 1892 in extension of the leave granted by Bombay Army Order, No 325, of 24th June 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

C. A CUNINGHAM, Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
16th September 1892

472. The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla 30th August 1892.

691 With reference to the constant loss of arms from barracks, which losses are generally the result of carelessness and neglect of orders on the subject, the Commander in-Chief directs the publication of the following extract from the Proceedings of a District Court-Martial held at Peshawar.

* * * * *

The neglect of duty that resulted in the loss of seven rifles from a barrack at Peshawar has, very properly, been severely dealt with by the District Court Martial The extract of the proceedings is to be read on parade to all regiments —

At a District Court Martial assembled at Peshawar, on the 19th day of July 1892, No 1928-W F, Private Thomas Evans, 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following charge —

Charge.

Neglect to the prejudice of good order and military discipline,

in that,

he at Peshawar, on the 27th May 1892, between the hours of 2 and 4 A M, when watchman over an arm rack in letter "C" Company barrack, left the said barrack after the arm rack during his n Martini Henry Rifles were

\- - -

Finding

The Court find that the Prisoner, No 1928-W F. Private Thomas Evans, 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona
23rd September 1892

474 With reference to Bombay Army Order, No 243, of 6th May last, Major C E Sawyer, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Assistant Adjutant-General, will rejoin his appointment at Mhow

2 To travel at the public expense, under para 519 (a) Army Regulations, India Volume X, Part II

475 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 26th and 30th August 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 22nd instant

476 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that Lieutenant E F Taylor 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment (now on leave in England on private affairs), has been appointed a Lieutenant on probation to the Army Service Corps, with effect from the 1st October 1892

477 The following alterations have taken place in the details of the Troops expected to embark for Bombay in H M s Troopship "Crocodile" as published in Bombay Army Order, No 461, of 16th September 1892 —

Corps	Rank and Name	Remarks	Destination
	Added		(a)
7th Dragoon Guards	1 Private		
11th Hussars	1 Private		
	Withdrawn		
21st Hussars	Sergt Major Walters	Medically unfit	
1 th 1d Battery R A	Batty Qr Mr Sergt C H Bassett	Furlough extended	
26th	Sergt C Holl day	Purchased discharge	
1st East Surrey Regt	Corpl W Geoghegan	Medically unfit	
2nd Wiltshire Regt	Cr Sergt G Whiteway	Do	
1st Rifle Brigade	Sergt J Simeod	Do	
No 2 Mn Batty R A	Actg Br J Medwinter	Do	
1st Roy Irish Fu lrs	Sergt F May	To Militia	
2nd S W Borderers	Cr Sergt G Cook	Orders returned by Post Office "Gone away"	

(a) To join as ordered

478 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, the following Officers are detailed for duty with their regimental depôts and, under such arrangements as General Officers Commanding Districts may direct, those now in India will proceed to England during the ensuing trooping season, doing duty with troops on the voyage

2 In order that the depôt reliefs should be so arranged that, as far as possible, the Officers intended for the depôt and those for the service troops or companies should cross one another *en route*, particular attention is invited to para. 2137, Army Regulations, India, Volume II

Corps	Officers selected	In relief of
7th Hussars	Captain G A L Carew	Captain the Hon'ble E H Lascelles (*Completes tour on 12th November 1892*)
Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion)	Captain A Haynes	Captain C G Barton (*Completes tour on 20th December 1892*)
Worcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion)	Lieutenant C H Bennett	Lieutenant J G R Swanson (*Completes tour on 28th December 1892*)
North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	†Captain H F Coleridge	Captain P R S Churchward (*Completes tour on 1[illegible]th December 1892*)
	Lieutenant T H O'Brien	Lieutenant W F Elletson (*Completes tour on 19th November 1892*)
Durham Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)	†Lieutenant J B Casement	Lieutenant E A Iremonger (*Completes tour on 21st January 1893*)
Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)	Lieutenant J A E MacBean	Lieutenant R A Booth (*Completes tour on [illegible]th February 1893*)

---

479. Army Order, No 440 of the 2nd instant, is hereby cancelled, and the following substituted therefor —

The undermentioned Executive Officers of the Army Medical Staff, whose tour of foreign service will expire during the Trooping Season of 1892-93, are detailed to embark for England as shown.

Troopship and Date of sailing from Port named	Rank and Name of Medical Officers	Presidency	Remarks.
	FROM BOMBAY		
"Crocodile" 5th October 1892	Surgeon Major W L Lane	Madras	
	Surgeon Captain S J W Hayman	Bombay	
	Surgeon Captain S C Philson	Madras	
	„ „ I G Lavie	Bengal	Sick

† Now on leave in England

Troopship and date of sailing from Port named.	Rank and Name of Medical Officers	Presidency	REMARKS
'Serapis' 19th October 1892	Surgeon Major J W H. Flanagan	Bombay	To Aden only (Not tour expired)
	Surgeon Captain R C Thacker	"	Ditto
	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W I Burnett	"	From Aden to England
	Surgeon Captain H Carr	Bengal	
	" " R J D Hall	Bombay	Ditto
"Euphrates" 1st Nov 1892	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel G J H Evatt	Bengal	
	Surgeon Captain G Cree	"	
	" " H P G Elkington	"	
'Malabar,' 10th November 1892	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel W McWatters	Bengal	
	Surgeon Captain W P Squire	"	
	" " B L Mills	"	
Serapis,' 31st December 1892	Surgeon Captain F A B Daly	Madras	
	" " C P Walker	Bengal	
	" " T H Corkery	Madras	
'Euphrates,' 11th January 1893	Surgeon Captain R J A Durant	Bombay	
	" " H H Brown	Madras	
	" " N Manders	Bengal	
	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel J R Greenhill	Bengal	On retirement
Serapis' 12th March 1893	Surgeon Major G D Bourke	Madras	
	Surgeon Captain J Kearney	Bengal	
	" " F T Skerrett	Madras	
Euphrates 30th March 1893	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel H S Muir	Bengal	
	Surgeon Captain F A Saw	Bengal	
	" " J B W Buchanan	Bombay	
Malabar 6th April 1893	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel N B Major	Madras	
	Surgeon Captain W Dowman	Bengal	
	" " F S LeQuesne V C	Madras	

Troopship and date of sailing from Port named	Rank and Name of Medical Officers	Presidency	Remarks
	FROM KARACHI		
"Crocodile" 20th December 1892	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel M D O Connell	Bengal	
	Surgeon Captain W R D Crooke	"	
	" " A Kennedy	"	
Malabar, 24th January 1893	Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel H H Stokes	Bengal	
	Surgeon-Captain G S Cardew	"	
	" " F W G Hall	"	
Crocodile, 3rd March 1893	Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel R H Carew, D S O	Bengal	
	Surgeon Captain J B Wilson	"	
	" " C H Melville	"	

480. Under instructions from Army Head-Quarters, India, Army Schoolmistress Miss E. M. Farrell, attached to the Royal Artillery, Kirkee, is directed to proceed to Campbellpore to join the Royal Artillery at that station, to which she has been posted.

481. The following order is confirmed —

[illegible] pointing Captain R W [illegible] Adjutant to the Corps, [illegible] List, from 16th August 18[illegible]2

482. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Gloucestershire Regiment (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant A A West (Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry Grenadiers), in India, for the [illegible]th September 18[illegible]2, on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps in extension of Leave out of India

Manchester Regiment (2nd Battalion)—Lieutenant J I [illegible] (Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry), to Bombay, from 25th September 18[illegible]2 to 24th March 18[illegible]3 to study the Native Language

483 *Erratum*—In Army Order, No 226 of 22nd April 1892, *for* "from 17th April to 16th December 1892" *read* "from 5th May 18[illegible]2 to 7th January 1893."

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. P GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
27th September 1892

484 The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief, Bombay Army, proceeding to Satara, is published for general information —

Date		Day of Week	Stations		Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks
1892 Sept	30th	Friday	Leave	Poona		9–10 P M	Passenger Train
Oct	1st	Saturday	Arrive	SataraRd	7[illegible]	2–4[illegible] A M	Carriages to be shunted sleep in train till daybreak
"	"	,	Leave	,		6–30 A M	
,	,	,	Arrive	Satara	10	8 0 A M	
,	,	,	Leave	"		10–0 P M	
"	,	"	Arrive	SataraRd	10	11–30 P M	
,	,	,	Leave	"		11 56 P M	Passenger Train
Oct	2nd	Sunday	Arrive	Poona	77	5–21 A M	

2 The following Officers will accompany His Excellency —

The Adjutant General
The Quarter-Master General
The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in-Chief
One Aide de Camp

3 From Satara His Excellency and personal Staff will proceed to Panchgani The Adjutant General and Quarter-Master General will return to Poona

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in Chief,

W F GATACRE, Brigader General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
30th September 1892.

485 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers)—Lieutenant G M Rolland, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer

4th (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry—Surgeon Captain G S Thomson, M D, to the medical charge *vice* Surgeon Captain J P Barry, M B, transferred to the Civil Department

[Surgeon Captain G S Thomson will continue to officiate in medical charge of 14th Bombay Infantry until further orders]

10th Bombay Light Infantry—Surgeon Captain H C L Arnim, to the medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain B B Grayfoot transferred to the Civil Department

Surgeon Captain J Jackson to officiate in medical charge during the absence of Surgeon Captain Arnim on leave or until further orders

486. Lieutenant F. S Walker, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, is attached to the 25th (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry in the same capacity

487. I—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel F Lyons, M D., is transferred to Poona District, and appointed to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Poona

Riddick, on arrival from Eng rge of Station Hospital, Colaba, Lyons, M D, transferred to Poona.

III—Surgeon-Captain R G Hanley, on arrival from England, is posted to Bombay District for General duty

488 Surgeon-Captain J E Trask will proceed to Bombay to take medical charge o ... o Natal in the R I M ... s services will be availa... e will return from Kurrachee in the R. I. M. S "Clive."

494 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 2nd and 9th September 189- were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 28th instant

---

495 Under instructions from Army Head Quarters, India, it is notified for information that the undermentioned Officer of the Army Medical Staff, expected from England for duty in India, has been posted to the Bombay Command

Surgeon-Captain C J Addison in succession to Surgeon Captain S J W Hayman, tour-expired.

---

496 The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names —

Corps.	Regtl No	Rank and Name		Certificate
Western Division (Heavy Battery) Royal Artillery No 13 Company	91518	Gunner	A Dalley	Second Class
Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd Battalion)	1294	Lce Corpl	T Roach	First Class
	1508	Do	W Hayes	" "
Lancashire Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)	1583	Do	W Perry	
	2984	Do	E Roberts	Second Class
	1873	Do	W Dixon	First Class
Gloucester Regiment (2nd Battalion)	1642	Corporal	S Coleman	
	1431	Lce Corpl	C Friday	" "
	1024	Do	T Hodgson	" "
Loyal North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion)	1894	Private	J Gardiner	" "
	2133	Do	J Dorey	
Middlesex Regiment (2nd Battalion)	2263	Do	A Roads	" "
Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)	1664	Lce Corpl	P Sheridan	"
	2623	Do	W Routledge	
2nd Infantry Hyderabad Contingent	2908	Lce Naik	Gya Singh	1st Class Gymnastics only
	2998	Private	Wazir Khan	

---

497 The following transfer is ordered —

Army Schoolmaster J Lee from the Royal Artillery School, Neemuch to the Royal Artillery School Mhow *vice* Army Schoolmaster T Simms tour expired

---

498 The undermentioned Sub Hospital Assistants are promoted to 3rd Grade Hospital Assistants to fill vacancies —

I —Narayen Moreshwar No 189, with effect from 6th September 1892 *vice* 2nd Grade Hospital Assistant Rajana Balloo No 133 deceased.

II —A Fernandez No 190 with effect from 9th September 1892 *vice* 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant Shunker Vithoba No 152, deceased

499 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to grant the undermentioned Officer leave of absence —

Liverpool
tion of
private a
the General Officer Commanding Aden District

500 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Officiating Squadron Officer 1st
4th December 1892 in exten-
272, of 24th June 1892

ing (Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd
September 1892 to 24th March

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)—Honorary Captain and Quarter Master Charles Hills to England for 6 months on medical certificate

5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse)— Major M James to Shingarh, *from 5th to 25th* September 1892 on private affairs under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

9th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant C J Melliss to Nasick from 7th to 22nd June 1892, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

501 *Erratum*—In Bombay A O, No 226, of 22nd April last, *for* "17th April to 16th December 1892," *substitute*, "7th May 1892 to 6th January 1893"

[Bombay A O No 483 of 23rd instant, is hereby cancelled]

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
7th October 1892

502 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

5th Bombay Light Infantry —Surgeon Captain J G Hojel, I M S, on return from leave, to officiate in medical charge till relieved by Surgeon Captain G E Fooks, on furlough, and, on relief will join at once the 5th Bombay Cavalry—*vide* Bombay A O No 2?3 of 1892

13th Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant F L Lloyd Jones, Officiating Wing Officer to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain H E C Way, deceased

24th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry —Lieutenants A T Rowlandson and F E Geoghegan Officiating Wing Officers to be Wing Officers the former will be graded below Lieutenant Walters and above Lieutenant Twigg

25th (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant J J D Sillery, Wing Officer, 26th Bombay Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, and will be graded below Lieutenant Harrison and above Lieutenant Clery

., C F Sartorius, Wing Officer 19th Bombay [illegible] apacity, and will be graded below Captain [illegible]

27th Bombay Infantry (1st Baluch Battalion) —Lieutenant M F Nuttall Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer

---

503 Major C E Sawyer, Assistant Adjutant-General, is transferred (temporarily) from the Mhow to the Poona District, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel A B Stopford, on special duty, or until further orders

---

504 Bombay Army Order, No. 486 of the 30th ultimo, is hereby cancelled

505 Surgeon Captain C. J. Addison, Medical Staff, on arrival from England, is posted to Mhow District for General duty.

---

506 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head-Quarters, Simla, 17th September 1892

758 The accounts of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund for 1891 are published for general information

The general statement of accounts was Rs 46,195 0 2 while the expenditure exceeded the income by Rs [illegible] subscriptions for 1891 amounted to 18 0 This is the third year since the expenditure has exceeded the inc[illegible] loss, the Committee of Management, at their annual meeting in August 1891, proposed that the rates of subscription should be raised A circular was accordingly issued, and with the consent of the general body of subscribers the rates of subscription were raised to what they were prior to the last reduction in 1888, namely —

An Officer in receipt of pay and allowances

of Rs 750 a month or more	Rs 4 per mensem
„ of Rs 400 or more, but less than Rs 750	Rs 3 „ „
„ of less than Rs 400	„ 2 „ „

These rates came into force on 1st January 1892

It is calculated that this measure will bring the Fund an additional Rs 6,000 a year.

The number of subscribers which at the end of 1889 stood at 712 has now risen to 8[illegible]0

[illegible]

The Committee also wish to draw attention to Rule XXI (a), latter para, which enables the widow of a deceased Officer (who dies in India) to draw maintenance allowance for six months according to the scale fixed, although the widow may have been out of India at the time of her husband's decease

[illegible]

to a Fund which has such a good object in view The subscription for bachelors is so low (Rs 1 per quarter) that regarded as a charitable contribution on their part the Fund will commend itself to their favour

General Statement of Accounts of the Queen's Military Widows Fund for the year 1891

	Rs a p	Rs a p
Receipts		
By Subscriptions	20,057 5 6	
, Interest on Government Promissory Notes	19 589 9 0	
, Government donation	6 400 0 0	
, Interest on Floating Deposit	122 3 8	
Refund from Bank of Bombay	25 11 0	46 195 0 2
Cash balance on 1st January 1891		21 006 3 9
		67,201 3 11
Disbursements		
To Awards	49 112 0 0	
, Office Establishment	1 868 5 0	
, Printing	338 8 0	
, Bank charges	99 8 7	51 418 5 7
Cash balance on 1st January 1892		15 802 14 4

	Rs a p
In Bank of Bengal	7 579 0 8
, Alliance Bank	6 944 0 10
Honorary Secretary's hands (remitted to Banks on 2nd January 1892)	1 279 12 10
	15 802 14 4

K D MURRAY, *Colonel,*

Honorary Secretary, Q M W Fund

Subscriptions received between 1st January and 31st December 1891.

Rank and Name.	Period		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	a.	p.
Abbott, H. E. S., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	27	0	0
Adams, R. F., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	24	0	0
Alexander, E. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Seaforth Highlanders	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	18	0	0
Allen, A. J. W., Captain, East Kent Regiment	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
———, R. F., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	45	0	0
Anderson, A. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st May 1890	30th April 1891	36	0	0
Appleton, H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1889	31st December 1891	9	0	0
Armitage, J. L., Captain, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	18	0	0
Armstrong, J., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1890		36	0	0
Arnott, N., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st October 1890		45	0	0
Ashbury, A., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1890		30	0	0
Austin, E., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st September 1890		39	0	0
Baddeley, P. F. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891		36	0	0
———, W. L. C., Major, Royal Engineers	1st July 1890		63	0	0
Barclay, T. G., Captain, Bedfordshire Regiment	1st July 1890		36	0	0
Barefoot, G. H., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1891		12	0	0
Barnes, R. W., Surgeon-Major	1st October 1890		6	0	0
———, H. J., Surgeon-Captain	1st February 1891		16	0	0
Barrington, H. E. W., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1891		36	0	0
Barrow, H. J. W., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st October 1890		36	0	0
Barton, M. C., Major, Royal Engineers	1st February 1891		33	0	0
Battersby, J., Surgeon-Captain	Entrance		2	0	0
	1st July 1891		12	0	0
Beaver, P. T. M., Major, Royal Artillery	1st April 1891		27	0	0
Begbie, H. L., Captain, Worcestershire Regiment	1st January 1891		36	0	0
Benbow, J., Captain, 1st Dragoon Guards	1st January 1891		21	0	0

Name	From	To	£	s	d
Berryman, W E Surgeon Captain	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	12	0	0
Bevington J Riding Master Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	12	0	0
Bethune L C, Captain 6th Dragoon Guards	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bicknell M B, Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1891	30th June 1893	12	0	0
Bidgood T E W, Lieutenant Royal Artillery	Entrance	Donation	6	0	0
	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	6	0	0
Bigge H V Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	9	0	0
Birch, J H J Captain Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st March 1892	24	0	0
Blackett L U Major Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	29th February 1892	30	0	0
Blundell H B R, Major General	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	18	0	0
Blunt E Major Royal Engineers	Entrance	Donation	20	0	0
	1st January 1892	31st March 1892	12	0	0
Boehmer F C Captain, East Surrey Regiment	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
Boileau I P H Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bond F G Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
Bonham Carter H Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
Borrodaile G W Colonel Royal Artillery C B	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Boulger, I Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bourke G D Surgeon Major	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	45	0	0
——, U J, Surgeon Major	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Bowles F A Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Bowyer W G Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Brackenbury H W Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Bradshaw A F Surgeon Major General C B	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Brandreth, A M Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st March 1892	45	8	0
Bray N A Captain Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	9	0	0
Broadbent J E Major Royal Engineers	1st May 1891	31st December 1891 (Paid in 1892)			
Brodie J F Surgeon Major	1st November 1890	31st December 1890	5	0	0
Brookes C H Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Brough, J F Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	27	0	0
Browne A L Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
—— Sir J, Major General K C I E C B Royal Engineers	1st August 1890	31st July 1891	36	0	0
Browning T Surgeon Captain	1st July 1891	31st January 1892	8	0	0
Budgen W T Brigadier General D S O Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Bullen, J W Surgeon Captain	Entrance	Donation	5	0	0
	1st March 1891	30th September 1891	7	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS *received*—continued

Rank and Name	Period		Amount		
	From	To	Rs	a	p
Bullock G M Major Devonshire Regiment	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	30	0	0
Burke R W Veterinary Captain	Entrance	Donation	10	0	0
	1st November 1891	29th February 1892	12	0	0
Burnett W F, Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Burn Murdock J Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Burridge F J Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Butt, F Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
Butterworth S Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	6	0	0
Campbell M S C Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
Campbell R Captain South Wales Borderers	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	12	0	0
Campbell F W Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Carmichael F J Captain 8th Hussars	1st January 1891	31st October 1891	20	0	0
Carew R H Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel D S O	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Carey H R LeM Lieutenant Colonel Indian Staff Corps	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Carter J T Lieutenant Leicestershire Regiment	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	6	0	0
——— F C Captain Northumberland Fusiliers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Chesney Sir G Lieutenant General, K C B, C S I C I E Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	18	0	0
Church H O F Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st November 1890	31st January 1892	45	0	0
Clarke H Major Royal Engineers	1st July 1890	30th June 1891	36	0	0
Claxton C Veterinary Lieutenant Colonel	1st July 1890	30th June 1891	36	0	0
Clayton H F G Lieutenant Royal Engineers	1st July 1891	30th September 1891	1	0	0
Clement R H Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
Cooker W H Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	4	0	0
Cockburn A W Major Royal Engineers	1st November 1890	31st January 1892	45	0	0
Cocker L J W, Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	15	0	0

			£	s	d
	1st March 1891	[illegible] 1891	24	0	0
Cole H H Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	21	0	0
— F T Captain Royal Artillery	1st July 1890	30th June 1891	63	0	0
Colleton Sir R A W Major	Entrance	Donation	[illegible]	0	0
	1st February 1891	30th September 1891	27	0	0
Combe B A Brigadier General c B	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Constable W [illegible] Major Royal Engineers	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Coo S C Lieutenant	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Cookson W W, Captain Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Corbett R de la C Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	16	0	0
Cordue G W R Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	16	0	0
Corry, G Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st November 1890	30th June 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Cowen W A Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Cox J H Veterinary Surgeon	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Coxhead J A Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th June 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Crawley T G, Colonel	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	27	0	0
Crofton W J Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	[illegible] June 1891	12	0	0
Crosthwaite C Colonel Royal Artillery	Entrance	Donation	[illegible]	0	0
	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	9	0	0
Cruikshank J D Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Cuffe C McD Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel c B	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Culling J C Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891		0	0
Cunningham C Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	15	0	0
Cunningham, J D, Major Royal Artillery	1st July 1890	31st December 1890	[illegible]	0	0
Curtis J G C Major, Oxfordshire Light Infantry	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
	1st January 1891	31st December 1891		0	0
Davidson J R B, Captain Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	6	0	0
Davis J Surgeon Colonel	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Davoren V H W Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
DeButts F R Mc Captain Royal Artillery	1st April 1890	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
deMoulin L E Captain Royal Sussex Regiment	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Deshon C J, Colonel D S O Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Dickie J E Captain Royal Engineers	1st July 1890	31st December 1891	11	0	0
Dobie W H E Major Royal Artillery	Entrance	Donation	4	0	0
Dodgson H B Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery	1st March 1891	30th June 1891	15	0	0
	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Donnelly R, Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	2[illegible] April 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Donovan H [illegible] Surgeon Major M D					

SUBSCRIPTIONS *received*—contd.

Rank and Name	Period		Amount.		
	From	To	Rs.	a.	p.
Dorman, J. C., Surgeon-Major	1st February 1891	...ry 1892	36	0	0
Dormer, Hon'ble Sir J. C., Lieutenant-General, K.C.B.	1st July 1891	...nber 1891	18	0	0
Douglas, J. D., Major, Royal Artillery	1st July 1890	...mber 1891	45	0	0
Dowden, T. F., Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	...nber 1891	36	0	0
Drake, B. F., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	...mber 1891	24	0	0
Draper, F., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1891	...nber 1891	24	0	0
Dundee, W. J. D., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	...nber 1891	36	0	0
Dunnage, A. J., Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	...mber 1891	27	0	0
Dunsterville, K. S., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	...mber 1891	18	0	0
Duperier, H. W., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	...mber 1891	27	0	0
Durant, R. J. A., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1890	...mber 1891	24	0	0
Dyson, R. S., Captain, North Staffordshire Regiment	1st July 1890	...mber 1891	30	0	0
Eardley-Wilmot, A., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	...nber 1891	24	0	0
East, C. J., Major-General, C.B.	1st April 1890	...nber 1891	63	0	0
Edye, J. S., Surgeon-Captain	Entrance	...	7	0	0
	1st August 1891	...nber 1891	5	0	0
Elderton, F. D., Surgeon-Captain	1st November 1890	...891	11	0	0
Eldridge, J. B., Inspector of Army Schools	1st January 1891	...nber 1891	12	0	0
Elkington, H. P., Surgeon-Captain	Entrance	...	14	0	0
	1st July 1891	...nber 1891	6	0	0
Elles, Sir W. K., Major-General, K.C.B.	1st October 1890	...891	27	0	0
Elles, E. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st May 1890	...nber 1891	60	0	0
Empson, C. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st July 1890	...nber 1891	54	0	0
Evatt, G. J. H., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D.	1st June 1890	...891	36	0	0
Exham, R., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st January 1891	...nber 1891	36	0	0
Faunn, J. E., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st January 1891	1891	9	0	0

Name	Date		£	s	d
Faunce C E Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891		[illegible]	0	0
Fawcett W J, Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st July 1891	1891	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ferdall C P Captain Royal Artillery D S O	1st May 1891	1891	1	0	0
Finch E H F Captain East Lancashire Regiment	1st January 1891		1[illegible]	8	0
Finnis H Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890		61	0	0
Fisher V C Major Royal Artillery	1st May 1891		18	0	0
FitzGerald H S Captain, Durham Light Infantry	1st October 1890	1891	[illegible]4	0	[illegible]
Fletcher H J Surgeon Captain M B	1st April 1891	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	[illegible]
Flinter, T J, Lieutenant	1st April 1891	91		0	[illegible]
Ford H I E Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891		14	0	0
Fowle T F T Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	91	1	0	0
Gall C D M Major Royal Fusiliers	1st April 1890	1891	74	0	0
Gallwey P Fitz G Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1	[illegible]	0	0
Gambier G R Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	1	4	0	0
Gardiner, R Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890		[illegible]7	0	0
	1st July 1891	91	18	0	0
Garwood J F Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	91	30	0	0
Geoghegan A O Surgeon-Major M D	1st January 1891	91	24	0	0
Gilmore A Major Gloucestershire Regiment	1st July 1890	1891	[illegible]1	0	0
Glennie E Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	91	9	8	0
Gore St G Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	91			
	(Paid [illegible])				
Govan J L Captain Norfolk Regiment	1st January 1891	91	[illegible]4	0	0
Graham T Major General C B Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	[illegible]7	0	0
Grant S Major Royal Engineers	1st February 1891	91	2	0	0
Granville I Lieutenant D S O Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1891	[illegible]4	0	0
Graves W Surgeon Colonel	1st July 1890	1891	1	0	0
Greenhill J R Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	91	30	0	0
Greenstreet W L Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st August 1890		33	0	0
Greenaway J H Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891		[illegible]	0	0
Gregg P H Colonel Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	1891	36	0	0
Griffin E C Major General Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Grose D C Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st October 1890	1891	45	0	0
Gunn W D, Veterinary Captain	1st September 1890	1891	32	0	0
Gunning J D Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st March 1891	92	36	0	0
Haggard C M Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	39	0	0
Hagger W R Veterinary Captain	1st January 1891	1891	19	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS *received*—continued

Rank and Name	Period		Amount		
	From	To	Rs	a	p
Hall F H Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Hamilton E O F, Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
———, C de C Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
Hamilton W G Captain East Lancashire Regiment	1st March 1891	31st August 1891	18	0	0
Hammans, A W Major	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	45	0	0
Harding A Surgeon Major	1st July 1891	30th September 1891	1	0	0
Harris F W H D, Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	31st October 1891	18	0	0
———, F Major, Middlesex Regiment	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Harrison C F Captain East Yorkshire Regiment	1st July 1890	30th September 1891	30	0	0
Hart H H, Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
———, R C Colonel v c Royal Engineers	1st July 1890	30th June 1891	36	0	0
Harvey, E, Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st May 1891	30th September 1891	13	0	0
———, C L, Colonel	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	27	0	0
Hayden F A Captain, West Riding Regiment	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	18	0	0
Head H F Lieutenant Royal Artillery	1st March 1891	31st December 1891	20	0	0
Hemming F H Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st March 1892	45	0	0
Henson C Riding Master Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	6	0	0
Henry G Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st March 1892	45	0	0
Hepburne R G W Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Hewitt J R S O Major, Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st March 1892	36	0	0
Heyland J R, Captain Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th April 1892	36	0	0
Hildebrand G Major Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Hilliard, W R Captain Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	30	0	0
Hind J W Major East Kent Regiment	1st April 1891	30th June 1891	9	0	0
Hinde G L, Surgeon Major General c b	1st October 1890	31st December 1890	9	0	0

Name	From	To	£	s.	d.
Hodgins, C. R., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ...	30th June 1891 ...	6	0	0
	1st July 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	6	0	0
Hodgson, G. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ...	1st October 1890 ...	30th September 1891 ...	36	0	0
Holmes, T. J. P., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ...	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Hopkins, C. H. I., Captain, Scottish Rifles	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	24	0	0
Howard, C. A., Major, Royal Artillery	Entrance	Donation ..	6	0	0
	1st January 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	18	0	0
Howard-Vyse, G. W. R., Major, Royal Artillery	1st March 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	30	0	0
Hoystod, T. N., Surgeon-Major-General	1st November 1890 ..	31st October 1891 ..	36	0	0
Hussey, C. E., Lieutenant-Colonel	1st October 1890 ..	30th September 1891 ...	36	0	0
Inkson, J., Surgeon-Colonel, M.D.	1st May 1890 .	30th April 1892 ..	54	0	0
Irwin, W. Lieutenant	1st July 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	6	0	0
Jeffreys, H. B., Major	Entrance	Donation ...	33	0	0
	1st October 1891 .	31st December 1891 ...	9	0	0
Jellett, J. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st May 1891 ..	30th September 1891 ..	10	0	0
Jenkins, V., Lieutenant-Colonel, West Riding Regiment ...	1st January 1891	30th September 1891 ...	27	0	0
Johnstone, P. H., Surgeon-Major, M.D.	16th January 1891 ..	15th March 1891 ...	6	0	0
Johnstone, F. F., Major, Bedfordshire Regiment	1st October 1890 ...	31st December 1890 ...	9	0	0
Jones, J. M., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1891 .	31st December 1891 ..	24	0	0
Jones, G. J., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st December 1890 ..	30th June 1891 ..	14	0	0
Keatly, J., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1891 .	31st March 1892 ..	18	0	0
Keays, W., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1891	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Keith, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, D.S.O., Royal Artillery...	1st January 1891 ..	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Kellie, J., Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1890 ...	30th September 1891 ...	36	0	0
Kelly, F. H., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891 ..	30th September 1891 ..	27	0	0
Kemp, G. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891 ..	31st December 1891 ...	21	0	0
Kemp, W. H., Veterinary Major	1st January 1891 ..	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Kennedy, A. C., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st February 1890 ...	31st December 1891 ...	68	0	0
Kerrick, W. E., Captain, Royal Artillery...	1st January 1891 ... and Entrance	29th February 1892 ... Donation	36	0	0
Ketchen, I., Major-General, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890 ...	31st December 1891 ...	45	0	0
Kidd, J. G., Captain, Inspector of Army Schools	1st October 1890 ...	30th September 1891 ...	12	0	0
King, R. A. C., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890 ...	30th September 1891 ...	36	0	0
Kinsman, H. J., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ...	31st March 1891 ...	9	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS received—continued

Rank and Name	Period From	Period To	Amount Rs a p
Knox M., Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Knox W G Major C B Royal Horse Artillery	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	27 0 0
Kunhardt H G Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Lambert P, Colonel Royal Engineers	1891	31st March 1891	9 0 0
Lane, C A., Surgeon Captain M B	1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Lane W L Surgeon Captain M B	1890	31st December 1891	39 0 0
Langridge G T Surgeon Major	1891	31st May 1892	54 0 0
Laughorne M Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Engineers	[illegible]er 1890	31st July 1891	[illegible]5 0 0
Layton E Lieutenant Royal Welsh Fusiliers	1891	30th September 1891	15 0 0
Leach J Major, Royal Artillery	1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Lean K E Captain Royal Scots Fusiliers	1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]4 0 0
LeMessurier A, Colonel C I E Royal Engineers	1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
LeMottee G H., Surgeon Major	1891	31st December 1891	36 0 0
Leslie J H, Captain Royal Artillery	1891	31st December 1891	24 0 0
Lewes H C Major General, Royal Artillery	[illegible]891	30th September 1891	7 0 0
	1891	31st December 1891	9 0 0
Lloyd R O., Major Royal Engineers	1890	30th September 1891	3[illegible] 0 0
Loyd T H., Lieutenant Colonel, Royal Artillery	1890	31st March 1891	18 0 0
Lockhart, R D E., Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1[illegible]	29th February 1892	36 0 0
Lockhart W E., Colonel Royal Artillery	[illegible]90	30th September 1893	90 0 0
Loudon R D Major Royal Artillery	1891	30th June 1891	12 0 0
Love H D Major Royal Engineers	[illegible]0	31st December 1891	54 0 0
Love R L Surgeon Captain	[illegible]91	31st December 1891	18 0 0
Lock G Major General [illegible]	1891	31st December 1891	[illegible] 0 0

Name	From	To	£	s	d
McArthur A D, Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
McCrea R F Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	4	0	0
McCreery B T, Surgeon Major	1st May 1891	1891	16	0	0
McCullagh, J R Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1891	4	0	0
McWatters W Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
MacNeece, J G, Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	1891	37	0	0
Macnamara, J Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel, M D	*1st January 1891*	1891	[illegible]	0	0
Magrath C W S, Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	1891	21	0	0
Major F J Lieutenant	1st January 1891	1891	28	0	0
Mansel A, Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	1891	7	0	0
Maxwell A B, Captain Manchester Regiment	1st January 1891	1	6	0	0
Mein A L, Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	1	0	0
Mercer, H F, Captain Royal Artillery	1st July 1891	1891 (1 and m			
Merewether G L C Colonel Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1891	6	0	0
Merriman, W Colonel C I E Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	1891	1	0	0
Miley, J A Lieutenant Colonel Indian Staff Corps	1st January 1891	1891	6	0	0
Mills B L Surgeon Captain M D	1st April 1891	2	12	0	0
Mills J Veterinary Captain	1st April 1891	1891	11	0	0
Minter J S Captain Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	1891	[illegible]	0	0
Mitchell Innes C Lieutenant Leinster Regiment	1st October 1891	1891	1	0	0
Molloy O F Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st May 1890		3	0	0
Moores S G, Surgeon Captain	1st April 1891		1	0	0
Morgan J C, Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	1891	24	0	0
Mortimer I J, Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	3	0	0
Mosse C G Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	1891	21	0	0
Muir H S Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel, M D	1st January 1891	1891	[illegible]	0	0
Mullaly H Captain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	1891	16	0	0
Murray A H Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	1891	8	4	0
Murray, K D Colonel D S O " "	1st January 1891	1891	27	0	0
Nairne C E Major General, C B Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Nanton, H C Lieutenant Royal Engineers	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	15	0	0
Nicholson W G Colonel C B Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	3	0	0
Norfor, B O W Surgeon Captain	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	15	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS received—continued

Rank and Name	Period		Amount		
	From	To	Rs	a	p
Norwood W B Lieutenant Royal Horse Artillery	Entrance	Donation	12	0	0
	1st August 1889	31st December 1891	5	0	0
Nuthall, C E Veterinary Lieutenant	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	6	0	0
O Connell D V Surgeon Captain M D	1st October 1890	ecember 1890	6	0	0
——— M D Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel M D	1st November 1890	bruary 1892	48	0	0
O Farrell J McD Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	Entrance	on	18	0	0
	1st November 1890	tember 1891	33	0	0
O Sullivan G H W, Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	rch 1891	18	0	0
Ogilvie N S, Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	ecember 1891	24	0	0
Oldfield C G Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	cember 1891	7	0	0
Ottley, J W Lieutenant Colonel C I E, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	cember 1891			
	(Paid in				
Owen H O B, Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	ch 1891	12	0	0
	(Paid in				
Paine, J H Lieutenant, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	ptember 1891	3	0	0
Painter, A C, Captain Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	tember 1891	24	0	0
Panton J G, Captain Royal Sussex Regiment	1st April 1891	cember 1891	18	0	0
Park C W Major Devonshire Regiment	1st April 1891	ptember 1891	12	0	0
Parker W A Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	ptember 1891	27	0	0
Parker Jervis C F Major	1st October 1890	ch 1891	18	0	0
Hatch R, Lieutenant Colonel Indian Staff Corps	1st April 1891	ember 1891			
	(Paid in				
Pearse, A W Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	ptember 1891	36	0	0
Pearson H P Brigadier General C B	1st October 1890	cember 1891	45	0	0
Pechell, A A Surgeon Captain	1st January 1891	cember 1891	24	0	0

Name	From	To	£	s	d
L[illegible] ain Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
P[illegible] C B, Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	[illegible]
P[illegible] R L A, Major Northumberland Fusiliers	1st July 1890	30th June 1891	[illegible]4	0	0
P[illegible] Lieutenant General C B, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
P[illegible] J Lieutenant Royal Artillery	1st February 1891	30th November 1891	[illegible]0	0	0
P[illegible] Surgeon Captain	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
P[illegible] Veterinary Captain	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
P[illegible] H C Major Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]7	0	0
P[illegible] H W Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1st July 1890	30th September 1891	15	0	0
P[illegible], Captain Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
P[illegible] H, Lieutenant General Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
P[illegible] H, Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
P[illegible] Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	6	0	[illegible]
P[illegible] T, Surgeon Major	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
P[illegible] Veterinary Major	1st April 1891	29th February 1892	6	0	0
P[illegible] T Brigadier General Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st August 1891	[illegible]4	0	0
P[illegible] M, Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Querjel, A E Veterinary Major	1st September 1891	29th February 1892	[illegible]	0	0
Quill, R H Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel M B	Entrance	Donation	[illegible]	0	0
	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	[illegible]7	0	0
Radford A, Major Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]7	0	0
Rawson C C Major Royal Engineers	1st December 1890	29th February 1892	15	0	0
Rayment G J R Veterinary Captain	1st August 1890	31st July 1891	[illegible]	[illegible]	0
Reid J H E, Captain, King's Own Scottish Borderers	1st July 1890	30th June 1891	[illegible]4	0	0
Reid N M Surgeon Captain	1st July 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Reilly, C C Surgeon Captain	1st April 1891	30th April 1892	[illegible]	0	0
Renny S M Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	30th June 1892	12	0	0
Reynolds I O Surgeon Major	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Riddell W H Captain	Entrance	Donation	[illegible]	0	0
	1st May 1891	30th September 1891	15	0	0
Rigg H A Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	31st March 1891	13	0	0
Ringwood H Captain East Surrey Regiment	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	18	0	0
Rogers M W, Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	Entrance	Donation	18	0	0
	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Rose, C S Captain, Royal Engineers	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	18	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS *received*—continued

Rank and Name	Period		Amount		
	From	To	Rs	a	p
Ross W C Captain Durham Light Infantry	1st April 1890	31st March 1891	24	0	0
Rosseter J H Major Royal Artillery	1st July 1890	31st December 1891	54	0	0
Rowan T E, Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Rudd T, Surgeon Colonel, M D	1st March 1891	29th February 1892	36	0	0
Russell W A, Veterinary Lieutenant Colonel	Entrance	Donation	123	0	0
	1st March 1891	29th February 1892	39	0	0
St John G F W, Captain Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	[illegible]4	0	0
——, Sir O B C Colonel K C S I Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th June 1891	27	0	0
Sanford G E L S Major General C B C S I, Royal Engineers	1st July 1890	30th June 1892	72	0	0
Saunders M W Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Savage, J B Veterinary Captain	21st March 1891	31st March 1892	25	0	0
Saward, M H, Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Sawyer G W Lieutenant Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Scott G Surgeon Captain	1st February 1891	31st January 1892	12	0	0
Scudamore W V, Lieutenant Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	18	0	0
Selby, H O, Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	4	0	0
Seymour, C Surgeon Major M B	1st April 1891	31st March 1892	38	0	0
Shea H J F Colonel Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st March 1891	9	0	0
Sheraton J, Captain, Rifle Brigade D S O	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	21	0	0
Shine J M F Surgeon Captain	1st March 1891	30th November 1891	15	0	0
Shirreff G F F Major Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Shute, A B Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	12	0	0
Silver G, Captain East Surrey Regiment	Entrance	Donation	18	0	0
	1st January 1891	30th June 1891	12	0	0

Name	From	To	£	s.	d.
Simpson R, Riding Master Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 (Paid in	31st December 1891 189[illegible])			
Skinner G J, Colonel Indian Staff Corps	1st January 1891 (Paid in	28th February 1891 1890)			
Skipwith G F Colonel Royal Engineers	1st January 1891	30th April 1891	12	0	0
Smears J A, Lieutenant	1st July 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Smith A C, Lieutenant Colonel Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th June 1891	27	0	0
——, E A Major, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	6	0	0
—— G B Captain Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	24	0	0
—— H S Captain Manchester Regiment	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
—— P B Surgeon Colonel M D	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
—— S M, Veterinary Captain	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	24	0	0
—— E F Surgeon Major	Entrance	donation	24	0	0
	1st September 1891	30th November 1891	[illegible]	0	0
—— S G D Captain Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	15	0	0
Smithson A E Surgeon Captain	10th November 1891	31st December 1891	1	8	0
Smyth O S Major D S O Royal Artillery	1st January 1891	30th September 1891	27	0	0
Solly Flood F R Major General C B	1st October 1890	31st December 1890	[illegible]	0	0
Sparks J L Colonel	1st July 1890	31st December 1891	10	0	0
Spencer J W T, Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	31st March 1891	15	0	0
Spilsbury E C Captain Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Spratt E T N Major Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th June 1891	27	[illegible]	0
Standbridge F B Lieutenant Colonel	Entrance	Donation	9	0	0
	1st January 1891	31st December 18[illegible]	3	0	0
Stannard I R Riding Master Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	24	0	0
Stanton F C Captain, Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	30th April 1892	[illegible]	0	0
Starr W H Surgeon Captain	1st April 1891	30th September 1891	8	0	0
Stavell G D Major Devonshire Regiment	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	[illegible]	0	0
Stevens G M Major Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	31st March 1891	15	0	0
—— J Riding Master Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	1st December 1891	30	0	0
Stevenson J Surgeon Major M B	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	27	0	0
Stewart C J B Major Seaforth Highlanders	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	3	8	0
Stoddart C H Lieutenant Colonel Indian Staff Corps	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	27	0	0
Stokes Roberts F R B Lieutenant Royal Engineers	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	30	0	0
Stone J G Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1st July 1891	1[illegible]th February 1892	24	0	0
Stopford A B Lieutenant Colonel Royal Artillery	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	6	0	0
Strickland C D A Colonel Royal Artillery	1st April 1891	31st March 1892	36	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS *received*—continued

Rank and Name	Period — From	Period — To	Amount. Rs.	a.	p.
Stuart, R. C. O., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	24	0	0
Sutton, A. A., Surgeon-Captain	1st April 1891	30th September 1891 ...	8	0	0
Swinley, G., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890 ...	31st December 1891	45	0	0
Taylor, W., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D ...	1st April 1890	31st March 1891	36	0	0
Teed, T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps	1st October 1890 ...	30th September 1891 ...	36	0	0
Thackeray, F. R., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ..	31st December 1891 ..	24	0	0
Thomson, W. A., Surgeon-Major-General, M.B.	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ..	36	0	0
Thornhill, C. B., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery...	Entrance	Donation ..	2	0	0
	1st January 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	9	0	0
Thurburn, J. W., Major, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Tillard, J. A., Major-General, C.B., Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Tomkins, W. P., Lieutenant-Colonel, C.I.E., Royal Engineers ...	1st October 1890 ...	31st March 1892 ...	54	0	0
Townsend, C. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ...	30th June 1891	18	0	0
Treherne, F. H., Surgeon-Captain	1st December 1890 ..	30th September 1891 ...	20	0	0
Trevor, H. O., Surgeon-Captain	1st October 1891 ..	31st March 1892 ...	12	0	0
Turnbull, G. W. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1st July 1891	31st October 1892 ...	60	12	0
Turner, S. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Tyler, J. C., Major, Royal Engineers	1st August 1891... ...	31st December 1891 ...	10	0	0
Underwood, W. J., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	18	0	0
Van-Straubenzee, T., Brigr.-Genl., C.B., Royal Artillery ...	1st January 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	27	0	0
Vaughan-Arbuckle, B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery...	1st October 1890 ...	30th September 1891 ...	36	0	0
Verner, T. E., Lieut.-Colonel, Lincolnshire Regiment ...	1st May 1891 ...	31st July 1891	9	0	0

Name	From	To	£	s.	d.
Von Donop, P. G., Major, Royal Engineers	1st October 1890 ...	30th September 1891 ...	36	0	0
———, S B., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st February 1891 ...	30th April 1891	6	0	0
	1st May 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	10	0	0
Wace, R., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A.	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Walker, T., Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890 ..	31st March 1892	18	0	0
Walker, T., Colonel, R. A....	1st April 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	27	0	0
———, W., Veterinary Major	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	24	0	0
———, W. R., Veterinary Lieutenant	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	24	0	0
Waller, J. D. H., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890 ...	30th June 1891	18	0	0
Waller, A. E., Captain, Royal Engineers...	1st January 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	27	0	0
Ward, F. W., Colonel, R. A.	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
———, L. B., Surgeon-Major	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Wardrop, D., Surgeon-Major	1st March 1891 ...	30th November 1891 ...	18	0	0
Watkins, L. G., Captain, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Watson, A. G., Major, East Lancashire Regiment ...	1st October 1890 ...	31st December 1891 ...	45	0	0
———, J., Surgeon-Major, M. D.	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	24	0	0
———, S., Major, Royal Artillery	1st October 1890 ..	30th September 1891 ...	36	0	0
———, A. J., Major, Suffolk Regiment	Entrance	Donation ...	102	0	0
	1st April 1891 ..	30th June 1891	9	0	0
Way, W. FitzA., Lieut.-Colonel, Northumberland Fusiliers ...	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891	36	0	0
Webb, W. M., Surgeon-Major-General	1st July 1890 ...	30th September 1891 ...	45	0	0
Webb, C. A., Surgeon-Major	Entrance	Donation ...	4	0	0
	1st July 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	6	0	0
Weir, J. C., Surgeon-Captain	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	12	0	0
Welch, F. H., Surgeon-Colonel	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
West, M. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st June 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	21	0	0
Western, C. M. T., Major, Royal Artillery	Entrance	Donation ...	18	0	0
White, C., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel	1st January 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	27	0	0
White, H. L. E., Surgeon Major	1st January 1891 ..	31st December 1891 ...	36	0	0
Wickham, C. B., Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	24	0	0
Wighton, E., Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Artillery	1st January 1891 ..	30th June 1891	18	0	0
Willcocks, J., Captain, D. S. O., Leinster Regiment ..	1st January 1891 ...	30th September 1891 ...	27	0	0
Williams, G., Captain, Royal Engineers	1st January 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	24	0	0
———, O., Lieut.-Colonel, Suffolk Regiment	1st September 1891 ...	29th February 1892 ...	54	0	0
Williamson, J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M. D.	1st October 1890 ...	30th September 1891 ...	36	0	0
	1st April 1891 ...	31st December 1891 ...	27	0	0

c

SUBSCRIPTIONS *received*—continued

Rank and Name	Period		Amount		
	From	To	Rs	a	p
Wilmer J R Colonel Indian Staff Corps	91	31st December 1891	27	0	0
Wilson G I Major Royal Engineers	1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
——— W D Brigade Surgeon Lieutenant Colonel M D	1890	30th September 1891	36	0	0
Wingate T O Colonel Indian Staff Corps	1891	31st December 1891	36	0	0
William I Lieutenant 7th Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
Woollcombe C L, Captain King's Own Scottish Borderers	1891	31st December 1891	24	0	0
1st Dragoon Guards	1891	30th September 1891	81	0	0
2nd Dragoon Guards	1891	31st December 1891	60	0	0
3rd Dragoon Guards	1890	31st December 1891	115	0	0
7th Dragoon Guards	1890	30th September 1891	57	0	0
9th Lancers	1891	31st December 1891	175	0	0
16th Lancers	1891	31st December 1891	140	0	0
7th Hussars	1890	31st December 1891	114	0	0
18th Hussars	1890	30th September 1891	223	0	0
19th Hussars	1891	31st December 1891	39	0	0
21st Hussars	1890	31st December 1891	147	0	0
2nd Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment	1891	31st December 1891	18	0	0
1st Battalion East Kent Regiment	1890	30th September 1891	83	0	0
2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment	1890	30th September 1891	90	0	0
2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers	1891	30th September 1891	71	0	0
2nd Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment	1891	31st December 1891	138	0	0
1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers	1890	31st March 1891	36	0	0
	1891	31st March 1892	54	0	0
2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment	1891	31st December 1891	48	0	0
1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment	1890	31st December 1891	179	0	0

Regiment	From	To	£	s.	d.
2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]er 1891	168	0	0
2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]r 1891	141	0	0
1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment	1st April 1891	1892	87	0	0
2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment	1st April 1891	[illegible]r 1891	13[illegible]	0	0
2nd Battalion Somersetshire [illegible]	1st October 1890	[illegible]er 1891	111	0	0
2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]er 1891	17[illegible]	0	0
1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]er 1891	[illegible]1	0	0
2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment	1st October 1890	[illegible]er 1891	1[illegible]6	0	0
2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regiment	1st October 1890	[illegible]er 1891	48	0	0
2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment	1st October 1890	[illegible]er 1891	119	0	0
2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers	1st October 1890	[illegible]er 1891	18	0	0
2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers	1st January 1891	[illegible]r 1891	144	0	0
1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]er 1891	1[illegible]2	0	0
1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers	1st January 1891	[illegible]er 1891	172	0	0
2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers	1st April 1891	189[illegible]	[illegible]5	0	0
2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles	1st January 1891	[illegible]er 1891	1[illegible]	0	0
2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	1st October 1890	[illegible]r 1891	1[illegible]8	0	0
1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment	1st October 1890	[illegible]er 1891	[illegible]	0	0
1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment	1st April 1891	[illegible]92	1[illegible]	0	0
1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]92	[illegible]	4	10
1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	1st October 1890	[illegible]r 1891	[illegible]	0	0
2nd Battalion Border Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]r 1891	1[illegible]	0	0
2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]r 1891	1[illegible]	0	0
1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment	1st July 1890	[illegible]91	[illegible]1	0	0
	1st January 1891	[illegible]r 1891	115	0	0
2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry	1st October 1890	[illegible]r 1891	1[illegible]7	0	0
2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]r 1891	144	0	0
1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment	1st October 1890	[illegible]er 1891	1[illegible]	0	0
2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry	1st October 1890	[illegible]er 1891	7[illegible]	0	0
2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment	1st October 1890	[illegible]er 1891	102	0	0
1st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps	1st January 1891	[illegible]r 1891	57	0	0
4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps	1st October 1890	1[illegible]	[illegible]	0	0
	1st August 1891	[illegible]r 1891	1[illegible]	0	0
2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]r 1891	114	0	0
2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment	1st January 1891	[illegible]r 1891	81	0	0
2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry	1st April 1891	[illegible]91	9	0	0
	1st January 1891	[illegible]er 1891	21	0	0

SUBSCRIPTIONS received—concluded

Rank and Name	Period		Amount		
	From	To	Rs	a	p
2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	183	0	0
2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	72	0	0
1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers	1st April 1891	31st December 1891	63	0	0
1st Battalion Connaught Rangers	1st October 1890	30th June 1891	63	0	0
	1st July 1891	30th September 1891	9	0	0
1st Battalion Rifle Brigade	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	130	0	0
3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	72	0	0
1st Battalion Leinster Regiment	1st October 1890	31st December 1891	90	0	0
2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers	1st January 1891	31st December 1891	218	2	8
2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers	1st October 1890	30th September 1891	96	0	0
		Total Rs	20,057	5	6

Awards to families of deceased subscribers, 1891.

	Amount.		
	Rs	a.	p.
Widow of the late Colonel A Tower, 1st Battalion, Suffolk Regiment, who died at Jhansi on 8th December 1890 ...	5,400	0	0
Widow of Major J B Clarke, 2nd Battalion, Scottish Rifles, who died at Lucknow on 25th January 1891	5,600	0	0
Wid[illegible] Hussars, who died at [illegible]	5,100	0	0
Wid[illegible] ox, Army Veterinary [illegible] 8th March 1891 ...	5,612	0	0
Widow of Lieutenant and Quarter Master W J Coombes, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment, who died in England on 22nd March 1891	2,400	0	0
Widow of Captain N A Bray, 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, who died in Upper Burma on 5th April 1891 ...	3,600	0	0
Widow of Major M. Laugharne, R E, who died at Jullunder on 5th May 1891	5,400	0	0
Widow of Colonel Sir O B C St John, Royal Engineers, who died at Quetta on 3rd June 1891	6,100	0	0
Widow of Lieutenant and Quarter Master E Cole, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers, who died at Saharunpore on 20th August 1891	4,800	0	0
Widow of Captain H F O'Neill, 2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, who died at Poona on 27th September 1891 ..	5,100	0	0
Total . Rs	49,112	0	0

K D MURRAY, *Colonel,*

Honorary Secretary,

Queen's Military Widows' Fund

II

Head-Quarters, Simla, 23rd September 1892

Vol II and in Staff Corps who required to be examined in Part I, para 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol II, except Equitation

507. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished .—

Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd September 1892

I

761 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant	F P C Keily	Royal Lancaster Regiment
„	J B Keogh	Royal Lancaster Regiment
„	L W Fox	Worcestershire Regiment

II

771 The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners Calcutta to have passed the higher standard examination in Hindustani (Hindi only), agreeably to the provisions of Section XXIV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II —

5th September 1892

Lieutenant T R Phillips — Royal Artillery

* * *

Lieutenant A F Ferguson Davie — 3rd Sikhs

508 The following War Office Army Order, dated 1st August 1892, is republished for information —

A O 143 —*Staff College Entrance Examination*

At the Examination for Admission to the Staff College, to be held in May 1893, questions in military history will be set as follows —

(*a*) On Parts I —V of the Operations of War, excluding the details of the movements recorded in Chapter III, Part V

(*b*) On the physical geography of France, the German Empire, Holland, and Bel m

not be required

(*c*) On the campaign of the 1st German Army in the north of France, from the advance of the army to the Somme, 16th November 1870

Only the period from the 1st January 1871, need be studied in detail Questions the previous part of the campaign will be confined to the main incidents, the principle movements and their object

† Bombay A O, No 399 of 1892

Sketch maps of the theatre of war and of the battlefield of St Quentin will be supplied at the examination to the candidates

The campaign is narrated in the undermentioned sections of Major Clarke's authorised translation of the Franco German War 1870 71 Section XIV, price 4s Section XV, price 2s 6d Section XVII price 3s The analytical index (price 1s 6d) to the translation, compiled by Colonel Lonsdale Hale, will be found useful

---

509 With reference to War Office Army Order, No 166 of 1st September 1892, it is notified that Captain H F Kenny, 2nd Bombay Lancers, has been admitted to the Staff College, Sandhurst

2. Captain Kenny will join the College on the 1st February next, and should travel at the public expense, under para 226 (v), Part I, and para 519 (ii), Part II, Army Regulations, India, Volume X

---

510. It is notified for information that the Poona Central Meeting of the Bombay Presidency Rifle Association will commence this year on the 15th November, and attention is invited to the Programme which has been recently issued

2 The Commander-in-Chief desires that General Officers Commanding will ensure the success of the Meeting by affording every facility for attendance to all those desirous of competing, in so far as the exigencies of the service permit

3 Warrants should not be issued to Officers or details travelling to the Rifle Meeting for duty or as competitors

4 Accommodation for the men arriving at Poona will be provided by the General Officer Commanding Poona District

5. Should cholera be prevalent on any of the routes to be taken by the Troops, a report should be made to the Quarter-Master-General, and further instructions awaited.

6 Officers Commanding Corps should at once submit to the Ordnance Depôt, Poona, their payment requisitions for ammunition required for practice, in order that the sanction of the Inspector General of Ordnance be obtained prior to arrival of parties from their Regiments Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers in Command of parties should be furnished, before leaving their Regiments, with delivery and receipt Vouchers, in duplicate, duly completed (with the exception of column "Total" which may be in pencil) for the return of boxes, ammunition, S. A rifle I P. Mark III, and cases, cartridge, empty M -H.

---

511. To prevent the possibility of a dummy cartridge being mistaken for a ball cartridge, care must be taken that dummy cartridges manufactured regimentally are exactly of the same pattern in weight and color as those issued on payment by the Ordnance Department, and that the imitation bullet is repainted red when necessary

---

512. It is notified that the provisions of Article 1034, Army Regulations, [illegible] ause 101, India Army [illegible] Non-Commissioned [illegible] lah and Kurrachee [illegible]

513 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H M 's Indian Troopship " Euphrates " on or about the 22nd *October 1892* —

CORPS OR BATTERIES.	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and 1 Class 15	N C O s, Classes 16 & 17	N C O s Classes 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families: Wives	Officers Families: Children	Female Servants	Soldiers Families: Wives	Soldiers Families: Children	Horses: Officers	Horses: Troop	Destination	REMARKS
For Suez en route to Aden																		
Royal Artillery			1														(a)	
For Bombay																		
L Battery R H A	1	1	3			1	5	2	129	1			7	4			Kirkee	
No 5 Coy Western Dn, R A	1	1	3			2	4	2	132	,			9	6			Barrackpore	
Royal Engineers									17				11	2			(a)	
2nd Royal Irish Regiment			3				1		101	1			1	2			Lucknow	
2nd Wiltshire Regiment		1				1			51	1							Jhansi	
2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers	1																(a)	
1st Bn East Surrey Regt			1				1		186								Dum Dum	
2nd Royal Sussex Regiment			1				1		50				1	1			(a)	
2nd Royal West Surrey Regiment					1												(a)	
2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers						1							1				Karachi	
Royal Artillery Drafts	1	1	5				1	4	219	1			7	8				As per attached Statement
From Malta																		
2nd Royal West Surrey Regiment		2†	1				2		197	1†	1†	1†	2	1			Dinapore	† From England
Various	45 Officers 5								2‡	7	6	3	5	20	6§		(a)	‡ Grooms Indian Govt § Govt Stallions
Not entitled Passengers										2	1		5				(a)	

(a) To join as ordered

Drafts, Royal Artillery

Battery to join	Sergeants	Corporals	Bombardiers	Gunners	Drivers	Wheelers	Trumpeters	
K Battery, R H A				10	10			Lucknow
2nd Field Battery				9	11			Lucknow
6th " "				2	2			Saugur
8th " "				1	1	Corpl 1		Ferozepore (*After treatment at Pasteur's Institute, Paris*)
22nd " "				18	9			(*a*)
24th " "		1		13	9	1		Jhansi
31st " "	1			9	10			Cawnpore
46th " "				4	5			Fyzabad
54th " "		1		13	9		2	Nowgong
70th " "				8	13			Meerut
No 1 Mountain Battery				18			1	Jutogh
2 "			1	30			1	Jutogh

Women to join Husbands

24th Field Battery	Wife of Gunner E Leech	Number of children not known
26th " "	Driver A Wellings	
43rd " "	Sergeant J Hullah	
51st " "	Pinder	
55th " "	Gunner Thomson	

(*a*) To join as ordered

---

514 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 9th and 13th September 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 6th instant

---

515 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Captain H W B Johnson, Liverpool Regiment, is directed to proceed to England *en route* for Bermuda, to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment into which he has recently been promoted, travelling at the public expense, under para. 212 (IX.), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I

---

516 The undermentioned Officers have been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in Chief —

Medical Staff—Surgeon Major A E J Croly to remain in England from 2 th September 1892 to date of re embarkation for duty in India in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 167 of 18th March 1892

Surgeon Captain J C Culling to remain in England from 6th October 1892 to 5th January 1893 on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 178 of 20th March 1892

517. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

21st Hussars —2nd Lieutenant O [illegible] r 20th Bombay Infantry), from 1st t [illegible] of the leave granted by Bombay Army [illegible]

Royal Lancaster Regiment (2nd *Battalion*)—Lieutenant Colonel J R Sharp, to England, for 6 months, on private affairs

Royal Munster Fusiliers —Lieutenant F S Walker (Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry) to Poona, for 2 months from date of departure, to study the Native language

Indian Medical Service —Surgeon Captain Baman Das Basu, in India from 10th July to 9th September 1892, on private affairs, under Leave Rules for Staff Corps

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
14th October 1892.

518. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

7th Bombay Light Infantry—Lieutenant A A West, Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers), to be Wing Officer

9th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant P C Quarter Master, to be Quarter Master,

13th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant F L ing Quarter Master to be Quarter Master, with effect from the 7th October 189-

17th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant C D Lester Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant to be Adjutant, with effect from the 1st September 1892

9th Bombay Infantry—Lieutenant Colonel W J Morse 2nd in Command 17th Bombay Infantry, and Officiating Commandant, 12th Bombay Infantry to be Officiating Commandant

Lieutenant J R Hill Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, to be Adjutant with effect from the 1st September 1892

519 Surgeon-Major A Peterkin, Medical Staff is appointed to the medical charge of Station Hospital, Indore, *vice* Surgeon Captain J C Culling, Medical Staff

520 Clause III of Bombay Army Order, No 487 of 30th ultimo relating to Surgeon-Captain R G Hanley, is hereby cancelled

521 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters Simla 30th September 1892

782 Attention is invited to the programme of the Bengal Presidency Rifle Association for 1892, now in circulation

The local matches open to the British Army and Volunteers may be fired on any ten days between 1st September and 19th November those for the Native Army between 1st September and 12th November The central meeting open to teams and individual competitors who qualify at the local meetings, will be held at Meerut from 12th to 20th December

quested to do
ave to com
t or Regimen
ccess of the
ings

been entirely
and local com
nduct of their

The division of the central meeting prize lists, aggregates excepted, on the principle that obtains in the local programme, is another change which will, it is believed meet the wishes of competitors

A free issue of ammunition is sanctioned for Corps competing, on the following scale —

500 rounds per	Battery of Artillery.
2 000 „	British Regiment
1,200 „	Native „

Any ammunition required in excess of the free issue may be withdrawn from Regimental magazines and replaced on payment

522 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India are republished.—

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 1st October 1892

787 *Military Works Department* —On return from duty in England, Captain I H Hemming, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Aden Division for special duty

Head Quarters, Simla, 4th October 1892

II

791 With the approval of Government, the Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department —

Lieutenant P Holland, Paid Attaché to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarters Master General, from the 5th June to 7th July 1892, to complete establishment

III

IV

797 *Military Works Department* —Lieutenant G A J Leslie, R E, is transferred from the Rangoon Section, Indian Submarine Mining Company, to the Kurrachee Section

523 It having been brought to notice that, under Army Regulations, India, Volume II, para 1880, the Army Temperance Room is liable to pay two profits on the articles supplied to it from other branches of the Regimental Institute, the Commander-in-Chief directs that, pending the alteration of para. 1880, tea, coffee, sugar, &c, for

the Army Temperance Room, should, as far as possible, be provided by the regimental or battery coffee shop and charged for at cost price, while mineral waters will be supplied from the regimental soda-water factory being charged for at the same prices as the waters sold to the Refreshment room Under no circumstances should a double profit be made

524 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 16th and 20th September 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 13th instant

526 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that Captain W H M Burke (now in England) has been transferred from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry

527 The undermentioned Officers Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have passed a satisfactory examination at the conclusion of a course at the Army Veterinary School Poona —

Rank and Name		Regiment Corps or Department	Remarks
Major	H A Re d	7th Hussars	Passed
	F M G Hutch nson	Royal Lancaster Regiment	
Captain	F W ll nson	Royal Fus l ers	
	H Ke y	2nd Bombay Lancers	
L eutenant	J G Baldwin	No 6 (Bombay) Mountain Battery	
Serjeant	W Rees	Commissariat Department	
Troop Serjeant Major	J V Laughton	21st Hussars	
Serjeant Farrier	S Simmons	No 2? Company Eastern Division (Heavy Battery) Royal Artillery	,
,	A B Ludlam	th Hussars	
Shoeing Smith	J Nunn	7?nd Field Battery Royal Artillery	Passed with credit
	H Brown	55th Field Battery Royal Artillery	Passed
Gunner	C Carlisle	2?th ,	
,	G T Lee	4 th , ,	,

528. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, *viz* —

PERSIAN—*High Proficiency Test*

Captain F V Whittall, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent

PERSIAN—*Lower Standard*

Captain J Davidson, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant H F Jacob, 14th Bombay Infantry
No 810, Private T Devlin, 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

Lieutenant J C D Pinney, 2nd Central India Horse

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*

Captain E C Tidswell, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers
2nd Lieutenant W A Fisher, Royal Artillery (attached to 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry)
2nd Lieutenant S A Cooke, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse
2nd Lieutenant W F Stevenson, Bedfordshire Regiment (attached to 5th Bombay Light Infantry)
No 4019, Lance Corporal J. V Francis 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry

PUSHTU—*Lower Standard*

Lieutenant P Holland-Pryor, 17th Bengal Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General

---

529 The following transfers are ordered —

I—Army Schoolmaster W Mackinder, from the 7th Hussars to the 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers
II—Army Schoolmaster E J Bowen from the Royal Artillery, Aden, to the 7th Hussars, *vice* Mackinder, transferred

---

530 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Army Veterinary Department —Veterinary Lieutenant E W Larnder to remain in England from 15th September to 14th December 1892, on recommendation of a Medical Board in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order, No 173 of 29th March 1892

---

531. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence —

North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion) —Captain F R Borrow, D S O, to England, for 6 months, on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
21st October 1892.

532. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

th Bombay Cavalry (
der, to be 2nd in C
to be 2nd Squadron
mander, to be 3rd
Officer (Seconded), *sub pro t m*, to be 4th Squadron Commander on the Seconded List, *vice* Major R H Daniell, retired

Lieutenant R A E Benn Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, and will be graded below Lieutenant Rooke and above Lieutenant Cobham

30th Bombay Infantry (3rd Baluch Battalion)—Captain G E Even, Wing Commander, to be 2nd in Command, *vice* Captain C F Sievwright who resigns the service

---

533. Lieutenant G. D M Moore, and 2nd Lieutenant P. F. Pocock, Officiating Wing Officers, on probation, are attached to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry.

---

534. Surgeon-Captain B D Basu, Indian Medical Service, is transferred from general duty, Sind District, to general duty, Bombay, Deesa, and Aden Districts

---

535. Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel R P Ferguson, Army Medical Staff, having been appointed an Administrative Medical Officer in the Bengal Command, is, under instructions from Army Head-Quarters, India, directed to proceed to Allahabad, in order to take over the Administrative Medical charge of that District.

2. Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Ferguson will travel at the public expense, under para. 519 (*i*), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II.

536. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

I

Head-Quarters, Simla, 6th October 1892

807 The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

* * *

12th Bengal Infantry —2nd Lieutenant A S H Tead, Liverpool Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated 15th September 1892

* * *

II.

Head Quarters, Simla, the 11th October 1892.

818 At the examinations held on the 30th July 1892, and following days, the undermentioned qualified as noted opposite their names —

* * *

Name	Corps	Examination
Captain R C. O. Stuart (1) ...	.. Royal Artillery	Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para 31 (III), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II Qualified for the rank of Major.
* *	* *	
Captain E A. F Carter	...2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment	
* *	* *	
Captain C F. Harrison	...East Yorkshire Regiment, Adjutant, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Rifle Corps	
* *	* *	
Captain P S Dyson	...North Staffordshire Regiment, Adjutant, Sind Rifle Corps	
*	* *	
Lieutenant R. L Stable... ...	...1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment	Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para 31 (II), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II Qualified for the rank of Captain
* *	* *	
Captain P H. Saulez	...16th Bombay Infantry.	Examination in Part II, para 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol II
* *	* *	

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.

---

537. It is notified for general information that the Hyderabad-Oomerkot Railway is open for traffic as far as "Shadipalli." The issue of Railway Warrants on this line from Kotree to Hyderabad is accordingly sanctioned.

on or about the 1st November 189–

Corps or Batteries.	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and 1 Class 15	N C O s Classes 16 & 17	N C O s, Classes 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families: Wives	Officers Families: Children	Female Servants	Soldiers' Families: Wives	Soldiers' Families: Children	Horses: Officers	Horses: Troop	Destination	Remarks
From England to Aden																		
2nd Bn South Wales Borderers			1						–								(a)	
From Gibraltar to Bombay																		
2nd Bn Somersetshire Lt Infantry					–		3		265		–	–	2	1	–		Fort St George	
From Malta to Bombay																		
Royal Engineers			1		–	–	–		–		–		–				(a)	
From England to Bombay																		
1st Bn Northamptonshire Regiment	4	4	12	2	9	12	32	16	514	3	–	–	33	42			Bangalore	
2nd Bn Scottish Rifles	1				–		1		202	–		–	2				Jubbulpore	
1st Royal Scots Fusiliers			1		–		–		–		–		–				(a)	
2nd Bn Oxfordshire Lt Infantry	–		2			–			1		–		–				Bareilly	
Various Not entitled Passengers	12 Officers				5 1	5	1		2 3	9 5	3 2	2	8 4	9 3			(a) (1)	

(a) To join as ordered

539. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 23rd and 27th September 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 19th instant.

540. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that —

I —Lieutenant-Colonel J D Douglas, on promotion to that rank, regimentally, from the 36th Field Battery, has been posted to the Field Artillery in India

II —Major E A Burrows posted as a temporary measure to No 14 Company, Eastern Division, has been transferred to the 36th Field Battery, Royal Artillery

III —Major N B Inglefield, now undergoing the Long Course of Gunnery, on promotion to that rank, has been posted to No 14 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.

541. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that Captain A. J. King, Royal Lancaster Regiment, now on leave in England on private affairs, has been posted to the 1st Battalion on promotion.

542 Under the authority contained in Article 3 of the Indian Articles of War (Act No V of 1869) His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs the summary dismissal from the service of the undermentioned Native Officers —

4th (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry
Subadar Maroti Chauhan
Jamadar Gunuji Bhagwey

543 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following promotion —

ent) Bombay Infantry —2nd Class English *want to be 1st Class English Schoolmaster.*

544. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion) —Lieutenant R C Bond, to remain in England, from 27th October to 26th November 1892, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 372 of 22nd July 1892, pending embarkation to rejoin his Battalion

545 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

[illegible] ciating Squadron Officer, [illegible] from 27th October 1892 [illegible]

[illegible] (Officiating Wing Officer 22nd Bombay Infantry), to Bombay, from 7th November 1892 to 6th April 1893, to study the Native language

30th (3rd Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry —Captain C F Stewright, to Kurrachee, from date of departure to 15th October 1892, on private affairs, pending resignation of the service

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. P. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,
Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
26th October 1892.

546 With reference to G O G No. 520 of 19th instant, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased, with the sanction of Government, to issue the following subsidiary instructions :—

I —The mustering out of the 26th Bombay Infantry will commence on the date of receipt of this order at Neemuch, and should be completed by the 1st proximo

II —The gratuity referred to in this order does not include the Staff pay of Subadar-Major, Jamadar Adjutant Havildar Major, and Quarter Master Havildar, Drill Havildar, Color Havildar, Drill Naik, or Pay Orderly.

III —Non-Commissioned Officers transferred to other Corps will take rank and precedence in their new Corps according to dates of promotion, and will be supernumerary till absorbed

IV.—The Officer Commanding 26th Bombay Infantry is responsible that all Non-Commissioned Officers a[illegible]
transfer, but who are not physically fit,
by character or otherwise, to remain
with the gratuities to which they may be entitled.

V —Referring to Article 521, Army Regulations, India, Volume I Part II, men who may not have completed 3 years' service since re-enlistment, will be allowed to count their former service towards pension, provided they have fully fulfilled all other conditions governing this concession.

VI.—The decision of the Commandant and Medical Officer as to the fitness for further service of men electing for transfer to other corps will be final.

539 It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 23rd and 27th September 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 19th instant.

---

540 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, War Office, it is notified that —

I.—Lieutenant Colonel J D Douglas, on promotion to that rank, regimentally, from the 36th Field Battery, has been posted to the Field Artillery in India

II.—Major C A Burrows, posted as a temporary measure to No 14 Company, Eastern Division, has been transferred to the 36th Field Battery, Royal Artillery

Long Course of Gunnery, on Company, Eastern Division,

---

541 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that Caption A. J. King, Royal Lancaster Regiment, now on leave in England on private affairs, has been posted to the 1st Battalion on promotion.

---

542 Under the authority contained in Article 3 of the Indian Articles of War (Act No V of 1869) His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs the summary dismissal from the service of the undermentioned Native Officers —

4th (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry
Subadar Maroti Chauhan
Jamadar Ganuji Bhagwey

543 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following promotion —

23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry.—2nd Class English Schoolmaster Havildar Ganu Sawant to be 1st Class English Schoolmaster with effect from the 17th instant

---

544 The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief —

Yorkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion).—Lieutenant R C Bond, to remain in England, from 27th October to 26th November 1892 in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 372 of 22nd July 1892, pending embarkation to rejoin his Battalion.

---

545 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

[illegible] ficiating Squadron Officer, [illegible], from 27th October 1892

South Lancashire Regiment.—2nd Lieutenant [illegible] Lovell (Officiating Wing Officer 2nd Bombay Infantry), to Bombay, from 7th November 1892 to 6th April 1893, to study the Native language

[illegible]th (3rd Baluch Battalion) Bombay Infantry.—Captain C F Sievwright to Kurrachee from date of departure to 15th October 1892, on private affairs, pending resignation of the service.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,
Adjutant General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
26th October 1892.

546 With reference to G O G No 520 of 19th instant, the Commander-in Chief is pleased, with the sanction of Government, to issue the following subsidiary instructions .—

I —The mustering out of the 26th Bombay Infantry will commence on the date of receipt of this order at Neemuch, and should be completed by the 1st proximo

II —The gratuity referred to in this order does not include the Staff pay of Subadar-Major, Jamadar Adjutant Havildar Major, and Quarter Master Havildar, Drill Havildar, Color Havildar, Drill Naik, or Pay Orderly.

III —Non-Commissioned Officers transferred to other Corps will take rank and precedence in their new Corps according to dates of promotion, and will be supernumerary till absorbed

IV.—The Officer Commanding 26th Bombay Infantry is responsible that all Non-Commissioned Officers and men who are eligible for transfer, but who are not physically fit, or in other respects well suited by character or otherwise, to remain in the service, are discharged with the gratuities to which they may be entitled

V —Referring to Article 521, Army Regulations, India, [illegible] Part II, men who may not have completed 3 years' serv[illegible] enlistment, will be allowed to count their former ser[illegible] pension, provided they have fully fulfilled all other condit[illegible] ing this concession.

VI —The decision of the Commandant and Medical Of[illegible] the fitness for further service of men electing for transfer [illegible] corps will be final.

rred to 7th Bombay Infantry, the Linked Battalion of 1891, which forbids transfer to the Reserve of

vers not on the Government establishment and those o years' service, should be disposed of Regimentally nt Government followers who are pensionable under s, and who have more than 5 years service will be dis- accordance with paras 587 and 589, Army Regulations ume I Part II Those not mentioned in Article 586 find dealt with under the rules in the Civil Service Regulations. ages by rail to the station nearest their homes, will be to all men discharged under this para

I.—The Regimental Funds will be disposed of as shown below

Funds	
ool Fund ad and Cartridge Fund ess Fund and Mess Store Fund Band Fund Deceased Estates Deserter's Effects. Stoppage Fund Charitable Fund	All Regimental Funds will be balanced to date of mustering out and together with their property will remain in possession of the Corps on re constitution.

Hutting Fund balance to be handed over to the Regiment by which relieved.

XVIII.—Armourers' Tools will be surveyed by a Station Board and returned to the Arsenal, the value will be received less the amount assessed by the Board as fair wear and tear All other stores, such as musical instruments, parts of Small Arms Camp Equipage, Camp and Field Equipment, Station Stores Arms and Accoutrements, to be returned &c &c, should be surveyed by a Station Board and application for disposal made to the Inspector General of Ordnance on I O Form 290, accompanied by the Proceedings of the Board

Board under the orders of the rict Such as are not recom- r to the re-constituted corps, included ... but for the present, all records connected with accounts will be retained in the personal charge of the Officer now Commanding 26th Bombay Infantry, in the event of his leaving the country, he will apply to the Adjutant General for instructions regarding their disposal

Care must be taken that each man's ledger account is closed up to the date of his leaving the corps, and that all accounts have been duly settled before the mustering out is completed

XX.—The colours will be transferred to the Head Quarters of the re-constituted Corps

XXI.—A return on the following form will be forwarded, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, immediately the mustering has been completed.

Statement shewing how the Native Ranks of the 26th Bombay Infantry have been disposed of under Bombay Army Order No 546 of 26th October 1892

	Subadars, including Subadar Major	Jemadars	Havildars including Havildar Major	Naiks	Drummers Fifers and Buglers including Fifers and Drum Majors	Privates	Recruit Boys	REMARKS To show transfer to Reserve
Strength on								
Discharge with pension								
„ gratuity								
Transferred to Regt								Includes—Reservist
„ Regt.								Do do
„ „								
„ „								
„ „								
Total (to correspond with strength)								

Commanding 26th Bombay Infantry

XXII The Principal Medical Officer will issue instructions regarding the disposal of the Hospital establishment and records

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief,

W. F GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General·

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
20th October 1892.

547. The following Programme of Tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army, in the Nagpur District, is published for general information —

Date.		Day of Week	Stations		Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks.
1892							
Nov	2nd	Wednesday	Leave	Poona		3-10 A M	Mail
"	"	"	Arrive	Dhond Jn	47	4-40 A M	"
"	"	"	Leave	" "		5-0 A M	Mixed.
"	3rd	Thursday	Arrive	Manmar,	146	3-0 P M	"
"	"	"	Leave	" "		3-42 P M	Passenger
"	"	"	Arrive	Bhusawal "	114	7-55 P M	"
"	"	"	Leave	" "		8-15 P M	Mail
"	4th	Friday	Arrive	Nagpur	244	6-45 A M	Visit Sitabaldi Attack on Fort. Proceed to Kamptee during the day
"	"	"		Kamptee	9	Afternoon	
"	5th	Saturday	Halt	"			
"	6th	Sunday	Leave	" "		7-49 A M	Mail
"	"	"	Arrive	Raipur	179	4-5 P M	"
"	7th	Monday	Leave	"		4-5 P M	"
"	"	"	Arrive	Bilaspur Jn	68	6-49 P M	"
"	"	"	Leave	" "		7-24 P M	"
"	8th	Tuesday	Arrive	Jharsuguda	127	1-47 A M	"

Arrangements for visiting Sambalpur Cantonment and the return journey to Poona, will be made hereafter

2. . . . .

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. F. GATACRE, Brigader-General,
Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
28th October 1892.

548 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff—Captain F W J Caulfeild 10th Bombay Light Infantry to be Station Staff Officer 3rd Class at Kirkee, *vice* Captain I[illegible], 30th Bombay Infantry, rejoining his Battalion on promotion

2[illegible]th (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant J J D Sillery, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant with effect from the 22nd October 189[illegible], *vice* Lieutenant Harrison who has resigned that appointment

549. With reference to G O G No 521 of the 24th instant, Major C J. Blomfield, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, is posted to Bombay District

550. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 514 of 23rd October 1891, Captain P J H. Aplin, 7th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Battalion.

551. With reference to Bombay Army Order No 228 of 29th April 1892, Lieutenant J. P. Hill, 20th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 14th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Battalion.

552. Major R. C. Paull, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, is [illegible] to proceed to England on promotion to half-pay Lieutenant-[illegible] 519 (II), Army [illegible] 212 (IV.), Army

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
28th October 1892.

548. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff—Captain F W J Caulfeild 10th Bombay Light Infantry to be Station Staff Officer 3rd Class at Kirkee, *vice* Captain Iven, 30th Bombay Infantry, rejoining his Battalion on promotion

2 *th (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry*—Lieutenant J J D Sillery Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 2nd October 1892, *vice* Lieutenant Harrison who has resigned that appointment

---

549. With reference to G. O G No. 521 of the 24th instant, Major C J. Blomfield, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, is posted to Bombay District.

---

550. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 514 of 23rd October 1891, Captain P. J. H. Aplin, 7th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 17th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Battalion.

---

551. With reference to Bombay Army Order No 228 of 29th April 1892, Lieutenant J. P. Hill, 20th Bombay Infantry, attached to the 14th Bombay Infantry, will rejoin his own Battalion.

---

552. Major R. C. Paull, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, directed to proceed to England on promotion to half-pay Lieutenant Colonel. To travel at the public expense, under para 519 (ii), Ar Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II., and para. 212 (iv.), Ar. Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I.

553 The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished :—

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 6th October 1892

804 With refe[illegible] it is notified for inform[illegible] me of the movements of [illegible] nson, in connection with troops proceedin[illegible]

Leaves		Arrives		Corps	Remarks
Port	Date	Port	Date		
Cyprus	8th October	Aden	16th October	2nd Battalion Essex Regiment	
Aden	16th „	Bombay	23rd „		
Bombay	31st „	Colombo	4th November	2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment	Calls at Penang and lands two companies
Colombo	4th November	Singapore	11th „		
Singapore	14th „	Colombo	21st „	2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment	Calls at Penang. Lands [illegible]10 men for transfer to 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, calling at Suez, Port Said, Malta, Gibraltar and Portsmouth en route
Colombo	22nd „	Bombay	26th „		
Bombay	28th „	Aden	5th December		
Aden	5th December	Plymouth	28th „		

* Not republished in Bombay.

II

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th October 1892

8[illegible] *Corrections to Musketry Instructions Lee Metford Rifle, 1892.*

Page	Para	Line	
1[illegible]		•	*Table* 4, 10th day, column 3 *for* "para 1[illegible]" *read* "para 1[illegible]"
11	(4	1	*Delete* the words "Bayonets will be fixed when firing in two ranks"

554. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 14th October 1892.

. . . . ered to England . . . . Kurrachee, and . . . . ne of joining the . . . .

* * *

Captain E Bickford, No 3 Company, Southern Division.

* * *

2 These Officers are available for duty with troops on the voyage home, and on arrival should report themselves to the Deputy Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery, Horse Guards, War Office

Head Quarters, Simla, 15th October 1892

635 The Commander-in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

28th Punjab Infantry —Lieutenant W B Hichie, Liverpool Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation Dated the 22nd September 1892

---

555 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished .—

Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday 21st October 1892

No 522 —The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Language, and test, specified —

* * *

3rd October 1892.

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*, at Bangalore

2nd Lieutenant J H. Lawrence-Archer, Royal Artillery, Probationer, *Indian* Staff Corps

---

556. It is notified for information that all Native Reservists of the [Bo]mbay Army are to be armed with Mark II. or III. Martini-Henry [Ri]fles, irrespective of the armament of the Corps to which they belong, [or] that with which they are trained.

2. Commanding Officers at Regimental centres are directed to [re]turn any Mark IV. Arms on charge for Reservists, and indent on [th]e arsenal of supply for Martini-Henry Mark II. or III. in lieu.

3. In the event of these men being ordered on service and posted [to] a Battalion armed with Mark IV Rifles, they can be re-equipped [w]ith the Arms available from sick men or other casualties.

557. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 20th September [an]d 4th October 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters [o]n the 26th instant.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
4th November 1892.

582 With reference to G O G No 520 of 19th ultimo the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

26th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry

Commandant

Major W G W Mackay(a) from 26th Bombay Infantry

Wing Commanders

Second in Command—*Will be nominated hereafter*
Captain A W L Bayly from 26th Bombay Infantry (*at the Staff College*)

Wing Officers

Major A Wapshare, from 20th Bombay Infantry (*Seconded*)
Captain G H Turner(b), from 16th Bombay Infantry
Lieutenant G C F Sartorius(a) to be Adjutant from 26th Bombay Infantry
Lieutenant J Parker(a), from 20th Bombay Infantry to be Quarter Master
Lieutenant W A M Bruce (*Commissariat Department, Seconded*)

Attached

Officiating Wing Officers on probation.

Lieutenant J A Hannyngton,(b), Worcestershire Regiment, from 19th Bombay Infantry

2nd Lieutenant E. Kirkpatrick (b), Somersetshire Light Infantry, from 26th Bombay Infantry.

Medical Officer

Surgeon-Captain H Herbert, from 26th Bombay Infantry (*in temporary Civil employ*)
Surgeon-Captain A Street(b), (*Officiating*)

(a) To join at Quetta.
(b) To join at Sibi

563. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the follow[ing] appointments —

Ge[neral] ... [L]eMesurier, Squa[dron] ... [Novemb]er 1892, vice Ca[ptain] ...

7t[h] ...

tion of Article 266(a), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I

4th (1st Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant C A W ... Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, with effect from 16th October 1892

14th Bombay Infantry —Major A W C Bell, 2nd in Command, 26th B[ombay] Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity

16th Bombay Infantry —Captain F R Legh, Wing Officer 26th Bombay Inf[antry] is transferred in the same capacity, and will be graded below Captain K ... and above Lieutenant Mathias, vice Captain Turner, transferred

20th Bombay Infantry —Captain A A Graves Wing Officer, 26th Bomba[y] [In]fantry is transferred in the same capacity, and will be graded below Ca[ptain] Mosse and above Lieutenant Ayerst, vice Lieutenant Parker, transferred

---

564 With reference to G. O G. No 535 of 31st ultimo, [it is] notified that the undermentioned Officer has been Seconde[d for] service on the Staff —

Captain J Monteith Indian Staff Corps (Deputy Assistant [Adjutant] General, Mhow District) *2nd in Command, 7th Bombay Lancers*

---

565. With reference to G. O. G. No 535 of the 31st ultim[o], Captain J Monteith, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General is posted [to the] Mhow District.

---

566 Captain W F Cahusac, from 26th Bombay Infantry, is, [on] completion of the mustering out of his own corps, attached to the 2[nd] Regiment (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry, [for] duty

---

567 Surgeon-Major F L Maunsell, Army Medical Staf[f] transferred ... General duty, Poona District to General duty, ... District

568 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, is republished —

Head Quarters Ootacamund Friday, 28th October 1892

No 40—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the Language, and test, specified —

3rd October 1892.

Lower Standard—Hindustani at Fort Stedman

* * *

2nd Lieutenant W B Greig, North Lancashire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps

569. Some difficulty having been experienced in loading blank ammunition regimentally made up, in Martini-Henry Rifles Mark IV, due probably to the chamber of the "machine uncapping" used to swedge the blank cartridge case to shape becoming enlarged, Officers Commanding Cavalry and Infantry regiments are requested to bring these instruments to the special notice of the Civil Chief Master Armourer when he inspects the arms of their Corps

570 The attention of Officers Commanding regiments of Native Infantry and Cavalry is invited to the fact that practice (sighting shots trial volleys, &c) is inadmissible previous to the commencement of Collective Firing

571. It is notified for general information that the following Railway Companies have agreed to the payment of next lower fares for male servants in attendance upon invalid military passengers travelling in 1st and 2nd class carriages under Government Warrants, when it is certified that such attendance is necessary during journey —

Madras Railway Company
South Indian Railway Company
East Indian " "
Southern Maratha Railway Company
Deogarh
Burmah
Jodhpore
Oudh and Rohilkhand ,
North-Western
Bengal and North Western Railway Company
Indian Midland Railway Company
Bengal-Nagpur
Eastern Bengal
Rohilkhand Kumaon Railway Company
Dibru Sadiya Railway Company

572 It is notified that the *Indian Gazettes* of the 7th and 14th October 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 2nd instant

573 Under instructions from India Head-Quarters, it is notified that Lieutenant-Colonel N Powlett, Royal Artillery, has been appointed to the Command of the Royal Artillery at Kurrachee

---

574 Under instructions from Army Head Quarters, India, it is notified for information that the undermentioned Officer of the Army Medical Staff, expected from England for duty in India, has been posted to the Bombay Command —

Surgeon Captain W B Stokes, in succession to Surgeon-Captain R J D Hall, tour expired

---

575 —Captain W L Cox, 2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment, is granted leave to proceed to England on private affairs, in anticipation of the leave which may hereafter be granted him by his Excellency the Governor and Commander-in Chief, Straits Settlement

---

576 The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence —

Lancashire Fusiliers —Lieutenant G D M Moore (Officiating Wing Officer, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, on probation), to Mahableshwar, for one month, from date of departure on medical certificate, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

Royal Dublin Fusiliers (2nd Battalion) —Captain J R Sheppard, to England for one year, on private affairs

4th (Baluchistan) Regiment Bombay Infantry —Surgeon Major H D Mason (Indian Medical Service) in India, and to Burma for six months from date of departure on private affairs, under the Furlough Regulations of 1875

B B and C I Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps (1st Battalion)—Lieutenant and Quarter-Master A Rule, out of India, for four months on medical certificate

By Order of His Excellency the Commander in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant General's Office, Head Quarters Poona,
4th November 1892

577 At a General Court Martial held at Karachi on the 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th and 12th days of October 1892, Subadar Shah Muhammad, 29th (D C O) Regiment (2nd Baluch Battalion), was arraigned upon the following charge —

Charge —Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an Officer,

in that,

he, at Karachi on the 30th *June* 1892, entered alone the *family* quarters of Private Gul Muhammad "A" Company 29th (D C O) 2nd Baluch Battalion during his absence on duty, and acted improperly towards the wife of the said Private Gul Muhammad

Finding —The Court find that the prisoner, Subadar Shah Muhammad "A" Company, 29th (D C O) 2nd Baluch Battalion is

Guilty of the charge

Sentence.—The Court sentence the prisoner Subadar Shah Muhammad, "A" Company, 29th (D C O) 2nd Baluch Battalion, to be suspended from rank, pay, and allowances for one year

(Signed) F ABBOTT Major,
7th Bombay Lancers President

Karachi, 12th October, 1892

CONFIRMED

Signed at Panchgani this 24th day of October 1892

(Signed) G R GREAVES, Lieutenant General
Commander in Chief Bombay Army

The Subadar is to be released from arrest The sentence will take effect from the 12th October 1892

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Poona,
11th November 1892

578 The Commander in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

5th Bombay Light Infantry Lieutenant H Brand Officiating Wing Officer 9th Bombay Infantry to be Wing Officer and will be graded below Lieutenant Dickson and above Lieutenant West

ieutenant W C
W E Jennings,
ut

579 *Addendum* —In Bombay Army Order No 562 of 4th instant opposite the name of Lieutenant Sartorius, insert the word "Officiating" between the words 'be' and "Adjutant"

580 With reference to G O G No 556 *of 4th* instant, it is notified that the undermentioned Officer has *been* Seconded for service on the Staff —

Captain F R H Chapman Indian Staff Corps (Superintendent of Army Schools Bombay Presidency), *Wing Officer, 20th Regiment (3rd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry*

581 With reference to G O G No. 546 of the 2nd instant, the undermentioned Second-Lieutenants will, on arrival in India, be attached for duty to the British Regiments specified, agreeably to para 3 of the Rules published in clause 25, India Army Circulars, dated 15th January 1892 —

To the 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry
G M G Parker.
W B T Abbey
R Dudgeon

To the 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers
G A R. Watts,
W FitzA Stewart

582. With reference to G. O. G Nos. 553 and 560 of 1892, the undermentioned Medical Officers of the Indian Medical Service are posted to general duty, Poona District :—

Surgeon-Lieutenant F E Swinton.
" S H Burnett
" T Jackson

583. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished —

I

Head Quarters, Simla, 24th October 1892

545 The following Officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in para 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol, II are qualified for appointment on the regimental, gen[illegible] of the Army —

Captain [illegible]

Lieutenant [illegible]

Head Quarters,

862 Commanding Officers are re[illegible] [illegible]unicate to the Adjutant-General in India any information in their [illegible]arding a man named [illegible] Samuel Ayers, supposed to have enlisted [illegible]urst, Bedfordshire, in recent years in a British Corps serving in India

III

658 The undermentioned Officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant —

2nd Lieutenant J. H Crawford, Royal Artillery

IV

862 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, 2nd Lieutenant G H [illegible] *Infantry*, is directed to proceed [illegible] of his Regiment to which he [illegible] [illegible]dia, Vol X, Part II, para. 519, clause (i), as revised by G O. No 26 † of 1892

V.

871 *Erratum*.—In G O C. C No 671,‡ dated 26th August 1892, line 11, *for* "best" *read* "electeru."

584. In continuation of Bombay Army Order No. 102 of 7th [illegible]

* Bombay Government Resolution, Military Department, No. 2012 of 3rd November 1892

medical charge of detach[illegible] under which a daily allowance of Rs. 3 is paid to Captains and

† Bombay A O, No. 12 (VII) of 1892
‡ Bombay A O, No 432 (II) of 1892.

Subalterns of British troops as compensation for extra expenses of living. The general conditions mentioned in the above quoted Army Order will apply to the case of these Officers

585. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 261 of the 13th May last, it is notified that the prizes for the Essays (British and Native Army) have been distributed as follows:—

British

Subject—Deferred pay, its advantages and disadvantages, with suggestions for a better method of inducing recruits to enlist and assisting soldiers on discharge—

Orderly Room Serjeant H. McLean, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry Rs [illegible]
Color Serjeant J. Wilson, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment „ [illegible]
Color Serjeant M. Kearney, 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers „ [illegible]

Native

Subject—The best way to induce such castes as the Deccani Maratha, Bhils and other warlike classes in the Bombay Presidency to enlist freely in the Army of the Presidency—

Jamadar Sadashiva Krishna Bapat, 2nd Bombay Lancers Rs [illegible]
Havaldar Abram Samson, 22nd Bombay Infantry „ [illegible]
Private Balkrishna Gaekwar, 10th Bombay Light Infantry „ [illegible]

586. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 11th and 18th October 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 9th instant

587.—The undermentioned Non Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have completed a special course of instruction at the Central Gymnasium, Poona, and to have obtained certificates as stated against their names:—

Corps	Regtl No	Rank and Name		Certificate
1st Lancers Hyderabad Contingent	847	Lce Dafedar	Ganesh Singh	First Class
	1095	Private	Goolam Ahmed Khan	
	578	Dafedar	[illegible]	Second Class
	813	Private	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1058	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1134	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
	729	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]

588. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence:—

2nd Bombay Lancers.—Captain H. T. Kenny (Staff Corps) to remain at [illegible] from 1st November to 19th December 1892, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
11th November 1892.

589 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head-Quarters, Simla, 28th October 1892

875 At a General Court-Martial assembled at Ranikhet on the third day of October 1892 No 9651 Private Mark Allen, of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, was arraigned on the following charge

Charge

In some place not in the United Kingdom or Gibraltar, and more than one hundred miles, as measured in a straight line from any city or town in which he can be tried by a competent Civil Court for the offence, committing the offence of murder,

in that,

at Ranikhet, on the 2nd day of September 1892, he feloniously wilfully and of his malice aforethought, did kill and murder Claud Edmeston Green, an Officer of the same Battalion

Finding

The Court find that the prisoner, No 9651, Private Mark Allen, of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, is guilty of the charge

Sentence

The Court sentence the prisoner, No 9651, Private Mark Allen, of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, to suffer death by being hanged

RANIKHET, 3rd October 1892.

(Sd) F. COCHRAN, *Colonel,*
Hampshire Regiment,
President.

CONFIRMED.

SIMLA; 11th October 1892.

(Sd.) ROBERTS, *General,*
Commander-in-Chief in India.

COM 1892—89

BOMBAY ARMY C...

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMAND...

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Q...

11th November 1892.

589 The following General Order by His Exc... der-in-Chief in India is republished —

Head Quarters, Simla, 24th October 18...

Charge

In some pla...

in that,

at Ranikhet, on the 2nd day of September 1892, he feloniously, wil... his malice aforethought, did kill and murder Claud Edmeston Green, ... the same Battalion

Finding

The Court find that the prisoner No (651, Private Mark Allen, 4... Battalion Rifle Brigade, is guilty of the charge

Sentence

The Court sentence the prisoner, No 9651 Private Mark Allen, 4th ... Battalion Rifle Brigade, to suffer death by being hanged

RANIKHET, 3rd October 1892.

(Sd) F. COCHRAN, *Colonel*, *Hampshire Regiment*, *President*

CONFIRMED.

SIMLA; 11th October 1892.

(Sd.) ROBERTS, *General*, *Commander-in-Chief in I...*

cox 1892-89

The Governor-General of India in Council approves of the confirmation by the Commander in Chief of the sentence of death passed upon No 9651, Private Mark Allen, of the 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade, and of the said sentence being carried into execution.

By Command,

(Sd). E. H H COLLEN, *Major-General,*

Secretary to the Government of India,

Military Department.

By order of

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,

W. GALBRAITH, *Major-General,*

Adjutant-General in India.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

—

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
18th November 1892

590 The Commander in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse) — Surgeon Captain J B Jameson to officiate in medical charge vice Surgeon Captain J G Hojel transferred temporarily to the Civil Department

7th Bombay Lancers (Baluch Horse) — Surgeon Captain F I Murray to officiate in medical charge vice Surgeon Captain J L J Jones on furlough

[This cancels Bombay Army Order No 293 of 1892 so far as it concerns Surgeon Captain J B Jameson]

23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant C A I Hocken Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer

591, I —Lieutenant M L Hornby East Lancashire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, is attached to the 12th Bombay Infantry in the same capacity

II —Lieutenant C J. Camberlege, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 8th Bombay Infantry, is attached to the 23rd Regiment (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry in the same capacity.

III —2nd Lieutenant O M J DaCosta, 21st Hussars attached to the 20th Bombay Infantry, is attached to the 5th Bombay Cavalry (Sind Horse), as Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation

IV —2nd Lieutenant P F Pocock, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 10th Bombay Light Infantry, is attached to the 19th Bombay Infantry in the same capacity

592 Surgeon-Captain F. E Murray is transferred *from* general duty, Bombay District, to general duty, Sind District

593. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished :—

Head Quarters, Simla, 24th October 1892.

I

[illegible] *Military Works Department.*—Lieutenant W. A. Liddell, R. E., is transferred from the Bombay Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Department, and is [illegible] to the Madras Command.

II

[illegible] nce of the Government of India [illegible] transferred from the Military Works [illegible]

---

594. With reference to Bombay Army Order No. 311 of 1892, it is notified for general information that the Government of India have decided* that the grant of bounty is inadmissible in the case of men in permanent Staff employ in departments, clerks in Military Offices, or probationers for the Unattached List.

* [illegible] Government [illegible] Military De[illegible] [illegible] 12th [illegible] 1892.

---

595. The attention of Officers Commanding British Corps is invited to the requirements of para. 277, "Instructions for the payment of British Troops serving in India" (new edition), as regards the procedure to be adopted in transmitting to the [illegible] which may not [illegible] the [illegible] Dépôt all sums due to the soldier [illegible] have been settled prior to his quitting the Corps.

---

596. It having been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that the local rank of Serjeant-Major, Battery Serjeant-Major, [illegible] is not infrequently conferred on Non-Commissioned Officers detached from regimental duty, His Excellency desires to point out that this procedure is irregular, and is not sanctioned by the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army.

2. No person is vested with the power to nominate any Non-Commissioned Officer to a higher titular rank than he actually possesses, and the only exception which the Commander-in-Chief can permit, is to authorize General Officers Commanding to confer on Non-Commissioned Officers and men below the rank of Serjeant, who may be employed in staff situations such as District Offices, Gymnasia, Government Telegraph Department, training classes for master tailors, [illegible], the local and temporary rank of Serjeant.

3. General Officers Commanding are directed to issue instructions for any higher rank which is irregularly borne by any Non-Commissioned Officer serving within their Commands being at once discontinued.

---

597. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 21st and 25th October 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the 17th instant.

598 Under instructions from the Horse Guards, it is notified that [Ca]ptain F D Milward, Lancashire Fusiliers (at present with the [Or]dnance Store Corps at Woolwich), has been posted to the 1st [Ba]ttalion of his Regiment on promotion

599 In continuation of Bombay Army Order, No 478 of 23rd [Se]ptember 1892, it is notified that the undermentioned Officers have [be]en detailed for duty with their Regimental Depots —

Regiments	Officers selected	In relief of
[L]ancashire Fusiliers (2nd Battalion)	Captain C D Wallington	Captain Amber.
[W]orcestershire Regiment (1st Battalion)	Captain C How	Captain Monro
[Y]orkshire Light Infantry (2nd Battalion)	Lieutenant W R J Ellis	Lieutenant Carr

600 The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following Languages, &c —

URDU—*High Proficiency Test*

Bombardier A Cockburn No 11 Company Southern Division Royal Artillery

GUJERATHI—*Higher Standard*

Officiating Conductor D Copus Ordnance Department

SINDHI—*Higher Standard*

Lance Corporal W H Marston Sind Volunteer Rifle Corps

PERSIAN—*Higher Standard*

Lieutenant F T C Hughes, Erinpura Irregular Force

BALUCHI *according to the test prescribed in Government Resolution General Department, Nos* 161 *and* 1109, *dated respectively the* 14*th January* 1881 *and* 13*th March* 1890

2nd Lieutenant *G O McCausland* } 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Private William Weing }

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard*

Lieutenant A Hay, 7th Bombay Infantry

2nd Lieutenant O M J DaCosta 21st Hussars, attached 27th Bombay Infantry

School Mistress M Monds, 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

HINDUSTANI—*Lower Standard*

2nd Lieutenant J H Paine, Royal Artillery
" C B Loring, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry
" A H Bridges, 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry attached 9th Bombay Infantry

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters, Poona,
25th November 1892

604 The Commander-in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

7th Bombay Lancers (Baluch Horse) —Lieutenant F C W Ware, Officiating Squadron Officer to be Squadron Officer

23rd (2nd Battalion Rifle Regiment) Bombay Infantry —Lieutenant A H Dennys, Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant to be Adjutant, with effect from the 23rd October 1892, *vice* Captain Delamain who vacates that appointment on promotion

26 [illegible] Officiating Infantry,

[illegible]

Karachi Depôt —Major E H Fitzherbert 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Acting Commandant

Lieutenant E R St G Holbrook, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, to be Acting Adjutant

Lieutenant C A Hensley, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to be Acting Quartermaster

Lieutenant de Vic Carey, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment to be Acting Paymaster.

[illegible] Buchanan, Medical Staff, is [illegible] District, to general [illegible], Poona

District

Numerical return of . . . . entitled to the Indian medal for operations in the Hun a Naga expedition of 1 . . .

	Number of		Remarks
	Actual	Claims	
Native Officers			
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men			
Followers			

STATION } *Commanding Officer or Head of Department*
Date }

III

Head Quarters Simla, 11th November 1892

909 The competition for the Presidency and Provincial Volunteer Medals will in future be conducted as under —

Distances —200, 500 and 600 yards

No of rounds — One sighting shot and 7 rounds at each distance

Position —Standing at 200 yards, any military at 500 and 600 yards

Targets and scoring —Regulation

Handicap —M H carbine, 3 points, but competitors of mounted corps may at option fire with the rifle

. . . . . . s, being marksmen in each . . . . . . ents, including Officers,

. . . . . . a committee not themselves . . . . . . Adjutant, a Volunteer Officer . . . . . . member of the committee an . . . . . . actice to check the hits and keep the butt memoranda

III The competition may take place on any day up to the 30th April following the close of the season for which the medals are awarded, but must be concluded on the day it is commenced In the case of corps having detachments at outstations, the competition need not take place at head quarters, but may be carried out at detachment stations on convenient dates

IV Rifle . . . . . . may be blac . . . . . . sight The use of . . . . . .

V The following certificate will be signed by the committee and attached to . . . . . . butt memoranda which should be forwarded to the Deputy . . . . . . , Adjutant

. . . . . . he practice . . . . . . Corps, for of the comp . . . . . . the medals for the best shot amongst the Volunteers in the Presidency, and in the . . . . . . Province for the season 189 —9 , that . . . . . . was stationed in the markers' butts, that the order of firing was fixed after the com

APPENDIX TO ARMY ORDER 168 DATED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1892

________________Corps or Department

Medal Roll of Individuals entitled to the India Medal of 1854, with clasp inscribed "Hunza 1891," under the Provisions of Army Order 168 of 1892

At the time the decoration was earned.			Corps or department in which the decoration was earned.	Whether already in possession of the India medal (name the clasps)	Entitled to		Dates between which the medal was earned		Remarks
Regimental or departmental number	Rank	Name			Medal	Clasp	By service in Gilgit	By service in Hunza Nagar territory	

I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to the medal under the terms of the above named Army Order.

____
Signature of Commanding Officer, or Head of Department.

APPENDIX TO ARMY ORDER 168, DATED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1892.

________________ *Corps or Department*

Medal Roll of Individuals entitled to the India Medal of 1854, with clasp inscribed "Hunza 1891," under the Provisions of Army Order 168 of 1892

At the time the decoration was earned,			Corps or department in which the decoration was earned.	Whether already in possession of the India medal (naming the clasp)	Entitled to		Dates between which the medal was earned		Remarks
Regimental or departmental number	Rank.	Name			Medal	Clasp	By service in Gilgit	By service in Hunza-Nagar territory.	

I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to the medal under the terms of the above named Army Order.

____

Signature of Commanding Officer, or Head of Department

Numerical return of ... entitled to the Indian Medal for operations in the Hunza Nagar expedition of 18-1

Native Officers

Non Commissioned Officers and soldiers

Followers

Station } Commanding Officer or Head of Department

Date

III

Head Quarters, Simla, 11th November 1892

909 The competition for the Presidency and Provincial Volunteer Medals will in future be conducted as under —

Distances —200, 500 and 600 yards

No of rounds — One sighting shot and 7 rounds at each distance

Position —Standing at 200 yards, any military at *500 and 600* yards

Targets and scoring —Regulation

Handicap —M H carbine, 3 points, but competitors of *mounted* corps may at option fire with the rifle

I The medals will be competed for by the best shots, being marksmen, in each corps to the *extent of 5 per cent* of the number of efficients, including Officers, at the close of the season

II The competition is to be *supervised by* a committee not themselves competing, composed of the Commanding Officer or Adjutant, a Volunteer Officer, and a Non Commissioned Officer of the corps One member of the committee, an Officer, *must be present in the* butts during the practice to check the hits and keep the butt memoranda

III The competition may take place on any *day up* to the 20th April following the close of the season for which the medals are awarded, but must be con... ...ents at ...nay be

... sights ... back

...hed to ... Deputy ...jutant

the medals ... Province for the ... that ... dency, ... the stationed in the markers' butts, that the order of firing was fixed after the

H. M. S. "C... ... Kn...

Detail of D... ... H... ... A...

"A" Battery R. H. A.	1		12	1					[illegible]
"B" " "		1	15	12					[illegible]
"C" " "		1	12	11					[illegible]
"H" " "		1	1.	[illegible]					[illegible]
"T" " "		[illegible]	17	2	1	1			[illegible]
15th Field Battery		1	1[illegible]	7	1			2	[illegible]
51st " "	1		4	11				2	[illegible]
60th " "		1	15	11	1				[illegible]
65th " "			2	[illegible]				1	[illegible]
71st " "			[illegible]	4				2	[illegible]

The families shown include the following women proceeding to join their husbands

"B" Battery, R. H. A.—Wife (with one child) of Driver G. Dean

60th Field Battery.—Wife of Acting Bombardier C. M. Callan

(4) To ... ord ... red.

612. It is notified that the ... of the 28th October and ... November 1892 were rec... Army Head-Quarters ... the 23rd instant

613. Und... Guards, War ... ffice, it is noti... between ... ajor E. O. W... C. H. ... lount, No. 5 C...

614. Under ... llings, Royal Dubl... in the 1st Battalion ... en promoted; ... my Regulations, India, ... Regulations, India,

Under instructions
C. J. Venables,

916. Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards of the transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Army Schoolmaster C. P. Russell.

2. On arrival in India, he will be posted to the Royal ... School, Neemuch, for duty, vice Army Schoolmaster J. ... transferred.

917. The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers attended the School of Musketry, Deolali, and have qualified as below —

Obtained "Officers' Extra" Certificates of Musketry

Lieut. J. A. Paton, 2nd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regiment
Captain W. H. Lewin, Indian Staff Corps
" L. G. Beckham "
Lieut. J. R. Hill "
" A. H. Penny "
" J. L. Harington "
" W. H. Wooldridge "
" R. F. Montresor "

Obtained "Officers" Certificates of Musketry

Lieut. F. Burges, 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment
" M. H. Nunn, 1st Bn. Worcestershire Regiment
" T. H. O'Brien, 1st Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment
" H. C. F. Scott, 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Light Infantry
" H. B. Hales, 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry
" C. B. Collings, 2nd Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Captain W. B. Piers, Indian Staff Corps
" A. T. H. Newnham "
Lieut. R. C. H. Chalmers "
" C. D. Lester "
" A. P. Browne "
" J. Talbot "

Obtained "Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers" Certificates of Musketry

Sergeant H. Sanders, 7th Hussars.
Lance Sergeant T. Young "
Sergeant G. Hamilton, 2nd Bn. Royal Lancaster Regiment
" E. Mills " "
" W. McCarthy, 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers
" F. Davies " "
" G. Shattock, 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment.
Lance Sergeant F. Smith " "
Color-Sergeant C. Gardiner, 1st Bn. Worcestershire Regiment.
Sergeant T. McAuerney " "
Color Sergeant W. Bailey, 1st Bn. Loyal North Lanc. Regiment.
Sergeant P. Mansfield " " "
" A. Hills " " "

Color Sergeant E Morgan, 2nd Bn Yorkshire Light Infantry
Sergeant A Hayes " " "
" W G Young, 2nd Bn Durham Light Infantry
" J H Wallace " "
Color-Sergeant F Bostock, 2nd Bn Royal Dublin Fusiliers
Lance-Sergeant J F Manders " " "
Sergeant-Instructor F G Wells, Berar Vol Rifle Corps
" R. Gill, Poona Rifle Corps

Obtained "*Certificates of Qualification in Musketry*"

Jemadar Baz Gulkhan, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry
Ressaidar Shaik Birkat Ali, 4th Bombay "
Jemadar Jan Muhammad 7th Bombay Lancers
" Binda Singh, 12th Bombay Infantry
" Bhagwandin Tiwari, 14th "
" Solomon Moses, 17th "
" Sayyid Hussain, 19th
" Babnak Ramnak, 21st
" Shaik Hasam, 28th Bombay Pioneers
" Iari Singh, Bhopal Battalion
Duffadar Bhola Singh, 1st Bombay Lancers
Kote Duffadar Khajan Singh, 7th "
Color-Havildar Shaik Budham, 8th Bombay Infantry
Drill Havildar Anandin Pande, 10th Bombay Light Infantry
Havildar Major Gurdat Singh, 14th Bombay Infantry.
" Ragu Redker, 17th Bombay Infantry
" Major Ittmethar Gunmethar, 21st Bombay Infantry
" " David Samuel, 22nd Bombay Infantry
Drill-Havildar Mosam Khan, 29th Bombay Infantry
" Ratna, Merwara Battalion

---

618 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following promotion:—

16th Bombay Infantry—2nd Class English Schoolmaster Havildar F X Lobo to be 1st Class English Schoolmaster, with effect from the 2nd instant

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF

Adjutant General's Office [illegible] Head Quarters [illegible]
2?th November [illegible]

The following Programme of [illegible] of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief Bombay Army [illegible] to the Deccan and Bombay is published for general information —

	Day of Week		Stations	Distance in Miles	Time	Remarks
[illegible]th	Thursday	Leave	Poona		10-30 P M	Passenger
[illegible]th	Friday	Arrive	Bombay	119	6- 0 A M	"
		Leave	Bombay Churchgate Street		9-37 P M	Mail
10	Saturday	Arrive	Surat	16[illegible]	3- 5 A M	
		Arrive	Baroda	81	6-[illegible]0 A M	
11	Sunday	Leave	Do		11- 0 A M	Ordinary
		Arrive	Ahmedabad	62	[illegible] P M	
		Leave			2-[illegible]0 P M	Mixed
		Arrive	Viramgaum	40	5 13 P M	
"		Leave			[illegible] 35 P M	Ordinary
"		Arrive	Wadhwan	40	[illegible] 45 P M	"
		Leave	Do		11 [illegible]5 P M	Mixed
12	Monday	Arrive	Bhownagar	103	8- 1 A M	
		Leave			9 30 P M	
13th	Tuesday	Arrive	Wadhwan	103	[illegible] A M	
		Leave			[illegible] 30 A M	
"	"	Arrive	Rajkot	77	[illegible] P M	Mixed } Sleeping carriages
14th	Wednesday	Leave			[illegible]- 0 A M	Mail
		Arrive	Wadhwan	77	12 10 P M	
"	"	Leave			3 40 P M	"
"	"	Arrive	Viramgam	40	[illegible]-18 P M	
	"	Leave			5-2[illegible] P M	"
"	"	Arrive	Ahmedabad	40	7- 0 P M	
		Leave			8- 0 P M	Local
"	"	Arr	Mehsana	43	11-[illegible] P M	"
"	"	Leave			11 3[illegible] P M	"
15	Thursday	Arr	Pallanpur	40	3 [illegible] A M	
"	"	Leave			6- 0 A M	Horse dak
"	"	Arr	Deesa	8	9- 0 A M	
	"	Leave			4- 0 P M	
16	Friday	Arr	Pallanpur	18	6-30 P M	"

"

GCM 1892-[illegible]

4. Only correspondence of a very urgent or personal nature should [be] addressed to the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General, "C[om]mander-in-Chief's Camp", all other correspondence should be addre[ssed] to Poona as usual

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier General,

Adjutant-Genera[l]

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
2nd December 1892.

620 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Station Staff —Lieutenant G S Broome, 29th Bombay Infantry (2nd Baluch Battalion), to be Station Staff Officer, 3rd Class, at Hyderabad

North Lancashire Regiment (1st Battalion) —Lieutenant M A Humphrys to be Acting Paymaster

6th Bombay Cavalry (Jacob's Horse) —Lieutenant Colonel C A de N Lucas, 2nd in Command to be Commandant, Major E V P Monteith 2nd Squadron Commander, to be 2nd in Command; Captain J B R Butler, 3rd S[illegible] der, to be 2nd Squadron Commander [illegible]

[illegible] mar [illegible] adron [illegible] olonel [illegible] (a), Army

Lieutenant H K MacGeorge, Officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, and will be graded below Lieutenant LeMesurier and above Lieutenant Roome

2nd Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers) —Surgeon Captain J B. Smith, Indian Medical Service, to officiate in medical charge, *vice* Surgeon Captain A Milne, Indian Medical Service, transferred *temporarily* to the Civil Department

---

621 2nd Lieutenant H G P. Beville, Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, 1st Bombay Lancers, is attached to the 2nd Bombay Lancers in the same capacity

---

622. I —Surgeon Captain H. J. Parry, Army Medical Service, is transferred from general duty, Bombay District, to general duty, Poona District.

II.—Surgeon-Captain R. J. A Durant, Army Medical Service, is transferred from general duty, Poona District, to general duty, Bombay District

623. With reference to para o of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that Lieutenant M. A. Humphrys, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster.

---

624 Attention is invited to Bombay Army Order No 579 (I) 16th December 1887, page 315, regarding the manufacture of blank ammunition, the instructions referred to in para 3 will now be found in Appendix XIII, Army Regulations, India Volume III (1892)

2 It should be clearly understood that the uncapping machine ... taken when using this instrument th... case is well driven home by the hamm... with the face of the machine; in t... manufacture of blank ammunition it is often noticed that the case left protruding from one-eighth to three sixteenths of an inch, consequently that part is not swedged, and the cartridge when made up w... not load in a new rifle.

---

625. It is notified for information that only 20 rounds of carbi... ammunition are allowed for the training of Native Infantry Recruits all repetition practices must therefore be executed with rifle ammunitio...

---

626. In continuation of Bombay Army Order No 414 of 1892, it ... notified that all documents of reservists of the Bombay Army who... homes are in the Bengal Presidency, should be kept at the centre ... which the men are trained, all correspondence being carried on by th... Officer in charge of reservists, who will receive remuneration at th... rate of Re 1 per seven men trained, ...ilent deduction be ma... from the allowance for training ...ted to the regimen... concerned.

627. Officers Command... ...are reque... to send to the Superintendent ... early da... names of one or two men for ... Mara... of the Military Normal School, ...

2. The qualifications require... 55 to 57, Army Regulat... that men so selected should in ... be of such character as to enable ... as Schoolmasters, to keep a School ... maintain its discipline Mere educ... is necessary.

3 Where no men are available, b... the ranks are eligible for admis... n

4. The course commences on the 1...

623. With reference to para 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, Indian Army Circulars, 1890, it is notified that Lieutenant M A Humphry, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster

624 Attention is invited to Bombay Army Order No 579 (I) 16th December 1887, page 515, regarding the manufacture of blank ammunition, the instructions referred to in para 3 will now be found in Appendix XIII, Army Regulations, India Volume III (1892)

2. It should be clearly understood that the uncapping machine is also a swedge, care should be taken when using this instrument that the whole of the cartridge case is well driven home by the hammer till the disc of the case is flush with the face of the machine, in the manufacture of blank ammunition it is often noticed that the case is left protruding from one-eighth to three sixteenths of an inch consequently that part is not swedged, and the cartridge when made up will not load in a new rifle

625 It is notified for information that only 20 rounds of carbine ammunition are allowed for the training of Native Infantry Recruits, all repetition practices must therefore be executed with rifle ammunition

626 In continuation of Bombay Army Order No 414 of 1892, it is notified that all documents of reservists of the Bombay Army whose homes are in the Bengal Presidency, should be kept at the centre at which the men are trained, all correspondence being carried on by the Officer in charge of reservists, who will receive remuneration at the rate of Re 1 per seven men trained, an equivalent deduction be made from the allowance for training reservists granted to the regiment concerned

627 Officers Commanding Bombay Infantry Corps are requested to send to the Superintendent of Army Schools, at an early date, the names of one or two men for admission to the Anglo Marathi Class of tl [illegible] School for training as Army Schoolmasters

2 [illegible]
55 [illegible]
tha [illegible]
be of suc [illegible]
as Schoolmasters to keep a School [illegible]
maintain its discipline Mere educational [illegible] all that is necessary

3 Where no men are available, boys who are likely to qualify for the ranks are eligible for admission

4 The course commences on the 10th of January 1893

628. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 4th and 8th November 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head-Quarters on the [illegible]th ultimo.

---

629. Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards of the transfer from the Home to the Bombay Establishment of Army Schoolmaster P. [illegible].

2. On arrival he will be posted to the Royal Artillery School, [illegible] for duty, vice Army Schoolmaster L. J. Bowen, transferred.

3rd October 1892

* * * *

2nd Lieutenant J Frizelle, 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

* * * *

IV.

941 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard Examinatio Pushtu —

5th October 1892.

* * * *

Captain D C W Harrison, 4th Bombay Rifles

* * * *

Lieutenant A E S Hartigan, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

* * * *

V

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 18th November 1892.

962 The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to England —

Royal Artillery — Lieutenant J D Sherer, No 20 Company, Southern I for twelve months, on medical certificate

* * * *

VI

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla 21st November 1892

970 The undermentioned Officers passed the Lower Standard Examinat Pushtu —

28th October 1892 Special

* * * *

Lieutenant R. A E. Benn, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 23rd November 1892

VII.

980 The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers who went a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Pachmarhi, have qu as shewn below —

Obtained "*Officers' Extra*" *certificates of Musketry.*

* * * *

Lieutenant M J B de la Poer Beresford } 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.
" E. L. Bousfield }

* * * *

VIII.

981 Obtained "*Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers*" *Certifica Musketry.*

* * * *

Lance Serjeant H Barrett, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers

* * * *

Color Serjeant J Thompson, 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment

3rd October 1892

* * * *

2nd Lieutenant J Frizelle ..2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

* * * *

IV

951 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard Examin Pushtu:—

5th October 1892

* * * *

Captain D. C W. Harrison, 4th Bombay Rifles

* * * *

Lieutenant A E S Hartigan, 6th Bombay Cavalry

* * * *

V

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th November 1892

962 The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to England —

Royal Artillery — Lieutenant J D Sherer, No 20 Company, Southern Division, for twelve months, on medical certificate

* * * *

VI

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla 21st November 1892

970 The undermentioned Officers passed the Lower Standard Examination in Pushtu:—

28th October 1892 *Special*

* * * *

Lieutenant R. A E. Benn, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23rd November 1892

VII

980 The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers who underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Pachmarhi, have qualified as shewn below —

Obtained "*Officers' Extra*" *certificates of Musketry*

* * * *

Lieutenant M J B de la Poer Beresford } 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.
,, E. L. Bousfield }

* * * *

VIII.

981 Obtained "*Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry.*

* * * *

Lance Serjeant H Barrett, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers

* * * *

Color Serjeant J Thompson, 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment

3rd October 1892

*   *   *

2nd Lieutenant J *Frizelle* ..2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

*   *   *

IV

951 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard Examination Pushtu —

5th October 1892

*   *   *   *

Captain D C W *Harrison*, 4th Bombay Rifles

*   *   *   *

Lieutenant A L S Hartigan, 6th Bombay Cavalry

*   *   *   *

V

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 18*th November* 1892

962 The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to England —

Royal Artillery — Lieutenant J D Sherer No 20 Company, Southern Division for twelve months, on medical certificate

*   *   *   *

VI

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 21*st November* 1892

970 The undermentioned Officers passed the Lower Standard Examination in Pushtu —

28*th October* 1892 *Special*

*   *   *   *

Lieutenant R A E Benn, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23*rd November* 1892

VII

980 The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers who underwent a course of instruction at the School of *Musketry, Pachmarhi*, have qualified as shewn below —

Obtained "*Officers' Extra*" *certificates of Musketry.*

*   *   *   *

Lieutenant M J B de la Poer Beresford } 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.
„ E E Bousfield

*   *   *   *

VIII.

981 Obtained "*Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry.*

*   *   *   *

Lance Serjeant H Barrett, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers

*   *

Color Serjeant J Thompson, 1st B

3rd October 1892

* * *

2nd Lieutenant J Frizelle ..2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment

* * *

IV

951 The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard Exam Pushtu —

5th October 1892

* * * *

Captain D C W Harrison, 4th Bombay Rifles

* * * *

Lieutenant A L S Hartigan, 6th Bombay Cavalry

* * * *

V

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 18th November 1892

962 The undermentioned Officers are granted leave to England —

Royal Artillery — Lieutenant J D Sherer, No 20 Company, Southern Div for twelve months, on medical certificate

* * * *

VI

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla 21st November 1892

970 The undermentioned Officers passed the Lower Standard Examination Pushtu —

28th October 1892 *Special*

* * * *

Lieutenant R. A E Benn, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23rd November 1892

VII

980 The undermentioned Officers and Non Commissioned Officers who un went a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Pachmarhi, have quali as shewn below —

Obtained "*Officers' Extra' certificates* of *Musketry*

* * * *

Lieutenant M J B de la Poer Beresford } 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.
" F E Bousfield }

* * * *

VIII.

981 Obtained "*Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers' Certificates Musketry.*

* * * *

Lance Serjeant H Barrett, 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers

* * * *

Color Serjeant J Thompson, 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment

640 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay ... on or about the 22nd December 1892 :—

Corps or Batteries	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers	N. C. O. (Class ...)	N. C. O. (Class ...)	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers' Families: Wives	Officers' Families: Children	...	Soldiers' Families: Wives	Soldiers' Families: Children	Horses: Officers	Horses: Troop	Destination	Remarks
2nd Lancashire Fusiliers							1		1u2				1				Poona	
2nd Yorkshire Lt Infantry			1										2				(a)	
2nd Gloucestershire Regiment	1		1				1		10.								Nusserabad	
2nd The Border Regiment			1										1				(a)	
1st Bn East Lanc Regiment		1				1			10.								Lucknow	
2nd Bn Suffolk Regiment			1														(a)	
1st Bn Royal Sussex Regiment			1														( )	
1st Bn Cornwall Lt Infantry	1		-				1		127				4	12			Mandalay	
1st Bn L. North Lanc Regt		1	1				2		17.								Poona	
2nd Bn Wiltshire Regiment							1		50								Jhansi	
1st Bn Cornwall Lt Infantry			1										1				(a)	
1st Royal Irish Fusiliers			-		1		1		51				4	r			Allahabad	
2nd R. Munster Fusiliers		1	4				-	1	162	1	1	1	2	1			Cawnpore	
1st Bn The Rifle Brigade						-	1		167								Fort William	
Various	43 Officers				1	5				10	3	2	5	10			(a)	
Not entitled passengers	1 Officer									7	5	1	8	4			(a)	

(a) To join as ordered

641. [illegible]

642. [illegible]

643. [illegible] dated the 15th November 1892 [illegible]

[illegible]

*   *   *

Lieutenant A. LeG. Jacob, 3rd Baluch Battalion, with credit.

*   *   *

Captain A. Beale, 5th Bombay Infantry

*   *   *

Lieutenant R. A. E. Benn, 5th Bombay Cavalry

---

644. The undermentioned Officer has been granted leave of absence by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

Medical Staff—*Surgeon-Captain R. Holyoake,* to remain in England, from 2[illegible] November 1892 to 27th May 1893, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Order No 282 of 27th May 1892.

---

645. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence:—

Middlesex Regiment—Lieutenant A. C. J. Campbell (Officiating Wing Officer 25th Bombay Infantry), in India, from 29th September to 2nd October 1892, on private affairs, in extension of leave out of India.

Royal Munster Fusiliers—Lieutenant F. S. Walker (Officiating Wing Officer 3rd Bombay Light Infantry), from 3rd December 1892 to 28th February 1893, in extension of the leave granted by Bombay Army Order No 517 of the 7th October last.

Poona Volunteer Rifle Corps—Captain F. W. Marriott, to remain in England, for six months, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted him in Bombay Army Orders No 265 of 1891 and No 325 of 1892.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant-General

BOMBAY ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
9th December 1892

646 The following General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is republished —

Adjutant General's Office Simla, 22nd November 1892

974 At a General Court Martial assembled at Allahabad on the 2nd day of November 1892, No 1879, Sergeant Cornelius Francis Hart, 1st Battalion Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following charge —

Charge

Offering violence to his superior Officer, in that, at Allahabad, on the 21st October 1892, he pointed a rifle loaded with service ammunition at his superior Officer, Color Sergeant Frederick Swallling of the same Battalion

Finding

The Court find that the Prisoner No 1879 Sergeant Cornelius Francis Hart, 1st Battalion Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge

Sentence

[illegible] art, 1st [illegible], and to [illegible] from Her Majesty's service

(Sd) J MICHELL, *Colonel,*
13th Bengal Infantry,
President.

ALLAHABAD,
2nd November 1892

Confirmed, with the exception of the discharge with ignominy, which is not confirmed The imprisonment is not to be carried out in the United Kingdom

(Sd) ROBERTS, *General,*
Commander-in-Chief in India

SIMLA,
9th November 1892

By Order of
His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India,
G DE C MORTON, *Brigadier General,*
Offg Adjutant General in India

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
W. F. GATACRE, Brigader [illegible]
Adj [illegible]

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Adjutant-General's Office, Head Quarters Poona,

10th December 1892

647 The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Bombay Lancers (Baluch Horse) — Lieutenant J Talbot, Officiating Squadron Officer 1st Bombay Lancers, is attached in the same capacity

Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers) Lieutenant F R I Lock, Wing Officer, 19th Bombay Infantry, to be Wing Officer — to be graded below Lieutenant Peart, and above Lieutenant Le ...

[illegible] W A Broome, 2nd in Command, D S O, Wing Commander, Price, Wing Officer, to be Wing ... vacates the Command under the operation of Article 2.0 (a), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I ... G C Sartorius, C B, who

---

648. With reference to para. 5 of the Rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of Clause 124, India Army Circulars 1890, it is notified that Lieutenant A. K. Stubbs, 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, has completed a course of instruction in the Military Accounts Department, Poona, and is reported to be qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster.

---

649. The following General Orders by his Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished :—

Adjutant General's Office, Simla 1st December 1892.

I

995 As at present arranged the 6th April 1893 will be the date of sailing of the last troopship of the season 1892-93

II

998. The name of Lieutenant L G I Gordon, 47th Field Battery, is added to the list of Officers ordered to proceed to England by G O C C† No ... dated 14th October 1892, for the purpose of joining the School of Gunnery Shoeburyness.

---

† Bombay A O No 531 (I) of 1892.

BOMBAY ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,
23rd December 1892.

657 Lieutenants S. W. King, J F Finnis, J. H Lloyd and F S Walker, Officiating Wing Officers on probation, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry, are transferred to the 10th Bombay Light Infantry, in the same capacity.

---

658 [illegible] No. 620 of 2nd instant, appointing [illegible] Officer, after "Hyderabad" [illegible]

---

659. The following General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India are republished:—

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 5th December 1892.

I.

[illegible] when Native Cavalry escorts [illegible] shall be considered as on field [illegible] ided under arrangements made by the Political Officer requiring the escort, and will be granted free for the men themselves, four annas a day being charged for the rations which will be supplied for each horse.

II.

Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 12th December 1892

[illegible]

673 The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Karachi in H M's Indian Troopship "Malabar" on or about the 12th January 1898 —

CORPS OR BATTERIES	Field Officers	Captains	Subalterns	Staff	Warrant Officers and Class 15	N C O s Classes 16 & 17	N C O s Classes 18 & 19	Trumpeters or Drummers	Rank and File	Officers Families		Female Servants	Soldiers Families		Horses		Destination	REMARKS
										Wives	Children		Wives	Children	Officers	Troop		
From Portsmouth																		
2nd South Wales Borderers		1								1							(a)	
1st Devonshire Regiment			1				1		76								Rawal Pindi	
2nd Bn Royal West Surrey		1								1							(a)	
2nd Bn Northumberland Fusiliers			2				2		153								(a)	
2nd Bn Derbyshire Regiment		1															(a)	
1st Bn Royal Fusiliers			3				1		154				1	1			Quetta	
2nd Bn Derbyshire Regiment		1	4				2	1	133								Umballa	
1st Bn Hampshire Regiment			1														(a)	
1st Bn Royal West Kent Regiment							2		50				1	2			(a)	
From Alexandria																		
1st Bn Devonshire Regiment	5	4	11	2	2	9	28	15	514	5	2		30	37	6		Rawal Pindi	
	0 Officers				1	1				10	5	1	4	3			(a)	

674. It is notified that the *London Gazettes* of the 2nd and ... December 1892 were received at Bombay Army Head Quarters on the 29th instant.

---

675. The undermentioned Officer has leave of absence:—

... Regiment (1st Battalion).—Lieutenant R. T. Kirkpatrick, to England, for one year, on private affairs.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. F. GATACRE, Brigadier-General,

Adjutant General.